Covering Interactive & Multimedia Entertainment

COTYPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine
April 1994/Number 117 ZD

Star Trek The Next Generation

Feature Reviews

Subwar 2050 Quest For Glory Merchant Prince

Sneak Previews

Perfect General 2 Warlords II Construction Kit

Winning Strategies

For SimCity 2000



CD-ROM Product Reviews

Osciples of Steel

Form GEN INCORPORATED

The disappearance of your father has left Lanthor without a leader. Factional infighting in the resulting power vacuum has left the realm in chaos!

In your heart, you've always known that you were the chosen one — now it's time to act! You've got to save your once-rich land by re-establishing the supremacy of the guilds.

Choose your disciples and your strategies, build vast armies to conquer or defend, heed the counsel of the lords or assassinate them — everything is under your control!

Disciples of Steel is the ultimate role playing game, with stunning graphics and hundreds of challenging quests. Heart pounding sound effects and original soundtrack make Disciples incredibly realistic. It'll amaze you with its fine afternion to detail, powerful weapons, and huge array of magic spells!



Hone your skills and build your strengths — danger lurks around every turn!



Fight or flight! Choose wisely, as things are rarely what they seem!



Time for talk is past! Only the unighty and the conning will so vive!



YOUR BELLY TANK IS ON FIRE. YOUR RADIO IS GONE. YOUR AIR FIELD IS 135 MILES AWAY. GODSPEED.





OAR THROUGH FLAK-FILLED SKIES IN THE COCKPIT OF YOUR SUPERMARINE SPITFIRE, P-51

MUSTANG, FOCKE-WULFE 190, OR ONE OF 13 OTHER AIRCRAFT FROM THE INFAMOUS SECOND WORLD WAR.



FLY ALL NEW AIR-TO-GROUND MISSIONS, TAKE OUT ENEMY BRIDGES, AND STRAFE ARMORED VEHICLES, FACE OFF AGAINST THE MOST FAMOUS ACES IN THE EUROPEAN THEATER.





TIME, YOU'LL RECEIVE FREE
THE DISCOVERY CHANNEL'S®
"WINGS OF THE LUFTWAFFE:
FIGHTER ATTACK" ON VHS
TAPE WITH YOUR PURCHASE OF

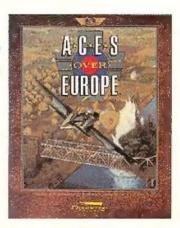
ACES OVER EUROPE. THIS SPECIAL OFFER
BRINGS ALIVE GERMANY'S DEADLIEST W.W.II FIGHTERS IN
GRIPPING HISTORICAL FOOTAGE. SEE THEM BUILT. SEE THEM
FIGHT. THEN FLY THEM YOURSELF IN ACES OVER EUROPE™!

SEE YOUR RETAILER, OR CALL NOW AND MENTION OFFER D818.

1-800-757-7707

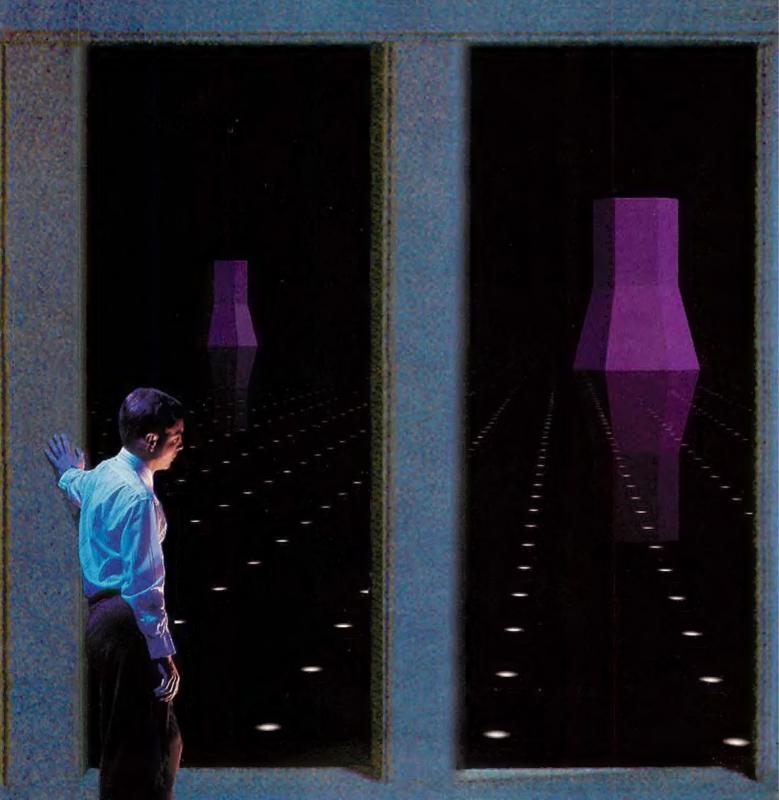
ACES OVER EUROPE"

THE LATEST IN THE GREAT WAR PLANES" SERIES.





SOMEONE OUT THERE WANTS TO DESTROY YOU.



BET ON IT.

Lonely at the top? Don't believe it. You're the top rated fighter in the Battledrome, and there's a crowd of cyberpunks just waiting to take you down.

But you're up for the challenge. You knew it when you first stepped into the Battledrome and viewed your stable of 10 Herculans. Pure fighting machines in riveting 3Space graphics—articulated perfectly to prowl the drome—to seek and destroy—or tough it out toe-to-toe—to battle with cunning, power and skill.



No, getting on top wasn't easy. But you're smart and you set the perfect battle conditions, you chose the weaponry, the right Herc, the right tempo—even the right music. And you bet smart. Building a stash to buy new weapons, new Hercs and enough cold cash to back up your boasts.

With real time modern play, you can be challenged by anyone, anywhere, anytime. Nice touch—reach out and blast someone. Of course they've challenged you before. And they've lost. So far.

METALTECH"

Yeah, someone out there wants to destroy you. So let 'em come, let 'em place their bet. Then let's see if they've got the ballistics to go up against number one.

Battledrome—blast into the MetalTech era.





<u>HIGH-STAKES ROBOTIC COMBAT</u>

Available at retail for IBM compatibles or call 1-800-757-7707



Circle Reader Service #96

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



Star Trek-The Next Generation pg. 14



Jump Raven pg. 50



Quest For Glory pg. 54



Homet pg. 102

FEATURES

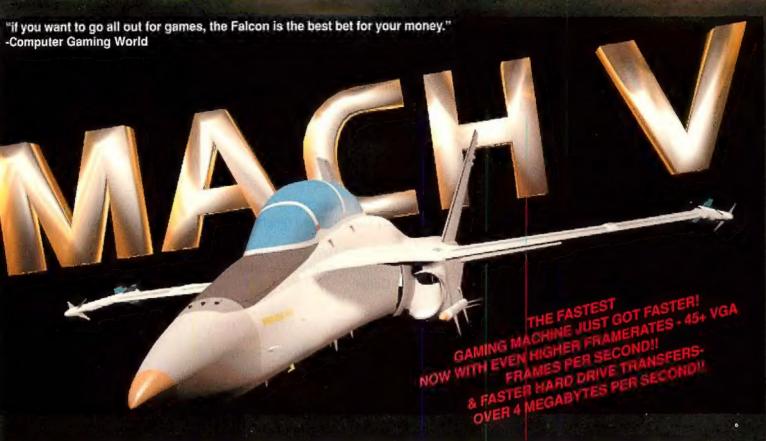
- 14 Sneak Preview: Star Trek—The Next Generation Spectrum HoloByte Lets You "Make It So" by Terry Lee Coleman
- 20 They're Here!
 Comprehensive Coverage of the
 CD-ROM Invasion
- 46 Tasting The Wrath of the Gods
 Emrich & Miller Discover How The
 Luminaria Live
- 50 When Paramount Says
 "Jump Raven"
 Chris Breen Asks "How High?"
- 62 Daemonsgate Unlatched!
 EID's Epic Emerges From Vaporland
 by Bernie Yee
- 66 Gaze Not Too Deeply
 How The Light Reflects Upon QQP's
 Red Crystal
 by Alan Emrich and Petra Schlunk
- 80 Captain Nemo,
 Where Have You Gone?
 The Virtual Depths Of MicroProse's
 Subwar 2050
 by Ed Dille
- 82 Rally 'Round The U.K.
 Off-Road With Accolade's
 All-Weather Sim
 by Gordon Goble
- 90 Game Over, Man!
 Martin Cirulis Reviews MicroLeague's Alien Breed
- 92 Do-It-Yourself Flight Sims
 Flight Sim Blueprint For Domark's Flight Sim Toolkit
- 78 The FX of TFX A Eurofighter's-Eye View From Paul Rigby
- 102 Spectrum HoloByte Hits The Deck!
 "Endo" Estaphanian Does A Wing-Over in Hornet: Naval Strike Fighter
- 104 Bird On The Wire Safe Carrier Landings in Hornet: Naval Strike Fighter by Tom "KC" Basham
- 108 SimCity 2000 Strategy Guide Making The Maxis Of Your Mayorship by Robert L. Hayes, Jr.



20



80



THE FALCON MACH V: THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE



If you need the fastest computer performance for your gaming, personal, or business software, you need to fly a Falcon!

> The MACH V Is Complete For Only \$2,495

To Order Call: 1-800-258-6778

VISA & MasterCard Accepted Financing Available On Approved Credit.

Standard features:

Intel™ 486 DX/2-66 Processor, P24T Pentium Upgradable 100% Compatible with All IBM™ PC Software Falcon VESA Local Bus Motherboard, 256K Cache, AMI BIOS

VESA Local Bus Graphics Board with 1 Megabyte - 16.8 Million Colors!

Falcon VESA Local Bus Hard Drive Controller Card. 4 Megabytes of RAM expandable to 32

1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives

250 Megabyte 12 ms Hard Drive with 128K Cache

MPC™ Level 2 Compliant 250 ms Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive - NEW! SoundBlaster PRO™ with Multimedia Encyclopedia on CD-ROM - NEW! Shielded Multimedia Speakers

CH Products FlightStick PRO™ 4 Button Joystick with Viewing Control CH Products Automatic Speed Sensitive Dual Gameport

Mini-Tower Case with 250 Watt Power Supply

Two Cooling Fans with Temperature Sensing

14" Non- Interlaced Super VGA Monitor, .28dp, Edge-to-Edge Display - NEWI

101 Key Keyboard with Dustcover MS-DOS 6TM

3 Button Mouse with Mousepad One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

One Year On-Site Service Policy - NEW!

Upgrades for Memory, Hard Drives, Monitors and many other components are available - each MACH V is custom tailored to fit your game!

FALCON NORTHWEST

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

263 South Bayshore Dr. Coos Bay, OR 97420

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Publisher Russell Sipe

Associate Publisher
Jonathan Lane

Editor-in-Chief Johnny Wilson

Editor Chris Lombardi

On-Line Editor Alan Emrich

Managing Editor Ken Brown

Technical Editor

Mike Weksler

Assistant Editors Chuck Miller Terry Coleman

Art Director Susan Zurawik

Graphic Artist
Jack Rodrigues

Production Assistant Christine Kloss

M.I.S. Manager Gene Allen

Advertising Manager Lee J. Uniacke

Advertising Sales Coordinator Kathy Garcia

> Account Representative Marci Yamaguchi

Contributing Editor (Adventure Games) Scorpia

Contributing Editor (Wargames) Evan Brooks

Contents are copyrighted by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.,

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is \$27,94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add \$11.00 for postage. Airmail subscriptions are \$78.00 per year. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673, Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank, Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call toll free (800) 827-4450 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 447-9330 or fax to (303) 443-5080 (international subscribers only) or write to Computer Gaming World; P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167.

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), \$6.00 per issue (\$7.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Psalms 9;1-2

CompuServe (76703,622)

America On-Line: CGW

Prodigy: EXPT40B

GEnie: CGW

Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com

Telephone: (714) 283-3000

Fax: (714) 283-3444

For advertising information only, call: Lee J. Uniacke

(714) 283-3000 x41

Printed in the U.S.A.

- 116 Music For The Masses
 The Future of Sound In Computer Games
- 128 You Could Be In Pictures
 Carey DeVuono's Hollywood Mogul Can Make Anyone A Star
- 134 Rebounding With Authority!
 Strat-O-Matic Basketball Boxes Out The Competition
- 138 Accolade Kicks Off!

 Bernie Dy Gets In The Trenches With Unnecessary Roughness
- 150 QQP Corners The Renaissance Market
 A Machiavellian View Of Merchant Prince
 by Tim Carter

COMPUTER WARGAMING WORLD

- 158 Sneak Preview: Perfect General 2
 Can QQP Improve Upon Perfection?
 by Alan Emrich
- 160 Sneak Preview: Warlords II Construction Kit SSG Proves War Is What You Make It by Alan Emrich
- 164 Romance A Trois
 Koei's Three Kingdoms Unveil Dragons Of Destiny
 by Terry Lee Coleman



Dragons of Destiny pg. 164

DEPARTMENTS

10	Editorial (Gamer's Lib)	168	Opponents Wanted	
12	READ.ME (All The News	169	Marketplace	
	That Fit)	170	Advertisers' Index	
54	Scorpia's View	174	Taking A Peek	
	(Quest For Glory IV)	181	Hall of Fame	
60	Scorpia's Mail	182	Top 100 Games	
124	Over There (Euro-Sequels)	184	What's Hot?	
142	Letters To The Editor	185	Patch File	
156	CWW Editorial (Putting Power In The Gamer's Hands)	186	The Rumor Bag (Guinness Recordus))

"EPIC PINBALL RINGS UP A HIGH SCORE" - COMPUTER GAMING WORLD "UP THERE WITH THE BEST OF THE COMMERCIAL RELEASES", RATED 91% - PC FORMAT

"PERFECTED TO THE PEAK OF PLAYABILITY... EPIC PINBALL IS VITAL TO HAVE... BUY, BUY, BUY!", RATED 5/5 - PC POWER

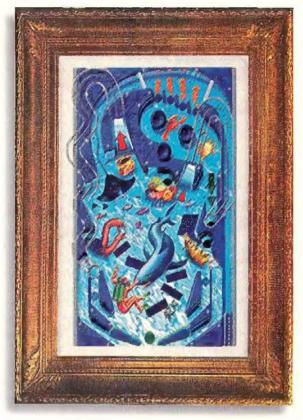
Epic Pinball, Our Latest

Masterpiece for Your PC

Epic MegaGames redefines the art of PC Pinball with Epic Pinball by James Schmalz. It offers realistically fluid ball movement, a high-quality sound track and ultra-smooth scrolling graphics. It's all here: ramps, sink holes, kickbacks, drop targets, multiple-ball play, jackpots, skill shots and scoring rules just like real pinball tables.

Epic Pinball packs offer a variety of pinball styles from the nostalgic Excalibur to the futuristic Enigma with targets and other surprises emerging from an oozing plasma field.

Epic Pinball is shareware which PC Zone says is "easily as good as commercial offerings". See the sidebar to find out how to try it today.







TO ORDER CALL EPIC MEGAGAMES 1-800-972-7434

VISA, MasterCard and Checks accepted. MD residents please add 5% sales tax. Each order includes a bonus shareware game. In the U.K. or Europe please call Epic MegaGames UK at 0767 260903.

Epic Pinball is shareware from Epic MegaGames.

What Do We Mean by the Term "Shareware"?

It means you can try it before you buy it and it means you won't pay an arm and a leg for a quality PC game. The shareware version contains the Android table.

The "registered" versions are the Epic Pinball Packs shown here which contain four pinball tables each

Where Can You Find the Shareware Version to Try?

If you have a modem try one of these two great places (or your local BBS):

Just GO EPIC on CompuServe. You can download a specially priced Game of the Month and visit our forum where you'll find more Epic shareware games, hints, tips and support. For a free CompuServe signup kit call (800) 524-3388 and ask for representative 536.

EXEC-PC is the world's largest BBS with over 280 lines. On your very first call you can download Epic shareware games hassle-free. Just call (414) 789-4360 (V.32bis) or (414) 789-4210 (2,400 band)

If you don't have access to a modem but you have a VISA or MasterCard you can order the shareware version through our toll-free line for only \$5.

Where Can You Get the Registered Versions?

To order call 1-800-972-7434. Have your credit card ready. Or, on CompuServe you can purchase our games for direct download to your PC. You pay only for the game, there are no connect charges for the download. This way you can be playing in minutes. We'll mall you the written documentation and your free bonus disk. GO EPIC for details.

EPIC PINBALL REQUIRES A 386 OR BETTER, 640 KB OF RAM AND VGA.

TOWARD LIBERATION MOVEMENT

by Johnny L. Wilson

as this ever happened to you? (Sounds more like a late night commercial than an editorial, doesn't it? Just humor mc. Answer the question.) You're sitting on an airplane, paging through the latest copy of CGW, and the person next to you glances at a screenshot and remarks, "My nephews and nicces love those Nintendo games. You must have children, too." Ever have guests notice your desktop computer and, as a result, find yourself claiming that you only use it for work and maybe a couple of flight simulators? Ever hear your spouse apologizing on your behalf for how much time you "waste" playing games?

It just seems too strange. Just as some golfers have to justify "wasting" time on a golfcourse by explaining how much "business" they conduct on the course, many computer gamers are ashamed of their hobby. Model railroaders will nearly ostracize forever any person who comments about their "cute little trains," but computer gamers seem to apologetically duck their heads whenever someone asks, "But aren't those games just for kids?"

Isn't it ironic, though? Many of those very people who feel like we are wasting our time in front of a computer monitor working out solutions to game problems, be they spatially, logically or resource based problems, spend a significant amount of time passively consuming whatever comes out of the television screen. They just don't get it.

Our society seems to have a fundamental misconception regarding play. The majority of adults seem to regard play as having the same relation to reality that fiction does to truth: they perceive both as lies. That is a very naive oversimplification. Like the great Jewish novelist, Elie Wiesel, I happen to believe that "Some stories are true that never happened." Just as fiction can suspend our disbelief enough to let truth penetrate our normal defense mechanisms, so can play penetrate to that inner core of personality where we ingest ideas through simulated experience.

Like art, play allows the gamer to experi-

ence a variety of perspectives. Ralph Ross, former Chairman of the Humanities Department at the University of Minnesota, wrote in Symbols & Civilization that "Art even offers syntheses of types of experience, ... yielding possible frameworks in which we can organize the fragmentary bits and pieces of our ordinary lives so that they are related and significant." He goes on to conclude, "The value of a particular artistic perspective, then, lies chiefly in its originality, depth, and incisiveness—perhaps, too, in its pertinence to our lives."

Given that definition, gaming is within itself a particularly vital form of art. Gaming is a structured play that allows the gamer to assume the perspective of a member of another class or race, a personage from history, a command persona, another sex, another profession, and another belief system. Roleplaying and adventure allow us to examine other lifestyles, strategy allows us to expend and amass other resources, and action/simulation allow us to draw upon and develop other skills than those we use in our primary lives.

In short, play, and gaming as structured play in particular, has the capacity to broaden our knowledge and insight without the expense which would be required (in time, education, economic risk and physical risk) to gain an equivalent of the same knowledge in actual experience. Since it has this capacity (although this capacity is not always used, particularly in poor game design), gaming actually matches the purpose of art espoused by Kant in The Critique of Aesthetic Judgment. He said that art "is a mode of representation which ... although devoid of an end, has the effect of advancing the culture of the mental powers in the interests of social communication."

But, don't just take this editor's philosophy. According to Dr. Gini Graham Scott, author of *The Empowered Mind*, even a video game as simple as those offered on Nintendo's *Game Boy* "stimulates the brain in such a way

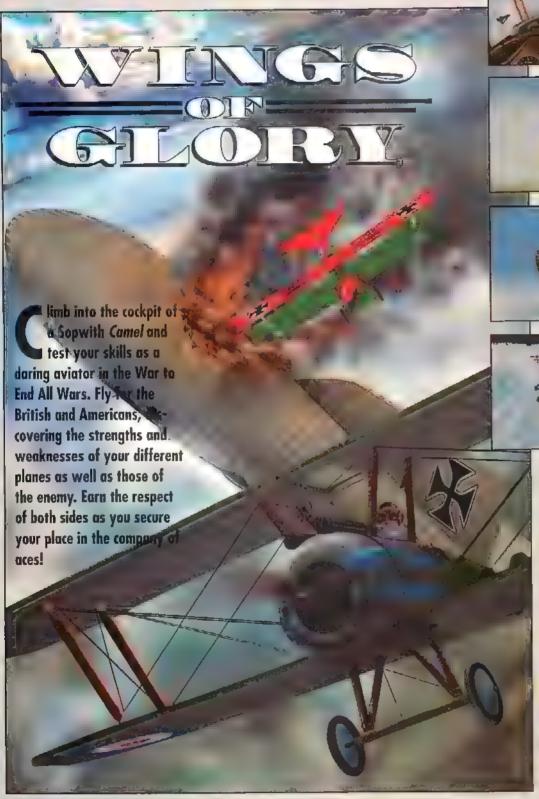
that the nervous system produces more electrical energy, which actually changes the brain's physical structure and chemical composition." Essentially, game play creates endorphins which, in turn, "stimulate thought, interest and attention."

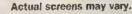
Of course, the potential for opening new horizons and providing new insights, stimulating new ideas and creating new interest, does not guarantee the realization of such possibilities. I've known people who fixated on the language and feelings described in *The Catcher in the Rye* without learning to empathize with the difficult passages faced by adolescents that they knew. We have heard of high school students who viewed *Schindler's List* and laughed at the death scenes rather than being sensitized to the horrors of racism allowed to run rampant. Potential does not guarantee fruition.

Yet, I cannot help but think that we, as gamers, are wrong when we are embarrassed by our hobby and pretend that we only play a few games or concede that games are "for kids." Games are for anyone who is still learning and becoming. Games are exploratory learning experiences for all of us who still want to grow. Games are for those who want involved stimulation from their entertainment rather than passive viewing.

Maybe we need to rethink some of the conventions in game design—the preponderance of violent solutions as opposed to creative exploration and experimentation, the increasingly narrow scope of subject matter perceived as marketable, the limited nature of non-player characters and our assumptions about game players—but we sure don't need to be ashamed of the fact that we play. Maybe we don't need to have Gamer Pride parades or have an official Gamer Liberation Movement, but it's time we realized that gaming is more than okay. It's beneficial. If the hobby matures, it may someday even be understood as art by more than idealistic old editors. tow

SKIM THE CLOUDS, BUST A FEW BALLOONS AND DOGFIGHT YOUR WAY THROUGH THE GREAT WAR.





- 4-channel digital sound gives you the roar of dogfighting the way WWI pilots heard it.
- Instant mission generator lets you fly against any combination of enemies you choose.
- Refined game engine generates realistic clouds, trees and increased plane detail.

FOR A GREAT GAME EXPERIENCE,
WE RECOMMEND AN INTELASE
DX2 OR PENTRUM
FOR LITERATURE ON INTELE
PROCESSORS, CALL
1-800-736-8766

We create worlder.

An Electronic Arts* Company

Copyright © 1994 Origin Systems, Inc. Wings of Giory is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin and We create worlds are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts to provide a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Int 4, Intel®8 and Pent or a re-trademark and following Arts.

Available at a software retailer near you, or call 1-800-245-4525 for MC/Visa/Discover orders.

READ.ME

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE GAMING WORLD

SSI Advances Beyond AD&D With Divorce From TSR

Strategic Simulations and TSR have decided to adventure off on separate quests. TSR, owners of the Advanced Dungeons & Dragons world of fantasy and role-playing characters, will not be renewing its exclusive license with SSI next year.

The TSR license on SSI's games has been fruitful for both companies, resulting in sales of over two million games. The union began in '88 with *Pool of Radiance*,

followed by the Gold Box Line, Eye of the Beholder series, and most recently Dark Sun: Shattered Lands. Both companies say they are separating on good terms. SSI spokesperson April Souza said the company chose not to renew so that its newer RPGs wouldn't compete with SSI's TSR-licensed games.

"We've had a few fantasy games without TSR like Veil of Darkness and Legends of Valour," said Soura. "We've been getting into this category more on our own with games like *Jorune: Alien Logic*," a computer game version of a 13-year-old paper RPG which SSI will release on CD with digitized audio and video.

Souza added that SSI was unhappy with the rules and restrictions imposed with the license that limited their creativity. SSI still has games under development using characters from the TSR universe, including Advanced D&D Slayer for the 3DO.

TSR has not yet announced a new exclusive relationship with another computer game developer or publisher. However, spokesman Tom McLaughlin said TSR will have a "major announcement at CES in June." He added that TSR is moving toward the development of software on its own.

MicroProse Adventure Development System Purchased

Tools Find Sanctuary In The Woods

s hinted in the March issue of CGW (#116, p. 26), MicroProse will no longer develop graphic adventures using the tools created for Rex Nebular and the Cosmic Gender Benders and Return of the Phantom. Sanctuary Woods, the Vancouver-based multimedia publisher, has purchased the MADS (MicroProse Adventure Development System) tool kit to produce original graphic adventures.

Spectrum, Inc. Chairman Gilman Louie explained to CGW that the MADS tools would no longer be useful for their company, because they did not allow adventure games to be linked with simulation products.

Since Ted Markley and Matt Gruson, designers of the engine, were moving to Sanctuary Woods, it was natural that they would want to obtain their old toolset. They will integrate the existing rechnology with Woodscript, the company's cross-platform development system, to use on almost all of their products. "Even prod-

ucts that you might not recognize as graphic adventures will also use that toolset," said Markley.

Sanctuary Woods may be an unfamiliar name to computer gamers. The company was named after a kennel (which bred champion St. Bernard dogs) and the kennel was, in turn, named after the famous World War I battle. The company basically put educational content on CDs for a time, but branched out into educationment with the Victor Vector and Yondo adventures (Yondo is a St. Bernard). Now, the company is ready to move from light multimedia to actual games.

The first graphic adventure to use the toolser will be based on Robert Ripley's Believe It or Not. The game allows players to become '30s era explorers, the time frame when Ripley found most of his amazing discoveries. "We have a whole strategy to continue a product line with the adventures of Robert Ripley," said Markley with the optimism any producer/designer has for a new product concept.



The Secrets of Doom

ntrepid explorers of id Software's DOOM have unearthed mysteries buried deep within its program depths. It has been reported that secret incantations, when typed into your keyboard while playing the game, will grant you untold powers and explosive riches.

At any time in the game, type:

IDDQD to render yourself indestructible.

IDSPISPOPD to walk through walls.

IDKFA for a resupply of ammo.

1DBEHOLD plus "A" to display the entire level map, "I" for invisibility, "L" for light amplification, "R" for a radiation suit, "S" for berserker rage, and "V" for indestructibility.

Game Companies Shuffle The Cards

Tebruary, 1994 was an eventful month in the entertainment software business. Virgin announced its intention to extend an initial public stock offering; Electronic Arts and Broderbund Software effected a merger; MCA took a significant stake in Interplay Productions; Activision, Inc. garnered \$42.5 million from placing 5 million shares of common stock (slightly over 30% of the outstanding shares); and an acquisition of Sierra by Acclaim Entertainment was rumored. At press time, the Sierra/Acclaim rumor had been officially denied by Sierra On-Line's Jerry Bowerman, but the other four stories sent reverberations throughout the industry.

Activision, Inc. announced on January 31, 1994 that it had sold 5 million shares of stock for \$42.5 million. In addition, the company is repurchasing \$2.1 million worth of preferred stock. The new funds will enable the company to continue publishing high profile interactive movie-style adventures such as the successful Return to Zork, the upcoming Planetfall sequel, a spy adventure currently in production called William Colby's Covert Action, and an unannounced, potential project for a certain high-profile action star that has yet to begin production.

Virgin Interactive Entertainment will offer 1.85 million American Depository Shares. ADSs are instruments by which the shares of foreign companies are traded on U.S. exchanges.

Electronic Arts announced on February 9, 1994 that they had reached an agreement to merge with **Broderbund Software**. Under the structure, each Broderbund shareholder would receive 1.6 common shares of EA stock for each Broderbund share. The approximate value of the entire deal was reported to be \$400 million. The agreement seems like a natural in that it

Errata

In the March issue of CGW, the READ.ME column erroneously referred to Time Warner Interactive's purchase of Software Sorcery. Time Warner Interactive has not purchased Software Sorcery. Rather, Time Warner is publishing three of Software Sorcery's games: AEGIS: Guardian of the Fleet, Escape from the Dead Zone, and Fantasy Fiefdom. We deeply regret any inconvenience caused by the error.

marks a merger between two pioneers in the interactive entertainment industry. The merger may offer a signal that both companies felt pressure to align against the possibility of hostile takeovers from traditional entertainment or communications industries, but official statements from Broderbund CEO Doug Carlston and Electronic Arts CEO Larry Probst stressed the synergy expected between EA's broaderbased distribution and Broderbund's strength in marketing educational and productivity titles.

Interplay Productions and MCA jointly announced their new relationship on February 10, 1994. Sid Sheinberg, MCA CEO, stated that the company had studied the interactive software industry over sever-

al years and targeted Brian Fargo and Interplay as an ideal creative partner. Neither Fargo nor Sheinberg would comment on the exact amount which the entertainment conglomerate invested in Interplay, but the terminology "significant minority stake" was used. One observer suggested that this might mean just under the legal limit of 20% ownership because of obscure financial reporting rules, but this was not confirmed by company spokespersons. Whatever the percentage, MCA was also granted additional options for increasing its minority position in Interplay, and Interplay was granted access to book, film, record and theme park properties for interactive purposes, as well as new technologies from MCA parent company, Matsushita.

"I'll Have A Pentium Lite" Intel Announces New 486-DX4 Chip

ntel has just released information on their latest CPU in the 486 family, the IntelDX4 processor. Using processor clock tripling technology, Intel has been able to achieve speeds up to 100 megahertz, almost doubling the speed of current high-end 486-based machines. Intel hopes a new family of DX4 chips will fill the emerging price gap between entry level, 486SX systems and Intel's Pentium-based machines.

The IntelDX4 chip will be available in four 100/33, flavors: 100/50, 83/33 and 75/25, where the first number indicates the internal clock speed, while the second indicates the bus speed in megahertz. Since the IntelDX4 is already compatible with bus speeds of 25, 33, and 50MHz, we'll most likely see the 75/25 and the 100/33 combi-

nations in desktop computers. Intel has also announced that there will be a future Pentium OverDrive processor chip that will be compatible with the DX4 systems.

The Intel DX4 is a 3-volt chip, rather than 5-volt as in most current DX2 sys-

tems. The down-side of this lower voltage requirement is that the chips cannot be used to upgrade existing machines. On the other hand, the chips will be a great boon to the notebook computing market. So far, notebook and portable computers have been the recipients of hand-me-down processors from their big brother desktop machine. Now, with a low voltage, hottod CPU, notebook users will be able to run their games and applications just as



fast as on their desktops. In a demonstration of the chip, CGW saw Origin's Strike Commander running on an active matrix color notebook with the 75/25 DX4 CPU and, to quote a CGW Editor, "It cooked!"

April 1994 Page 13



Engage! With Spectrum HoloByte's Role-Playing Event

by Terry Lee Coleman

Time flies. On a galactic scale, it seems to go by at warp speed. Can it be that Star Trek: The Next Generation is in its seventh season? It seems only yesterday that Trek fans were full of trepidation, won-

dering how any show could come close to the magic (if not ratings) of the first Star Trek. To be sure, the new series got off to a rocky start. An overly-long 2-hour pilot episode, the fact that the show was syndicated, and an untimely writer's strike did little to get the show off on the right alien appendage. As the series progressed, it was apparent that the cast had developed into a fine ensemble group, in some ways even more endearing to fans than the crew of the original Enterprise. Now, as the show's run appears at an end, big-budget films beckoning on the horizon, what better time for a Next Generation role-playing game?

Certainly Spectrum HoloByte thinks the time is ripe to go where "No game has gone before." The Star Trek games from Interplay have been undeniably successful, reportedly selling over 300,000 copies, but even as good as the Interplay games are, they are in many ways very typical adventure



The crew of the Enterprise stand ready to respond to your every mouse click.

games. Spectrum HoloByte wanted a game of greater scope, with more of a role-playing feel. To achieve this noble end, they have amassed enough information for the game to fill up an entire CD—over 600 MB of data. In fact,

there was much discussion about whether 2 CDs would be needed, as in 7th Guest, but Spectrum decided to avoid the extra inconvenience to gamers and tighten the game to fit on one compact disc.

What could possibly take up that much room, you may ask? Digitized pictures and animation devour lots of bytes—at least with 20th Century technology. For those skeptics who harbor doubts about the worth of megabytes of graphics, they will fall by the wayside soon after beginning the game. The beginning screens are so much like the actual opening credits for the show, you may wonder if you're watching a videotape. Painstakingly hand-rendered art combined with diguized footage is almost seamless, quite sim



Ravenloff

Strahd's Possession

Unmask and defeat Strahd, one of the most nefarious of all gothic horror characters, or you'll never escape the terror of the AD&D® RAVENLOFT® game world!

Presented in High Resolution 320 x 400 256-color VGA, Strand's Possession delivers twice the quality of VGA without the cost of a Super-VGA card! So you experience gothic horror role-playing at its best in this visually stunning game

Bask in the glow of an exceptionally large 3-D gaming window. Explore bone-chilling dungeons. Challenge 30 authentic RAVENLOFT game world creatures. Cast over 60 mage and priest spells. Let automapping keep track of your travels with maps that print — complete with any notes you made on them along the way.

All this plus a haunting musical score and digitized sound effects will keep you on edge for hours and hours! Just be careful, things get pretty eerie when the sun sets!

Available for IBM & Compatibles

on 3.5" disks and Enhanced CD-ROM.









PF Commenced by DreamForgs Interfacence.

LIVMANCED COMMENCES CONCERNS TO SUPPLY SHEET FOR THE PT THE TOTAL OF THE PT THE PT TO THE PT THE PT



The view from the "windshield" of the Enterprise.

ply some of the best animation seen in a computer game to date. The sweeping grandeur of the *Enterprise* gives way to close-ups of dark moons and ringed planets, finally broadening to include the vastness of the stars surrounding the ship. Such an impressive opening is not merely a pretty picture, but offers the first brush strokes on the canvas for what may well be Spectrum's masterpiece.

With many games, the opening sequences offer so much promise that the player is inevitably disappointed by the graphics in the remainder of the game-such is not the case here. The characters are obviously digitized, then fleshed out with hand-drawn art and shading so that they really do look like their humanoid counterparts. Data is appropriately pale, Worf is hard-edged Klingon and Riker has on his famous poker face. Deanna Troi and Dr. Beverly Crusher are as beautiful as the actresses who portray them. Captain Jean-Luc Picard stands out from the rest: Regal, self assured, he occupies the forefront of the main screen of play, the bridge. His prominence is appropriate, as the player takes on the role of Picard for most of the game.

With most role-playing games and adventure games you must select one character to play throughout the game. While this approach has its uses, all of the dramatic impact of the storyline is tied up into what circumstances befall your single character. In Next Generation, you assume the guises of various crew members. In this respect, the game is more like a good novel, allowing you access to different points of view during play, and it also fits with the ensemble history of the Star Trek series.

Unlike more recent Trek games, which have resembled hour-long television episodes, *Next Generation* is much more openended. Make no mistake, there is a plot, but it won't drag you by a leash. As the game

opens, the Enterprise is patrolling near the Romulan Neutral Zone. Picard is reading a letter from a friend, who like Jean-Luc, is interested in archaeology, While the Captain ponders the difficulties of archaeological exploration so close to the Romulan Empire, he is abruptly called to the bridge. Immediately, the Enterprise is placed in a crisis situation involving Romulans, political refugees, strange artifacts and the usual variety of alien

Having been hooked, you are then immersed in the depths of the story. Rather than the normal string of barely-related puzzles to be solved, the Next Generation plotline is a web of inter-related conundrums. The depth of both the writing and the gaming world itself is staggering—it is fair to say that the vast majority of gamers will spend between 30 and 100 hours of play in the Next Generation universe. Not every world you travel to has an alien race, of course, but consistent with the series, the galaxy is a big place, with plenty of things to do and places to go, keeping you and the Enterprise crew busy for quite a while.

To Seek Out New Life

To maneuver through the section of galaxy which the Enterprise is patrolling, you merely go to Astrogation, where the patrol area is depicted as a vast three-dimensional cube. Dozens of star systems and hundreds of planets, nebulas and the like are open for exploration, adding immeasurably to the illusion that you truly are "exploring strange new

worlds." The Astrogation interface is quite intuitive, allowing the erstwhile explorer to examine each cube of space in detail. Cross-section views show each star system, complete with convenient descriptions of each planet and celestial body from the ship's computer. Star Trek fans and lovers of astronomy could spend hours with this feature alone, as the different planers all sport their own unique look.

The computer automatically sets a course for any

sector of space and will target a particular planet if you have selected it specifically. The length of time it takes to travel to a particular system varies. For instance, going to Epsilon Alpha at Warp 3 will take over two years, while at Warp 7 it would be only a few days. Travel to the particular planet is then simply a matter of deciding on a speed and giving the order to "Engage," in the usual Picardian fashion, A nice touch is that Chief Engineer Geordi LaForge will tell you if you lack the antimatter for a particular speed.

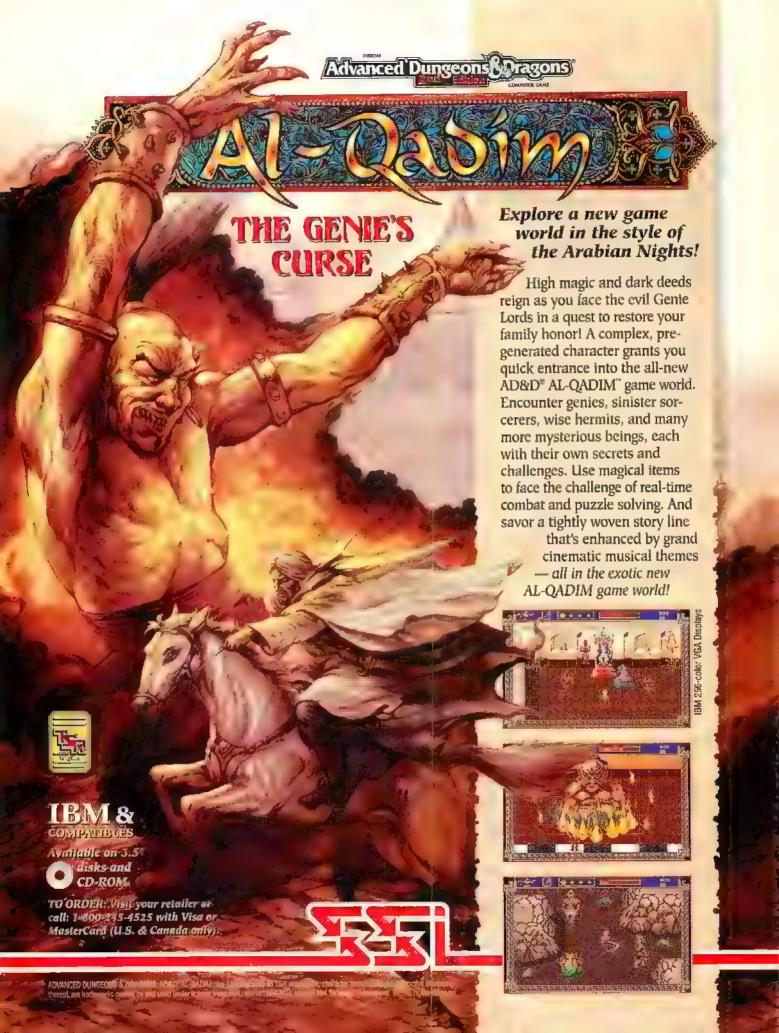
Follow My Orders

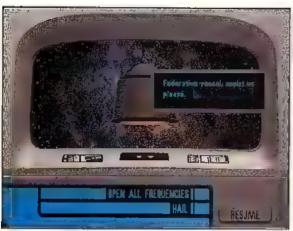
At various times in the game, your vessel may be called upon to help out in some emergency elsewhere in the quadrant. This brings up an interesting dilemma: If you rush off to the emergency, will the current situation be different when you return? Can you afford to ignore the plight of suffering Federation beings, regardless of your overall mission? Moral decisions for the player are the heart of good role-playing games, and Next Generation could be the best in this respect since Ultima 6.

The main storyline involves a mysterious, ancient alien race who has evidently disappeared without a trace. Without giving away the plot twists, suffice it to say that the legacy of this near-forgotten race proves most interesting to the Romulans and the Ferengi, as well as the Federation. As you move around the quadrant, clues to the overall mystery are found, both by stellar exploration and by away-team missions. You have the ability to choose who beams down to the different worlds, and this choice can make a huge difference in the success of the missions. Significantly, the designers avoid using Data as the "Swiss Army Knife" for every occasion, and each character has different skills to be utilized, just as they would in the TV series.



Finding a destination with the three-dimensional Astrogation cube.





The Good Samaritans of the galaxy give road-side assistance to another alien in distress.

Each member can be equipped with specific equipment, but they always carry phasers and tricorders. If Dr. Crusher is along, she always carries a medical tricorder, and so forth.

Away-team planetary missions take place in traditional adventure game fashion, being laid out across several screens to be explored. Non-player characters met during a mission are much more than the usual cardboard curouts found in many role-playing products. Some are charming, others irritating; all have their own hidden agenda for you to discover, and each of them must be treated as individuals for you to ultimately succeed in the game. Certain decisions made on these missions can have catastrophic consequences, as you might expect. Even so, such is the depth of the game that the designers have left open different paths for the player to get the crucial information to reach the endgame. If, for instance, the evidence on a particular world is destroyed, you may be able to gather that same information in an asteroid belt, examining similar phenomena. Thus, the game universe can be explored without resorting to a num-

ber of save games, playing the same frustrating sequences over and over as in many games.

In fact, it is possible to reach the endgame along different paths. Of the dozens of worlds that can be explored by away-teams, the story is constructed so that the major worlds can be visited in any order, without compromising the player's chance to win. Crew members will make suggestions from time to time, but you are free to take action as you see fit. Should you decide to visit a section of the quad-

rant which is unknown to the Federation, you will map the secror, making the data available in the library computer for later perusal. While auto-map features have been a fixture of role-playing games for some time, this feature only adds to the illusion that you are in fact on a galactic mission of exploration.

My First Duty Is To The Ship

Despite the freedom with which you have been endowed, you are still expected to represent yourself as would a Federation officer. Therefore, while the game will let

you fire on another starship. doing so without reason will bring inquiries from Starfleet and could cost you your command. Also, the beings whom you meet will remember how you treated rhem on previous occasions, which has obvious connotations on the outcome of the overall plot. The combat system itself is still under development at this time, but is expected to emulate more the combat sequences from the series, rather than the Wing Commander-style of simulator prevalent in previous Trek games. Generally, combat is a last resort measure, but space conflict

is a necessary evil at various points in the game.

Away-teams, on the other hand, are accustomed to beaming into dangerous situations,



Geordi and Riker prepare to go planetside for a little R&R,

which is probably why they are always equipped with phasers. The Federation crew may be non-aggressive, but they rarely run from a fight. More than once in Next Generation, you will have to decide whether to engage in a phaser firefight or beam back to the ship without completing your mission. As you might expect, it is difficult for the characters to die. Normally, injured crew members are beamed directly up to sickbay, just as they would be in the series. Still, this doesn't give free rein to the overly aggressive. If you provoke a fight with a host of Romulan vessels, expect to lose the Enterprise with all hands.

In addition to the problems faced by interacting with a multitude of different starfaring species, nature often conspires to throw prob-



Cut-away view of planetary system, with the destination planet highlighted.

lems in your way. On one mission, radiation prevents normal transporter use, and you must come up with a solution. The use of such standard *Next Generation* plot devices makes any gamer familiar with the mythos feel more at home, yet the designers have also taken care to put unexpected twists on familiar ideas to keep the player guessing. The surprise ending will no doubt delight many *Next Generation* fans, as it is entirely in keeping with the philosophy of the television series.

Its ability to weave new elements into the storyline, yet retain the classic feel of both the Star Trek universe and remain true to the characterizations, is the strongest selling point of the Next Generation game. That Spectrum HoloByte was able to include a rich gaming world full of depth and surprises, is almost too much to believe. Not only Trek fans, but anyone who enjoys cutting-edge gaming, should look forward to the final product. Spectrum HoloByte, make it so! come

DARK LEGIONS

A Masterful Blend of Subtle Strategy and Wickedly Ruthless Action!

KILLER GRAPHICS. OUTRAGEOUS ANIMATION. SIZZLING SOUNDS.

That's DARK LEGIONS
from SSI. It's got
the maneuvering,
trickery, and
deception
of the beststrategy games,
Plus blazing
combat so
realistic it
rivals the

hottest arcade mega-hits!

Create an army of up to
50 beings from the realm of
dark fantasy. Choose from
16 different characters, such
as the six we took right from
the game to show you here! Each

character comes
with unique
powers and
abilities
Then: let

Wraith

the mayhem begin! Your goal: seek out and destroy

Ore the opposing legion's master — and wrest

ultimate power for yourself!

For L or 2 players, DARK LEGIONS boasts modern play. Sophisticated.

artificial intelligence

Pre-set scenarios with variable difficulty settings. And a wide range of set-up choices to make every game different and playing time limitless!

Think you can cut it? You'll need brains <u>and</u>

brawn to survive in this alternate dimension.

where hidden traps and lurking creatures

make every move unpredictable and hazardous!

DARK LEGIONS.

A Savage Battle for Ultimate Power!

Wizard

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call: 1-800-245-4525 with Visa or MasterCard (U.S. & Canada only, please).



A Templar faces three deadly opponents on the main strategy screen.



Scratch one Troll – it's about to be roasted by a Fire Elementali



Stay away from a Troll's huge club! This Wizard's learning the hard way.

Available for ISM & Compatibles on 5.5" disks and CD-ROM.



Conjurer



WASION OF THE DATA

D-ROM Drives—They attach themselves like parasites to our computer systems, similar to the way the alien mind-controllers of Robert A. Heinlein's *The Puppet Masters* attached to their hosts. New machines with internal CD-ROM drives dominate store shelves as if they were the conquering tripodal Martians of H.G. Wells' *War of the Worlds*. Meanwhile, multimedia upgrade kits sit on the shelf looking as benign as the pods from *Invasion of the Body Snatchers*, but frightening consumers almost as much as the original movie scared kids in the '50s.

Evidently, however, the masses are running toward CD-ROMs, instead of running away from The Amazing Colossal Man or The Blob in those old technophobic thrillers. Dataquest estimates an installed base of multimedia machines featuring an internal CD-ROM drive at 2.46 million worldwide (an almost 2,000% increase) by the end of 1993. Yet, the technophobia remains. While the results may be as beneficial in the long run as the intent of the alien robot in The Day The Earth Stood Still, the presence of these new machines or peripherals is significantly daunting to the average computer owner.

The consumer looks with justifiable skepticism at the idea that CD-ROM products will lower the prices of software purchases. Though some companies are selling products that use the CD as a delivery-only mechanism at less expensive rate than the same product on floppy disk, consumers are reserving judgment upon the claim that "We come in peace." Savvy consumers see yet another piece of hardware that will be outdated in a short time and worry whether the investment is worth it or not.

Though CD delivery means shorter install times and an end to the ritual of disk-juggling, gamers find themselves particularly wary. They see the new CD products coming out with more sound, more video and, all too many times, less game play. Too often, they suggest, the "more" syndrome adds as little to game quality as 3-D did to Creature from the Black Lagoon and It Came from Outer Space. They mockingly refer to Apple's QuickTime as "LagTime" and lament the fact that multimedia technology hasn't quite come together in terms of presentation. There are still time lags, lip-synching problems, anti-aliasing problems in integrating digital video with rendered art, sound effect/music trade-off considerations and SCSI compatibility issues.

It's a threatening new world for many gamers. Some software publishers are planning to publish strictly in CD format after this Christmas. Many believe that it will be hard to find floppy disk products on store shelves by the second quarter of 1995. The fact is that CD is here, now. So, in the tradition of those "Coming Attraction" trailers at '50s era drive-ins, we present our perspective on the world of CD-ROM entertainment software. With capsule reviews and a few quick comments, we will attempt to telegraph some of both the disappointment and excitement with regard to the fact that—They're Here!





SABITMAL SOUNDS

Now Showing At A CD-ROM Drive Near You

The 7th Guest: Consistently ranking high in our polls and a proven bestseller, The 7th Guest is a CD-ROM showpiece and a title that has remained unchallenged in its 3D-rendered beauty until the recent release of Myst on the Macintosh. Though classified as an adventure game, 7th Guest is really an interactive puzzle-based drama, a game whose traditional brain-teazers are woven together by the haunting story of the mysterious Henry Stauf. If you have a

penchant for puzzles and want to see and hear some of the most exceptional computer graphics and music created to date, scare yourself up a copy of this Virgin Interactive Entertainment Inc., DOS, ★, \$99.99.

The Adventures of Willy Beamish: Almost every adult has, at one time or another, secretly harbored a desire to relive childhood years. You can take this wish to the vicarious extreme here. As Willy Beamish, you play tricks on your little sister, irritate your teachers, and generally annoy the adult world in ways Beaver Cleaver never dreamed of. Of course, there is a plot woven through Willy's shenanigans with his faithful frog sidekick, Horny: if Willy is able to get out of

detention and ditch his baby-sitter, he may be able to uncover a toxic waste dumping scam. This wonderfully zany world, created by Jeff Tunnell, is every bit as carefully rendered as his more serious Rise of the Dragon, despite the fact that it is a cartoon. The CD version should by rights be even more of a riot, with digitized and lipsynched voices, but the acting adds little to the game, and it is fair to say that some of the voices are miscast. Dynamix, DOS & Sega CD, \$59.45.

Alone in the Dark: Games for the computer often lack suspense, but clever use of camera angles add a startlingly cinematic touch to this Lovecraft-inspired tale. You have the choice of playing either a male or female investigator searching for clues to the apparent suicide of Jeremy Hartwood. Inside the 3-D haunted house you'll find ghosts, ghouls, pentagrams, demon-raising incantations, and all kinds of occultic hocus-pocus. The floppy-based version was simply the best horror game for the computer in years, filled with creaky stairs, haunted pianos and more monsters than you can shake a crucifix at. Enhanced on CD, the game offers better animation and more cerie sounds, making the house of Derceto even more menacing. As an added bonus, the disc includes an adventure game vignette, Jack in the Dark, that introduces the sequel to Alone in the Dark. Make sure to play with the lights off. I-Motion, DOS, \$69.95.

Battle Chess Enhanced: The game that brought animation and humor to chess has been released in several different forms. One of the first CD games on the market, the Enhanced version is still a popular variation on the ancient game. Queens cast deadly spells, Kings blast away with hidden revolvers, and lowly Pawns give arrogant Knights their comeuppance in ways the old chess masters never imagined. Better artwork, smoother animations, and a much stronger chess algorithm than its disk predecessors make the CD version a good buy for both the casual and the serious chess enthustast. Interplay Productions Inc., DOS/MPC & 3DO, \$54.99.

Capital Hill: Perhaps providing real evidence that politics is a game, this product walks the would-be Congressional Representative from junior politico to Majority Leader, Hundreds of actual Capitol Hill photos and 45 minutes of video clips pur you

right in the middle of legislative debates. There are lots of decisions to be made as you support or attempt to kill various bills-you may even get calls from that guy in the big white house. The big filibuster, though, is that this game, for all its promise, lacks a real endgame to make it come to life. The Software Toolworks, DOS. \$49.95.

CD-ROMIX! Prime. Freex and Hardense: It was inevitable that multimedia would eventually invade every aspect of our lives. One of the last of the artistic holdouts was comics, but now they get the full treatment in this title. Malibu Comics' best-selling Ultraverse line is showcased here.

including some real collector's items. Prime # 1, Hardcase # 1 and Freex # 1 have never looked better with high-resolution graphics and visual effects, and the sound effects and rich musical score add a new dimension to the traditional comic. The addition of interviews with the artists is another nice feature, but the tactile feel and smell of a newly-printed comic hasn't quite been captured by the electronic medium as yet, CD-ROMIX!, DOS, \$24.95.

Conspiracy: This cloak and dagger adventure game set in the crumbling USSR of 1990 was originally released as KGB. The mediocre game has been resurrected and embellished with the quality acting of Donald Sutherland and a new intro sequence. Sutherland plays the part of the main character's dead father, introducing the story and dolling out

advice in full motion video segments. Since the original game was not written with the Sutherland character in mind, his addition comes off a bit strained: he is a bit like a ghost that the main character can conjure when he "just thinks about



The 7th Guest, Virgin's graphic and sound showcase



They re Trashing Your Planet.

They re Trashing Your Country.

They re Going To

Kill Your Family.

There's Only One

Thing A Civilized Person Can Do....

You're one of the last free Earthlings left: your team on Moonbase Lunicus will have to save the world. Grab your cybersuit. Strap on the ol' plasma cannon: Jump in your shuttle and scream into the fire-fight of your dreams.

This lightspeed arcade movie brings you the best of both universes: butt-kicking action with CD-ROM intensity, and all of it with killer attitude! Hyper-real environments, Skull-crushing music-tracks. Kick droid-butt against tough odds that keep rising to match your skill. There's no waking for anything, not even if you need to breathe.

It's a dirty job but somebody's got to do it;



"FASTEST GAME ON CD-ROM."

🐞 🔹 🇯 🗳 🗸 -MacHone Johnson

"THE KING OF CD-ROM
ADVENTURE GAMES."

\$111/2 -Maclishe Magazinis

AVAILABLE FOR MACINTOSE AND WINDOWS ON CD-ROM









TAMBLE MES

him." Sutherland's acting is first-rate, nonetheless, and the video is played nearly full-screen, but pays a very heavy price in image resolution to do so. The novelty of seeing a Big Screen actor in an adventure game is about the only thing going for it. Virgin Interactive Entertainment Inc., DOS, \$74.99.

The Cyberplasm Formula: Victor Vector and Yondo, the timetraveling field agents of The Museum of Fantastic Phenomena, are at it again. Their mission: journey to the late 21st Century and procure a supply of cyberplasm. It seems that the museum's curator, half-mechanical and half-humanoid, needs the cyberplasm to stay alive. Since there must be a problem in order for this journey to comprise a game, the only available source of cyberplasm is in the hands of a menacing mob of marauding machines. An interactive comic book for gamers eight years old and up, and fans of alliteration everywhere, *The Cyberplasm Formula* provides for some entertaining, tongue-in-cheek, exploration and puzzle-solving. Sanctuary Woods Multimedia, MPC/MAC, \$39.95.

CyberRace: Sid Mead brings his name, if not his considerable cinematic design talents, to bear on the software industry. However, even the man who helped make Blade Runner a science-fiction noir success can't quite pull off the same here. The game is a space race simulator that uses Voxel technology to render the alien

Interest Enhanced

at the forefront of CD-ROM gaming. When they introduced *Battle Chess* on the CD-ROM in 1990, they were the first company to enhance one of their games for the new technology, and *Battle Chess* was, for a few years, one of the only *real* CD products amidst a lot of talk. Interplay continues to heavily support CD gaming, and has, in fact, built such a reputation that Maxis has come to them for enhanced versions of their games.

Buzz Aldrin's Race Into Space CD: Interplay has added multimedia booster rockets to their strategy game covering the U.S./Soviet race into space. The low frame-rate video footage of the original release has been enhanced and extended with full motion footage, including some never-before-seen video from the Soviet archives. The game has been significantly tweaked as well, with the addition of Email and modem play, a fully orchestrated sound track, a new quickstart level, and several new mission types, including a manned trip to Mars. Only the astronauts themselves had a clearer picture of this historic period.

Castles II: You're unlikely to see a better example of what CD-ROM can do for gaming than in this enhanced version of the original Castles II. Around the fortress of a solid strategy game, Interplay has built several multimedia bartlements: fully spoken, professionally acted game plots totaling 4-5 hours of speech; enhanced black & whire movie footage; 30 minutes of BBC documentary film footage on castle build-

ing history; and a fully narrated tutorial that allows the player to jump into a game in progress at several points. The package also includes a source book of 10 historical castles, with photos, film and voice-over narration, and castle floor plans that you can actually use in the game.

Lord of the Rings CD: With 25 minutes

of footage from the Ralph Bakshi film, and 40 minutes of high quality CD audio and digitized speech, Interplay's Lord of the Rings captures the flavor of Tolkien's epic tale better than any other computer game adaptation. You assume the role of hobbit

Frodo Baggins, leader of the Fellowship on a quest to destroy the Ring. An 8-minute tutorial has also been added to help acclimate new players to the interface and game play features.

SimAnt: Maxis' digital ant farm has undergone a complete overhaul for this enhanced multimedia version. VGA graphics, a new sound track and sound effects, an incredible computer-rendered introduction, 30 minutes of full motion, full screen animation, and 20 minutes of film footage shot in the Arizona desert paint a pretty picture of ant life. A full tutorial has also been added, hosted by SimAnta, a digital puppet created with Vactor-technology, a

character animation process that creates excellent lip-synching and facial expressions. SimAnta will walk you through the basics of the game and allow you to play while she comments on your progress.

SimCity: Maxis' classic city simulator comes to life with the help of Interplay's multimedia team. Using the original SimCity game engine, Interplay adds a beautiful computer-rendered introduction sequence, full motion video segments of professional actors, and real footage of natural disasters to heighten the drama of

SimCity life. Newscasters will bring our the lighter side of nuclear melt-downs and tornadoes, while the working class sims will tell you about the problems they face in your city. SVGA video support has been added, as well as a

spoken on-line help system. Even in a lifethreatening crisis, SimCity has never looked better.

Star Trek 25th Anniversary CD: The voices of the original Star Trek cast have been beamed down to the CD-ROM version of Interplay's best-selling adventure game. Now, the actual voices of William Shatner, Leonard Nimoy and dozens of other actors will speak the lines of a half dozen original adventure episodes. The game has been changed a bit to incorporate a new ending, but the core game engine and its strong writing remain the same. Gamers who haven't yet explored this familiar universe will definitely want to do so.









The Abalon Hill Game Company

4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214

If Kingmaker cannot be found locally, please call TOLL FREE 1-861-999-3222

Noting on: 1994 PC companies Required: Procumer 286 or better Min. 648K memory, High Density Hard Drive VGA graphic suppor AdLin, Reland, SoundBinster Sound support for sligitized speed Also available: Commodere Amian Today read, HD reconstruct



STEGREUM STORTES

landscapes of its race course. While the racing can be mildly interesting once you get beyond some awkward game mechanics, an uninteresting plot and characters fail to keep interest, despite some pretty neat artwork. CyberDreams, DOS, \$69.95.

Day of the Tentacle: The disk version of this game was a fabulous sequel to Maniac Mansion in which the world had to be saved from a mutated tentacle in classic cartoon chaos. The CD version adds not only full digitized speech for all of the characters, but the acting abilities of Richard Sanders (WKRP's Les Nessman) as our hero Bernard, along with many other inspired performances. More than the sum of its parts, the enhanced game involves you in the characters' plight, even as you're splitting at the sides from the madcap humor. Chuck Jones would have been proud. LucasArts Entertainment Company, DOS, \$69.95.

Dracula Unleashed: Those who sink their teeth into Dracula Unleashed can count on many hours of haunting play in this unholy whodunit from the creators of Sherlock Holmes, Consulting Detective. Live actors and sets add a strong cinematic realism to the atmosphere of this interactive horror. Acting is excellent, with memorably creepy performances throughout. There is a fair

amount of repetition involved, and retracing one's steps does get a bit old after a while. Nonetheless, the experience is worthwhile for anyone with more than a passing interest in the horror genre. Viacom New Media, DOS, \$69.95.

Dragon Tales: Rage of the Dark Alliance: Role-players are in for a treat with this new 3-D adventure scheduled for a first quarter release. Unlike The 7th Guest, which offered limited path movement in each room, Dragon Tales features extensive movement throughout, some rooms having over 200 pre-defined paths. Created with 3D Studio 3.0, the game world offers a more realistic environment for interaction. As the player moves about in the CD version of this game (a floppy version will also be available), continuous movement and panning result in life-like first-person movements. Though action similar to that of Shadowcaster is incorporated, the primary focus is on puzzle-based play, where puzzles often have more than one possible solution—but keep your sword handy. The Software Toolworks, DOS, *, \$59.95.

Dune: When released in the 60s, Frank Herbert's epic novel was more than a sci-fi hit, becoming one of the first of that genre to gain acclaim—and big sales—in more mainstream venues. The

Playing Outside The Lines

E ven as much as we enjoy gaming, we must admit, however reluctantly, that there are other reasons to "go multimedia." With this in mind, here is a handful of other cool stuff available on CD for your PC, all unique and stimulating in their own right:

Dennis Miller: That's News To Me: Described by the sardonic wit himself as a series of monologues from a comic in a padded cell designed by Steve Jobs, this CD allows you to do what no producer was ever able to do-control Dennis Miller. Building off Miller's strength as the "newscaster" on Saturday Night Live and his very topical stand-up routines, the program allows you to select jokes based on the months of 1993 and four different topical segments (World News, Sports, Show Biz and Politics). You pick a month, a caregory and a specific news story; Dennis takes care of the rest. \$29.95. Macintosh and IBM with Windows.

It's a Wonderful Life: It's certainly a wonderful idea, transferring classic films to multimedia. This somewhat uneven product showcases both the strengths and weaknesses of the genre. The ability to read the script while watching the film makes this more than just a film on your computer,

but the picture quality still has a way to go before it reaches television standards, much less those of a good movie theatre. The sound is hardly earth- or ear-shattering, but in fairness, this approach would probably work better with a newer film. The performances, especially that of star Jimmy Stewart in the prime of his rich career, may yet be savored here. A noble effort, this title will please fans of the film, at least until the technology improves enough to leave it behind. MicroProse Software Inc., MPC, \$79.95.

HBO Comedy Central: It's All Relative: The Simpsons were neither the first nor necessarily the funniest of America's dysfunctional families, and this product, the first release in Time Warner Interactive's Short Attention Span Theater shows why. It presents 51 short video clips of stand-up comedians talking about the dysfunctional nature of their families. The

short video segments are indexed by several

subject areas and types of comedians (Italian, Jewish, etc.), as well as alphabetically by name. The product also has a screen-saver feature that plays video clips randomly when your computer isn't busy gaming. IBM with Windows, \$39.95.

MEGA Rock Rap'n Roll: Clever use of pre-composed music bits allow you to produce your own pro-quality jam sessions at home. Dissonance, distortion, wah-wah

and several other sound effects constructed through "tape loops" can be used to emulate that big studio effect. Your recording genius can be saved to hard disk, or even cassette tape, as the program offers instant mixing and neareffortless editing. After just a few minutes with the

interface, you'll be grooving to the Bop O-Rama, a music mixing program for the musically-challenged. Paramount Interactive, MPC & MAC, *, \$59.95.

H's All Maleriye

IN CYBERSTRIKE. ALL SEGINNERS WILL BE TREATED FAIRLY.

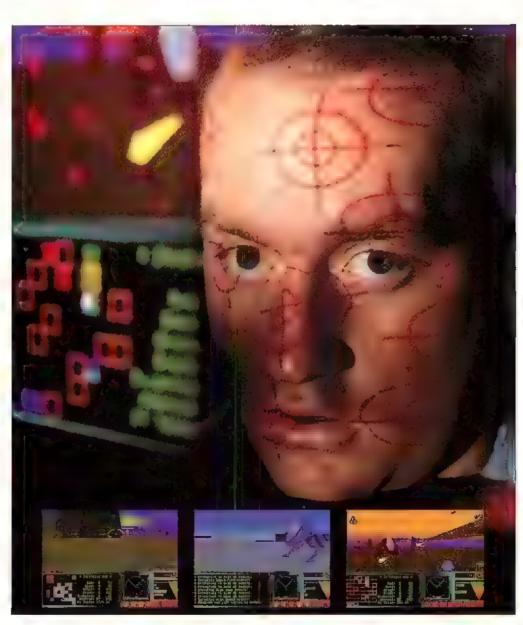
AND THEN DESTROYED.

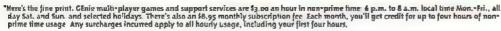
Beaten all the boxed games? Done the arcades to death? Try CyberStrike the wild new multi-player game on GEnie where you hop into a two-legged CyberPod and battle it out against other real live humans for control of a virtual reality city. The action's fast and furious. But even if you're new in town, you won't get blown to Kingdom Come. Well, not right away at least. In fact, CyberStrike is so easy to learn, you might actually live long enough to waste someone else first. And best of all, it only costs three bucks an hour." So strap yourself inside a Pod and come out shooting. You've got nothing to lose. Except your life.

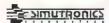
GEnie, multi-player games

100% ORGANIC OPPONENTS

SIGN UP NOW: 1. Set your modem for half duplex (local echo) at 300, 1200 or 2400 baud. 2. Dial toll free I-800-638-8369. Upon connection, enter HHH 3. At the U # = prampt, enter JOINGENIE then press RETURN 4. At the key code prompt enter AJC423 5. Have a major credit card or your checking account number ready. For more information in the U.S. or Canada, call 1-800-638-9636.









MESTERVINE MEGASIVIES

film should have been bigger than Star Wars, because it had all the elements of a hit: strong characters, dastardly villains, politics, intrigue, and an action-packed plot. Somehow, the best elements of the book failed to translate to the big screen, and when the game was released, it suffered much the same fate. Of course, the most obvious solution was to take elements from the film and game to form a new product. Strange as it sounds, this cult marriage is fairly successful. Many of the actors come off better on the PC screen than they fared in the real cinema, and the addition of digitized speech spices up many of the dull parts of the game. If you have more than a passing interest, hop on an ornithopter and grab this game—just watch out for the worms! Virgin Interactive Entertainment Inc., DOS, \$99.99.

F-15 Strike Eagle III: As this classic flight sim has progressed through its three versions it has steadily improved its graphic look while keeping its hard-edged simulation core intact. Although the game is not on the cutting graphical edge, the carefully rendered arrwork still has a definitely pleasing photo-realistic style which adds immensely to gameplay. The CD adds some 15 minutes of gorgeous intro footage, a couple of new scenarios, and a very useful rutorial on the plethora of armament for this versatile fighter.

Overall, a good buy for either the novice or veteran sim enthusiast. MicroProse Software Inc., DOS, \$\pprex\$, \$79.95.

Gabriel Knight: Sins of the Fathers: Gabriel Knight is as different from other adventure games as a fine wine is from the local drug-store brand. Certainly the game is well-plotted, and the design is sound throughout. In Gabriel Knight, though, there are no emptily pretty scenes, no gratuitous bits of sound. Everything in the game contributes to an atmosphere possessed by no other computer product before or since. In the CD version—the only one to own—voices of major actors (Tim Curry, Mark Hamill) call like sirens to the gamer, who is gladly seduced farther and deeper into this impeccably crafted and terrifying world. Challenging and thought-provoking, an experience not to be missed, for those mature enough to handle it. Sierra On-Line, DOS/MPC, \$\pp\$, \$69.95.

Gobliins Multimedia CD: The King of the Goblins has lost his wits, and it's up to three of his goofy subjects to find them. This French puzzle game with an adventure style interface is ever so cute and challenging, and the physical, Three Stooges-inspired comedy is perfect for the younger computer gaming set. You control the

Movie Select: In a quandary about which video to rent for the night? This program has guides to some 40,000 video titles, each with capsule summaries. Films are listed in 23 categories, so that every fan's desires can be satisfied. Look for particular directors, stars or genres, while Movie Select gives recommendations based on your desires. You can even print lists of your favorites to take with you to the video store. As a bonus, the CD version includes movie-rheatre style previews of justreleased videos. Not yet the interactive Siskel and Ebert, but still a useful tool for the film fan, Paramount Interactive, MPC, ☆, \$59,95.

Personal Daily PlanIt--Adrenaline, Earth and Paradise: These programs offer different versions of daily planners for the computer age. Earth has a real nature-film authenticity to its look, while Paradise looks as though you've been dropped into the middle of a sports swimsuit issue. Tons of quotes, trivia from Isaac Asimov and access to spreadsheets and word processors are but a few of the conveniences offered by this useful product. The addition of voice recognition software makes you almost feel as if you have a secretary close at hand. Media Vision, MPC, *, \$59.95.

The Sporting News Multimedia Pro Football Guide: You can host your own NFL highlight show with this multimedia product. A reference work in the Compton's tradition, this CD features statistics on all NFL players since 1980, video highlight clips from the 1992 season, Hall of Fame stories and video clips for some players, and a trivia game. The trivia game features an on-screen football

field across which players advance by answering multiple choice questions correctly. Unfortunately, it features no artificial opponent to test one's gridiron trivia prowess. Nonetheless, this electronic equivalent of an NFL encyclopedia offers plenty of information to be explored. Compton's New Media, IBM with Windows, *, \$39.95.

Wines of the
World: More than a coffee
table book on the computer, Wines of the
World not only offers color photos, literate
text and understandable flow charts on
Wine Appreciation, Wine Regions and
Wine Quality, but it also features a useful
tool called the Wine Browser. The Wine
Browser is a database that contains notes
on U.S.-produced varietals, Bordeaux

Production

wines, Personal Wines (user-customized, of course) and Port. You can search by varietal, producer, vintage, rating, price or value, with space provided to enter your personal tasting notes. Multicom Publishing Inc., MPC/MAC, **, \$59.95.

Xplora 1: Peter Gabriel's Secret World: Peter Gabriel's pioneering musical and rechnological spirit are captured

> vividly on this CD. Nearly two hours stunning video footage and 30 minutes of audio combine with more than 100 still images to allow you to search through the making of the Us album, view the filming of the Kiss That Frog video, or sample music of 40 eclectic artists from around the world. While

viewing artwork, videos or backstage shots at the Grammy's might be interesting, explorers will have the most fun remixing their own Peter Gabriel music videos and joining in on jam sessions. Interplay Productions Inc., MAC, **, \$44.99. com



There's more to games than a mouth that sort of moves or tinny sound. Now there's a new way to play PC games that's just like sitting in a theater controlling the action with your joystick.

It's ReelMagic," the new MPEG playback adapter. Available only from Sigma Designs. This incredible add-in board brings the next generation of CD-ROM

games to your PC bigger than life.

Say adios to wimpy graphics. Herky-jerky movement. Bogus sound.

256 VS. 32,768 COLDRS Why settle for a mere 256 colors, offered by current PC games, when ReelMagic gives you theater-quality graphics with over 32,000?

GRUNTS VS. CD-QUALITY AUDIO Get 16-bit CD-quality sound that plays Sound Blaster* and Windows* compatible software. The 8-bit audio you're used to just doesn't compare.

5 FPS VS 30 FPS ReelMagic-compatible games run at 30 frames-per second, TRUE full-motion, so you avoid jerky, blocky images.

1/4 VS FULL SCREEN Now you can get theater-quality video in a full-screen image for a realistic, movie-like experience.

And phony scenarios. ReelMagic pumps up the reality meter so you can crank up the fantasy.

We've also included Activision's *Return to Zork* so you can experience the excitement of full motion video now.

It's not real unless it's ReelMagic. Call 1-800-845-8086 ext. 324 for a

dealer demo near you. Or you can stick with real ordinary. Oh joy!

Discover the new generation of ReelMagic games from these manufacturers, and look for more exciting titles coming soon.















Only ReelMagic Makes It Real.





ASIGUNOME ANNAMO

three goblins with the mouse, using each character's unique skills to solve the "now, where do I use this object?" puzzles. In its "enhanced" form, it has a much improved sound track along with new spoken word vignettes sprinkled between the puzzle levels. Sierra On-Line, DOS, ★, \$39.95.

Goblins II: The sequel to Goblins is no less entertaining than the original, though it does star one less animated goblin. In this trip through animated adventure/puzzle land, two imps, Fingus and Winkle, must work as a team to rescue the Goblin King's kidnapped heir. The game play is similar to the original, though the interface has been simplified, and there is much more sound and digitized voice acting than in the enhanced version of the first game. Sierra On-Line, DOS, *, \$39.95.

Great Naval Battles: North Atlantic 1939-43: In some respects, this game is a cross between disk space-intensive games on CD such as Jutland, and more traditional fare. The game requires 8MB but has hundreds of authentic WWII images accessed directly from CD. The game features additional menu options, including hidden movement of other task forces. All the expansion disks and editors are included on the CD version, making it a good buy for aspiring captains of the Bismarck, or other great ships of the era. It would be hard indeed to find a more comprehensive simulation of ship-to-ship naval warfare in WWII. Strategic Simulations Inc., DOS, *, \$70.00

Hell Cab: Aesthetically resplendent, but rather simplistic in terms of game play, Hell Cab is a case of new technology meeting old game design. In much the same way as the old Cinemaware games, we were enamored with the graphics but less than enchanted with some of the game play. In this adventure game with timing-sensitive action sequences, the gamer takes on the role of a modern New York tourist who ends up in a taxi destined for the land of eternal punishment. If you have trouble playing games "to save your life," imagine what it's like trying to win a game in order "to save your soul." Time Warner Interactive, MPC & MAC, \$99.99.

The Horde: Kirk Cameron, teen star of TV's Growing Pains, plays the role of Chauncey, a clumsy young oaf charged with turning a tepid swamp, an arid desert, and an arctic wasteland (among other undesirable plots) into productive farmland. As if this weren't difficult enough, Chauncey must defend his farms from the Horde: a species of ravenous mouths-with-legs. Developed by Games For Bob (Paul Reiche, Fred Ford), The Horde is a wild and wooley action/strategy game that combines resource management with scrolling hack-n-slash action. Interspersed between game levels are full motion video clips that chronicle Chauncey's success and his developing relationship with the King and his Evil Advisor. Excellent acting and game play combined with twisted humor (centered upon a disturbing preoccupation with cows) should make this one a winner. Crystal Dynamics, DOS & 3DO, \$59.99.

Hyper Backgammon: You can sharpen your backgammon skills

against a wizard AI in this quick-playing game. It is quick-playing for two reasons: there are only three stones per side, and the Al is fast. The game's graphics aren't anything special and there isn't a soundtrack, but since the game doesn't require much disk access, you don't even need to put the game on your hard drive. It plays very nicely when it comes straight off the CD, even with a singlespeed drive. ROM TIME, DOS, \$39.00.

Inca Multimedia CD: Offering the same blend of arcade action and puzzle-solving play of the diskette version, Inca Multimedia CD adds to the playing experience and atmosphere by incorporating a New Age CD quality stereo soundtrack (employing authentic Incan instruments) and crisp, digitized voices. Otherwise, play has

changed little from the original release, sporting puzzles of modest difficulty and joystick bustin' action sequences. So, if you don't mind a good dash of action mixed in with your puzzle-solvin' fun, Inca can offer it in plenty. Sierra On-Line, DOS, *. \$49.95.

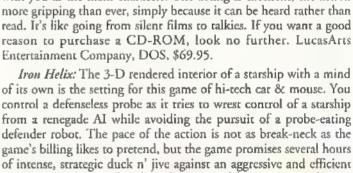
Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis: Indy! Come quickly! They've taken the words off the screen and replaced them with speech! Playing the disk version of Atlantis is fun, but in many ways, it's just another adventure game. What the CD version does is use

in Presto Studios' The Journeyman Project. full speech throughout to transform the game into a fine approximation of an Indiana Jones film, with you as the main character. The acting is excellent, the action

> Iron Helix: The 3-D rendered interior of a starship with a mind of its own is the setting for this game of hi-tech car & mouse. You control a defenseless probe as it tries to wrest control of a starship from a renegade AI while avoiding the pursuit of a probe-eating defender robot. The pace of the action is not as break-neck as the game's billing likes to pretend, but the game promises several hours of intense, strategic duck n' jive against an aggressive and efficient AI. Be warned, though: when those several hours are up, there is very little replay value. Spectrum HoloByte, MPC & MAC, \$99.95.

The Journeyman Project: For whatever reason, a large number of CD games share a common science fictional motif, probably because of the high-tech flair associ-

Gamers once again play space-time seamstress













Circle Reader Service #116



Star Trek®: Judgment Rites® goes to warp speed with the addition of the new Movie and Sound Pack.

A cinematic explosion

of sight and sound, the Judgment Rites Movie & Sound
Pack plugs into your original Judgment Rites
program, expanding the experience with fantastic
new cinematic sequences and digitized sound effects
from the original television series. It's the ultimate
expansion disk for the ultimate adventure.



Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 553-6678

The Judgment Rites Movie and Sound Pack requires the original Star Treke Judgment Rites program.

Software \oplus 1993, 94 Interplay Productions, Inc. All rights reserved, \oplus & \oplus 1994 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved, STAR TREE is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures. Interplay is an authorized user



SERVINE SERPTING

ated with the genre. While Journeyman possesses some of the trappings, it avoids many of the pitfalls of its competitors. Gamers familiar with Poul Anderson's novels about the Time Patrol will feel very much at home here, as they attempt to repair rips in the fabric of time. The guardians of the True History must be ever vigilant as they travel through wonderfully-rendered 3D worlds, following the intricate plotline. Solid acting by real pros blends with the evocative soundtrack to provide a refreshing experience for most any gamer. Definitely a game with which to wow the neighbors. Presto Studios Inc., MPC & MAC, CD Only, \$99.95.

Jutland: Jutland is one of the few naval engagements that rival Trafalgar in scope and grandeur. This CD-only game is appropriately grandiose, although it attempts a bit more than it can actually pull off. Real-time combat fits in well with the tactical feel, somewhat resembling tabletop miniatures in style and function. Gunnery tables showcase the effective penetration power of shells versus various types of armor thicknesses, fitting well into the complicated ballistics model. Wargamers will likely be disappointed from a historical standpoint, as the torpedo boats which caused Jellicoe to turn his fleet away are given short shrift in the game. In fairness, most boardgames have also ignored this aspect of the bat-

tle, and they certainly didn't look as crisp and ocean blue as *Jutland*—but then they didn't take up 20 MB of hard drive space, either. Software Sorcery, DOS, **, \$89.95.

King's Quest V: Sierra's first King's Quest title to make its way to CD-ROM, King's Quest V: Absence Makes the Heart Go Yonder!, is a product that leaves its players with mixed emotions. Though it employs over 50 voice actors and offers a rich stereo soundtrack, the quality of the voice acting covers the gamut from excellent to mediocre and, in some cases, can grate on the nerves. Nonetheless, if you have not yet played this title, it is an excellent animated adventure with a solid story continuing the exploits of King Graham, a game the whole family can enjoy. In spite of the heterogeny of the voice talent, the CD version is preferable over the floppy edition as the other enhancements are excellent, and the game can be played directly from the CD. Sierra On-Line, DOS/MPC, \$44.95.

King's Quest VI: King's Quest VI: Heir Today, Gone Tomorrow features quality vocal talent throughout and audibly displays that Sierra learned from their previous error, employing professional actors rather than using existing staff members for voice-overs.

The ABs of CUs

Multimedia For Kids

Busytown: Based upon The Busy World of Richard Scarry, Busytown introduces children ages 3 to 7 to lovable characters like Huckle Cat and Mr. Frumble as they learn addition and subtraction, pattern matching, counting, problem solving and reading. Whether building a house or becoming a firefighter, Busytown is playful learning at its best. Paramount Interactive, MPC, **, \$59.95.

Forever Growing Garden: Watering your computer is probably not a good idea, but watering the plants in your garden is a daily affair, even if your garden is a digital one. Young gardeners can sprout vegetables, flowers and decorative hedges in one of three garden sites: home, castle or farm. A Garden Growth Speed-O-Meter allows growth time to be adjusted so that one day equals one day, one day equals one second, or anywhere in-between. Whether you have a green thumb or not this garden simulator will provide much soil-spading fun. Media Vision, MPC/MAC, \$49.95

Microsoft Dinosaurs: Kids' obsession with dinosaurs long preceded Jurassic Park, but the hit film has only fanned the flames

of the dino-craze. Included with this silvery disk of dino delights is a copy of the Dino

Times, the official newsletter of The Dinosaur Society, and several classy dinosaur decals. The real meat of this package, of course, is Dinosaurs program itself, a multimedia encyclopedia that chronicles the history of these ancient lizards. Graphics, videos and audio effects are superb, and

the interface is a model of design and user-friendliness. If you want the best resource available on those wonderful and terrifying animals, then *Microsoft Dinosaurs* is your best bet. Microsoft Corporation, MPC, **, \$79.95.

Peter Pan: A Story Painting Adventure: If you want to reinforce your children's (ages five to nine) learning skills, Peter Pan: A Story Painting Adventure offers a unique and entertaining way to do so. An adaptation of the classic children's story, this title allows kids to "paint their way" out of puz-

zling situations using wellknown computer
painting tools like a
sprayer, eraser, paint
brush and pencil.
Afraid of the sharp
edge on Captain
Hook's sword? Grab the
paintbrush and turn it
into a banana! Over 30
scenes are featured with
hundreds of possible solutions. Electronic Arts,
DOS, *, \$49.95.

Putt-Putt Goes to the Moon: Following the success

of their exceptional edutainment title for young children, Fatty Bear's Birthday Surprise, Humongous has once again attained orbit with Putt-Putt Goes to the Moon, Directed by Ron Gilbert (of Monkey Island fame). Putt-Putt Goes to the Moon provides a fun learning adventure for chil-

Although the game can be played directly from the CD if so desired, installation of additional data will speed up play. Overall, the game features a nice, fairy-tale plot, fair but difficult puzzles, and Sierra's traditional excellence in sound and graphics. It is a much improved product over earlier multimedia efforts and a worthy heir to the *King's Quest* lineage. Sierra On-Line, DOS/MPC, \$49.95.

Klotski: This admittedly budget offering is hardly Tetris, but it is addictive enough to stay on the hard drive for some time. A pure puzzle game, it requires moving blocks around so a particular block can "escape." Some of the puzzles require non-linear thinking, while others are fairly straightforward. Something to enjoy with the evening tea, for those who want more of a mainstream brain-drainer than, say, The Incredible Machine. Quanta Press Inc., DOS, \$19.95.

The Labyrinth of Time: Essentially a traditional adventure game cast from the raw material of multimedia, The Labyrinth of Time features a relentless maze in both space and concept. King Minos is back in the labyrinth-building business and, if successful, he will use the mystical powers associated with the "labyrinth of time" to control all space and time. The player has been plucked from his/her own work-a-day life to face the immortal tyrant, and the rest is revisionist mythology. The graphics are impressive, from the film noir introduction to the lavish sets of lonic columns, and the soundtrack offers the gravity to be expected from a Classical Greek theme. Though mythology and time travel interbreed seamlessly,

its depressingly empty world and staid adventure game mechanics create a game that is less than timeless. Electronic Arts, DOS & CD32, \$59.95.

Laura Bow in the Dagger of Amon Ra: Mystery fans will relish the intrigue, secret liaisons and hidden agendas of The Dagger of Amon Ra, not to mention the swelling tide of murders occurring throughout this adventure. The sequel to The Colonel's Bequest finds our heroine, Laura Bow, in a much more believable 1920s setting, with Art Deco very much in evidence, and hard-boiled characters in nearly every scene. Audibly enhanced from the original floppy release and featuring a competent cast of voice actors, this second Laura Bow adventure calls on the player's attention to detail and deductive reasoning skills to solve the theft of the infamous dagger and expose the murderer before becoming the next victim. Hand-painted art, emotive stereo soundtrack, deep puzzles, and a convoluted storyline all combine to make this multimedia game a winner. Sierra On-Line, DOS/MPC, \$49.95.

The Legend of Kyrandia: Westwood's first Fables & Fiends title is an excellent, if somewhat short, adventure. Stunning graphics and sound initially brought the fantasy world of Kyrandia to life. Now, with the release of the CD-ROM version, digitized voices have been added to further immerse the player in the richness of the gaming world. The Legend of Kyrandia is a quality product throughout. If Westwood would just release the CD version of their titles first, they would have few detractors. Westwood Studios, DOS, CD Enhanced, \$74.99.

dren 3 to 8 years old. The goal: learn how to cooperate while helping Putt-Putt and his friend Rover (a moon rover) accomplish a few good deeds for the moon people and repair a rocket to return to earth.

pte and repair a rocket to return to ear Putt-Putt offers a classic adventure experience for children

(and adults).
Humongous
Entertainment,
DOS, \$49.95.

Sitting on the Farm: It doesn't take very long for a picnic lunch to turn messy when a little girl is joined by a menagerie of delightful animals. The first I-Learn title for kids ages 7 to 11 offers four modes of interactivity: Listen-Along, for listening to the story

being read; Read-Along,

allowing a child to record her own voice; Sing-Along, for listening to and recording with the music; and Write-Along, for creating new stories. Designed primarily to develop reading and writing skills, and encourage creativity, Sitting on the Farm stands up well as a fun educational tool. Sanctuary Woods Multimedia Corp.,

MAC, x, \$59.95

Sound It Out Land: This is one of the few educational programs that uses phonics to teach reading skills. In the guise of a

musical theme park, this program uses songs and objects to teach reading and recognition skills. From Sing Along Sam to Vowel Owl, Sound It Out Land offers youngsters eye and ear candy of the most nutritious kind. The six original songs included can also be played on audio CD players. Conexus, MPC, \$49.95

The Tortoise and the Hare: An age-old tale from the fables of Aesop,

this story—one that extols the virtue of steady work as opposed to hurried, sporadic efforts—springs to life in the hands of Broderbund's Living Books group. Children ages 3 to 8 can either listen while the story is read aloud or interact with the story by exploring screens that hide dozens of silly animations. In either case, there is certainly no shortage to the entertainment value or hilarious antics in The Tortoise and the Hare. Prepare for

many hours of learning fun with this interactive picture book. Broderbund Software Inc., MPC & MAC, \$39.95.

TuneLand: Starring Howie Mandel as Little Howie, TuneLand is the first title in a new, and aptly named, Desktop Playground series. Children (ages 3 to 103) can anticipate endless hours of giggles and play as they learn basic computer skills and interact with the comical on-screen antics of Little Howie. Countless animations and a bevy of favorite children's songs and rhymes contribute to each scene in this interactive musical cartoon, making it a wholly captivating experience for both children and their parents. 7th Level, MPC, \$49.95.

Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego Deluxe: This educational sleuthing game needs little, if any, introduction. From Nickelodeon to Saturday morning cartoons, Carmen Sandiego is a well known figure. The CD-ROM version of this best-selling game adds substantial value to an already excellent game. Enhancements include digitized photos from the National Geographic Society, music from the Smithsonian/Folkways Recordings, and The World Almanac & Book of Facts. Go ahead, enlist as an ace detective with the ACME Detective Agency and track Carmen down in this educational adventure. Broderbund Software Inc., MPC & MAC, ★, \$60.00.



CAOSSIL COMPRESSION

Loom: Brian Moriarty's beautifully spun tale of Bobbin Threadbare and his quest to mend the fabric of time receives additional embellishments in its CD-ROM form. The game package actually includes two CDs: Loom the Audio Drama, a 30 minute story that sets up the game's characters and setting, and the Loom the Game, which feaures full spoken dialogue and an enhanced soundtrack. Though a few years old, Loom's unique music-oriented interface, strong story-telling, and incredible graphics still stand up to more current adventure games. Unfortunately, the CD-ROM version does nothing to address the only criticism ever leveled against the game—it's too short. Still, it is an excellent game for

the new computer gamer. LucasArts Entertainment Company, DOS, CD Enhanced, \$99.95.

Lost in Time: Combining a 3D game world with digitized video to achieve a look similar to that of Inca, Coktel Vision transports you back to the year 1840, where you must prevent a murderous fiend from killing your ancestors in classic time-travel fashion. The game begins with your attempt to escape from a prison cell in the hold of a Spanish Galleon. Though game play is interesting and movement through the 3D world is fluid,

the digitized video does not seem as crisp, nor does the music offer the emotive force of that employed in *Inca*. Additionally, some puzzles border on the obtuse, but there's still enough going on to entice those gamers who missed catching reruns of *Time Tunnel*. Sierra On-Line, DOS, **, \$39.95.

Lunicus: In this arcadish action shooter, the player is part of a team charged with zapping alien droids who have overrun Earth in 2023. As with most games of this ilk, the background info is superfluous. The game cleverly incorporates programming enhancements to speed up CD-ROM access times and enable "high speed, fluid motion" action. Firefights through mazes in three cities are challenging, but graphics quality is mixed and begs more realistic detail. Cyberflix, MAC, *, \$79.95.

Mad Dog McCree: From the arcades to the desktop, American Laser's Mad Dog McCree sets its sights on the gamer with the fastest mouse, as gun-slinging action comes home. Based on the arcade hit, this real-motion interactive shoot-em-up game brings exciting action to PC compatibles, complete with ambushes, bank robberies and scalawags galore. The CD version is not as fast on the draw as its heritage would lead you to believe. Even so, there's plenty for the sheriff to do. Rescue the mayor and his daughter and rid the town of Mad Dog and his pack of outlaws, but make sure to practice shootin' some bottles first. If your aim is off and you take three bullets, you'll be pushin' up daisies. American Laser Games, DOS, CD-I & 3DO, \$59.95.

The Madness of Roland: Set in Medieval France, this is the story

of the paladin Roland, a knight in service to Charlemagne who won the magic sword Durendal from the Saracens. More a book than an adventure game, Roland incorporates Hypertext, QuickTime video, and full spoken dialogue to tell the tale of Roland's decent into madness from the perspective of several characters. With textual commentary from the likes of Carlos Casteneda, Carl Jung, and Anais Nin, its use of art and acting to add another dimension to the text, and its "mature" treatment of the story make it a decidedly adult, and decidedly interesting, tale. A significant step in interactive fiction's quest to define itself. Compton's New Media, MAC, CD Only, \$59.95.



Broderbund's Myst has established the current high-water mark in gaming graphics.

The Magic Death: Virtual Murder 2: A beautiful, Nobelprize winning anthropology student has been murdered in a Voodoo ritualistic killing, and you have six virtual hours to figure out whodunit. The play is very similar to ICOM's Sherlock Holmes series of games. After finding clues at the scene, ordering toxicological exams, and reviewing QuickTime animations of videotaped interviews with suspects, you'll be able to solve this attractive, engaging, well-scripted mystery. Creative Multimedia, MPC, \$49.99.

Man Enough: If you've ever wondered what an interactive dating service would be like, Man Enough should give you a clue. The object of the game is to win and not to score. You win by getting to know five lovely NPC ladies through menu-based conversations accented with boudoir photos. If you can successfully captivate their minds while following the conversation trees through five different dates, you get to go on a dream date with the lovely woman pictured on the package. Well...you get to go on a date via the magic of photography. Learning to match potential coversational gambits with each artificial woman's personality is the primary activity in the game, but the designer did experiment a bit with interactive video during the Paintball segment. The denouement seemed kind of cute, but knowing this male-oriented hobby, we know that some gamers are going to be more annoyed than amused. Tsunami Media, DOS, \$79.95.

Microsoft Golf: Sporting a familiar look, this could easily be called "Son of Links comes to your favorite golf course." While the resolution cannot equal Links 386—and what could?—it does use

Windows' 256 colors

good advantage.



Page 34

DON'T BUY A SOUND BOARD UNTIL YOU'VE HEARD US TOOT OUR HORN.







SOUNDMAN' WAVE: GENUINELY BETTER SOUND, FULLY LOADED.

Maybe you've read* how wavetable synthesis uses actual recordings of instruments to create synthesized sounds And how fantastic it sounds versus

regular FM synthesis. Well it's true. SoundMan Wave lets gamers rack and roll with the real thing for an affordable price. And it cames loaded with great software like Recording Session and MCS MusicRack."

COMPLETE COMPATIBILITY GUADANTEE.

SoundMan Wave's Yamaha

OPL4 chip is completely

compatible with the AdLib/Sound Blaster

standard so it is backed by a 100% money back

compatibility guarantee, and to back that up we'l give \$500 to the first person that comes across a game with which SoundMan Wave isn't fully Sound Blaster compatible. Right now, hat games like Xwing, 7th Guest, Doam and Space Quest 5 atready take full advantage of our wave technology Dozens more are expected to hit the market each month

DON'T BELIEVE US? CALL NOW FOR OUR FREE SOUND ADVICE AUDIO CD AND GET A \$10 REBATE.

Listen to expert advice about adding

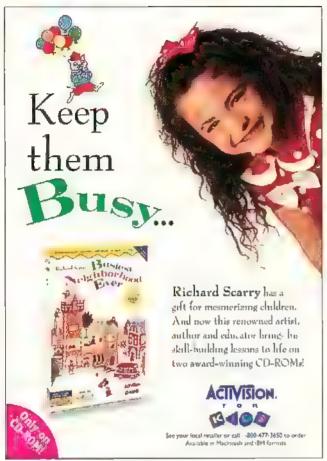
sound to PCs, and hear for yourself the incredible difference between SoundMan Wave and run-of-the-mill 16-bit boards Call for our Sound Advice Audio CD before supplies run out, and we'll enclose a \$10 rebate coupon

1-800-889-0051, OFFER #5E

"Sup PC Magazian, 12/21/93, p.95. 14/50 properties at registered princes.



The Senseware Company



Circle Reader Service #33

Despite a staggering amount of detail, screen re-draw speed is not had, provided the game is played on a fast 386 or better. Lots of informational screens and different views showcase a very userfriendly product. Torrey Pines, included with the game, is a fairly easy course, yet still offers a variety of challenges for the beginner or veteran computer golfer. Video tips from pros have full voice and are thus more like a real golf lesson. Certainly cheaper than most actual golf courses, with the comfort of putting in your own living room (or office). Microsoft Corporation, MPC, \$ \$64.95.

Might & Magic: World of Xeen: New World's popular World of Xeen has been available since the release of Dark Side of Xeen simply by installing Clouds of Xeen and Darkside on the same system. Now, with the release of World of Xeen CD (on two CD-ROMs), several enhancements make it the preferable choice for playing this expansive role-playing combination. Over 200 talking characters are interspersed throughout the game world (though some just offer greetings), featuring over two hours of digitized speech. Music of 16-bit CD audio quality is also provided. Xeen is playable directly from your CD-ROM drive, requiring only minimal hard drive installation. New World Computing, DOS, \$69.95.

Morphman: This first release from Dynamic Dimensions combines 3D animations with Microsoft's Video for Windows to provide an interesting game concept, though it's decidedly lacking in interaction. Our superhero, Morphman, on a quest to rescue a kidnapped scientist, has the ability to transform into any creature he has "sampled" with his molecular sampler. Unfortunately, the transformations are automatic; you have no say in when or what Morphman morphs into. It often feels like there is little you can really do, with play reminiscent of Readysoft's Dragon's Lair and Space Ace. You simply perform the right mouse click at the right time. Dynamic Dimensions Development Inc., MPC, \$49.95.

Myst: There's no question that Myst is an artistic masterwork: the incredible, rendered artwork, the sound, QuickTime video clips, and their composition are superb. As for game play, it's very much standard adventure game fare. A lone righter of wrongs, you must unravel the mysteries of Myst Island and find out who is destroying a library of books with the power to transport readers to other worlds, Puzzles abound, and there are many interesting toys to noodle with, but the sights, the sounds! These are what Myst will be remembered for, and what plants it firmly on the top of the Mac multimedia heap, Broderbund Software Inc., MAC, \$59.95.

Power Modeler: Backroad Racers and Power Modeler: European Racers: A true hybrid product, the folks at Revell have thoughtfully included a real model car in the game for those of us who like the smell of new plastic and modeling glue. The CD allows the prospective racer to paint and design his own car right down to a personalized license plate. What keeps this from being merely a cute software toy is the option to drag-race your model car masterpiece on four different tracks. In some respects, the designers go a bit too far-you can be arrested by the model police on the way to the virtual race track-but for the most part it's a good ride. Just don't expect this to be Hot Wheels meets Indy Car. Revell-Monogram Inc., DOS, CD Only, \$69.95.

Quantum Gate: The line between genres continues to blur with this VirtualCinema product not exactly an adventure game, but hardly cinema either. Despite the too-politically correct theme of saving a dying Earth 60 years in the future, this nonetheless packs a good entertainment punch. The Windows interface encompasses both 3D movement and arcade sequences, with the player even being able to access on-line computer terminals in classic sci-fi



Circle Reader Service #34

IMAGINE A GAMING DEVICE SO INTUITIVE IT'S LIKE NOT HAVING ONE

AT ALL.

PYHERMAN

JAR MOST ADVANCED

WAT TO MASTER

7. B. Sauce

Now moving in a game is as easy as thinking about it.
Only CyberMan moves in three directions (x, y, and z)
and three rotations (pitch, yow, and roll), which correlate directly to your moves inside a 3-D game; your
intuitive movements translate literally to the screen.

It's also the only controller with toctile feedback that I makes you a physical part of the game. Cyber/Yan is available now at your local dealer, or call 1-800-732-2928



The Senseware" Company

interests litting to their septement sample.

CLEARLY, SOMETHING HAS STARTLED MR. COW. AND IT AIRT A PAIR OF COLD HARDS.



YOU GOT A VILLAGE.

FARMS. HUTS. KNIGHTS. PEOPLE TO BOSS AROUND. AND A COW.

Life is GOOD. But then you get these visitors.

They're Fat. They droot, burp, and smell like an outhouse. They come in hordes, eating your 3D texture-mapped huts, trees, women, children, and worst of all, your cow. You try to trash them







WITH YOUR SWORD, BUT IT AIR'T EASY,

AND THEIR GUTS GET ALL OVER YOU

LIFE STARTS TO SUCK, YOU'VE MET

"The Horde", my friend. An original game with CD-quality live action video, digitized music and disgusting eating sounds. And a

CAST OF ACTORS WHO CAN ACTUALLY ACT; LIKE

KIRK CAMERON AND MICHAEL GREGORY.

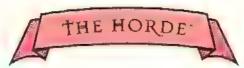
YOU BUILD WALLS, MOATS, AND DEATH







PITS. And you hire an archer to help fend them off. Again the









CORN CROP, AND THAT GIRL NEXT DOOR YOU HAD YOUR EYE ON.



NOW LIFE REALLY SUCKS. And IT AIN'T ABOUT

TO GET ANY EASIER. THE EVIL HORDLINGS



GROW BIGGER, FASTER, EVEN SMARTER.

(And you haven't even met the Evil Chancellor yet.)

DEAR READER, WE PRAY YOU'RE THE SORT WHO LEARNS

QUICKLY. 'CAUSE THIS STUFF'S

CRYSTAL DYNAMICS"

HAPPENING ON 32 BITS. Enjoy, my friend. And Good Luck.

Circle Reader Service #51





style. Video segments offer the option to look at close-up windows of people you speak with, enhancing the feeling that you are a character in a movie. Still, the interface often intrudes into the action in ways that games of simpler plotlines, such as

Doom, do not. The acting is fine, the game interesting, but it's still a game—not the great leap beyond the marketing folks would have you believe. Media Vision, MPC, \$79.95.

Rebel Assault: LucasArts' interactive telling of the Star Wars tale seems to have split gamers into two camps—those that absolutely love it, and those that absolutely don't. All agree that the combination of video footage from the movie and marvelously rendered graphics is incredible, giving gamers the feeling of actually taking part in the movie. This experience is enough for some, but others find fault with the game play, which is very limited and very repetitive. As a young Rebel recruit, you must blast your way through wave after wave of TIE Fighters, Star Destroyers, Stormttoopers, Imperial Walkers and whatever else is worth blasting in the Star Wars universe. Come to this one expecting a good show, but be sure your trigger finger knows what your eyes and ears are getting it into. LucasArts Entertainment Company, DOS, \$79.95.

Return of the Phantom: The legendary Phantom of the Opera has returned; this time, however, he talks. Not well enough to send chills up your spine, mind you, and not in every instance, but he does reel off a few lines. A quick enhancement of the floppy version, this "talkie" CD needed more rehearsals prior to release. With no heir to Lon Chaney in evidence, the vocal talent leaves much to be desired in this otherwise enjoyable animated adventure. The text boxes are still intact, and no animation for lip movement is employed for the close-up character portraits, giving the whole thing the feel of a poorly subtitled foreign film. Still, if the price is right, the CD version is preferable as it requires very little hard drive space to install. Fortunately, speech can be toggled off. MicroProse Software Inc., DOS, \$59.95.

Return to Zork: Updating and expanding a classic is similar to reinventing the wheel, but Activision manages a pretty good ride. A bizarre amalgamation of fantasy, modern and mythical worlds is somehow blended by a marvelous visual and sound presentation into an unusual whole which adds to the Zork universe. The acting on the full-voice CD is quite good with but a few notable exceptions. Veteran Zork travelers will be disturbed by the changes wrought in their beloved land, and they may have a little trouble with the new interface. Still, the many plot twists and engaging characters will keep most players engrossed and might even give younger gamers a hint of what all the excitement was about back in the old 8-bit days. Activision, DOS, **, \$79.95.

The Secret of Monkey Island: An award winning adventure classic by Ron Gilbert, Monkey Island offers up LucasArt's famous humor at its best. From the hilarious sword-fighting banter to its jammin' reggae soundtrack and 300-pound voodoo priestess, this tale of scurvy sea-dogs and ghostly pirates aims to please and hits the entertainment mark dead-center. Though game play has not been augmented, CD quality audio is provided, as is the full game text in five languages (English, French, German, Italian and Spanish). For an adventure you'll long remember, raise your cup of grog, Matey, and sign on for the voyage to Monkey Island. LucasArts Entertainment Company, DOS, \$59.95.

Sherlock Holmes, Consulting Detective I, II & III: With each volume in the series, Sherlock Holmes, Consulting Detective has steadily evolved and improved, most noticeably with regard to

The Medium Is The Messenger

Many companies have begun to offer their games on CD without "multimedia enhancements," offering gamers the advantages of this new medium of

delivery—easier installation and storage, and in some cases, lower prices. Almost all of these games must be installed to your hard drive before play.

B-17 Flying Fortress, MicroProse Software Inc., DOS, \$69.95
Bicycle CD-ROM Collection, Swfte International, MPC, \$49.95
Blue Force, Tsunami Media, DOS, CD Enhanced, \$69.95.
Capstone CD Game Casino Collection, Capstone, DOS, \$19.95
Capstone CD Game Kids Collection, Capstone, DOS, \$19.95
Chess Manuac One Billion and One, Spectrum HoloByte, DOS, \$59.95
The Coffee Break Collection, Villa Crespo Software, DOS, \$59.95
Comunche CD, NovaLogic Inc., DOS, \$74.95

Curse of Enchantia, Virgin Interactive Entertainment Inc., DOS, \$42.99 Daemonsgate, Imagiree Designs Inc., DOS, \$39.95.

Dark Sun: Shattered Lands, Strategic Simulations Inc., DOS, \$80.00
Dungeon Hack, Strategic Simulations Inc., DOS, \$60.00
Eric the Unready, Legend Entertainment Company, DOS, \$59.95
Eye of the Beholder III, Strategic Simulations Inc., DOS, \$69.95

Eye of the Beholder Trilogy, Strategic Simulations Inc., DOS, \$80.00 Fantasy Empires, Strategic Simulations Inc., DOS, \$50.00

Gunship 2000, MicroProse Software Inc., DOS, \$59.95 Humans, GameTec, DOS, \$39.99

Flight Sim Toolkit: Domark, Windows, \$89.95.

Interplay's 10 Year Anthology, Interplay Productions Inc., DOS, \$79.95 Jurassic Park, Ocean of America Inc., DOS, \$79.95

Lost Treasures of Infocom I, Activision, DOS & MAC, \$59.95 Lost Treasures of Infocom II, Activision, DOS, \$39.95

Mantis: Experimental Fighter, MicroProse Software Inc., DOS, \$59.95 Protostar: War on the Frontier, Tsunami Media, DOS, \$69.95

Ringworld, Tsunami Media, DOS, \$59.95

Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe, LucasArts Entertainment Company, DOS, \$99.95

Shuttle, Virgin Interactive Entertainment Inc., DOS, \$49.95

The Software Toolworks CD Game Pack, The Software Toolworks, DOS, \$39.95

The Software Toolworks CD Game Pack II, The Software Toolworks, DOS, \$49.95

The Software Toolworks CD-ROM Challenge Pack, The Software Toolworks, DOS, \$49.95

The Software Toolworks CD-ROM Discovery Pack, The Software Toolworks, DOS, \$49.95

The Software Toolworks CD-ROM Fun Pack, The Software Toolworks, DOS, \$49.95

Spelleasting Parry Pack, Legend Entertainment Company, DOS, \$49.95 Terminator 2: Judgment Day Chess Wars, Capstone, DOS, \$49.95

Tetris Gold, Spectrum HoloByte, DOS/MPC/MAC, \$49.95 Tony LaRussa Baseball II, Strategic Simulations Inc., DOS, \$60.00

Trump Castle 3. Capstone, DOS, \$59.95

Ultima I-VI, Osigin Systems Inc., DOS, \$99.95 Ultima Underworld I & II, Origin Systems Inc., DOS, \$99.95

Wacky Funsters, Tsunami Media, DOS, \$29.95

Wing Commander Deluxe, Origin Systems Inc., DOS, \$79.95

Wing Commander II & Ultima Underworld, Origin Systems Inc., DOS, \$79.95

Wing Commander II Deluxe, Origin Systems Inc., DOS, \$79.95

You're stressed! You need a release!
You're stressed! You need to blow something up!
You need to blow something! In FLAK ATTACK you're the last hope for mankind as you try to blow parachuting robotic storm troopers out of the

Enemy robot soldiers...POW! Sub-space vortices.. BAM! BLOOSH! Look out for that murant rock monster! Hover Bot...lookout...KABAAM! Now, don't you feel better?

Introducing the Fast Action Pag: The First Challenge, a new collection of arcade games for Windows" by Quackers™ from Mallard Software. These four games are filled with action, adventure and suspense, just the thing for taking out your anxicties at home or at the office.

Easy to install and easy to play, these games are compatible with just about any PC running Windows. So you don't need monster power or elab-

orate do-dads hooked up to the whatchamacallit in the back of your computer. Just click open BUBBLE TROUBLE and begin blasting a clear path through space for your starship

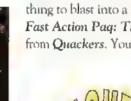
or MOLE'S QUEST to jump and scurry to a new home by following a series of tunnels and mine shafts while avoiding vicious miners, radioactive walls and mutant subterranean creatures.



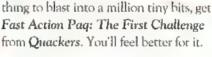
skies while in BOT it's up to you to infiltrate a killer robot factory and stop

the 'Mother' computer from producing any more

So if you're looking for a break in your everyday action or just some-









from Mallard Software

For more information or to order call

1-800-WEB-FEET

o 1994 The Oreamers Guild. Inc. Quackers is a trademark of Mallard Software, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation



STUPENDOUS STURAGE

gains in video quality-both clarity and color. While lacking the spirited pyrotechnics of more recent portrayals of Holmes (such as

those featuring Jeremy Brett on PBS' Mystery! series), the casting is good and the acting solid and professional. The chief strengths of these games, though, are the challenging cases the player is asked to unravel. Whether solving a murder most foul, or following the trail of a dastardly thief, your skills of deductive reasoning will be sorely tried. Would-be Watsons should pack their trusty revolvers, as the game's afoot! Viacom New Media, DOS & MAC. \$69.95.

The Software Toolworks' Star Wars Chess: With the plethora of chess games on the market, Star Wars Chess resorted to using a wellknown license in an attempt to distinguish itself. The disk-based version is largely forget-

table, but the CD adds enough bells and whistles to amuse even the most jaded gamer, and plays a better game to boot. Choice of chessboards is limited, but Darth Vader's infamous breathing, growling wookies and C3PO's British-burler antics are only a few of the items that make this a very entertaining and accessible prod-

uct for the casual chess player. Wookie to Jedi Knight 3, anyone? The Software Toolworks, MPC. \$69,95.

Space Quest IV: Thanks to the distinctive narration of Gary Owens of Laugh-In fame, playing the CD version of the futuristic Space Quest IV will bring back memories of the late 60s to many seasoned gamers. Providing a more-thancompetent comedic performance. Owens and the rest of the vocal talent employed in this CD

enhancement bring Roger Wilco's campy world to life. Though the plot remains unchanged and no new game play has been added, those who have not yet ventured forth with the intrepid janitor will want to do so on the silvery platter, as this is one of his finest and funnicst adventures, Sierra On-Line, DOS/MPC, \$39.95

Strike Commander: Upon release, it was readily apparent that this game suffered from an identity crisis. Viewed as more of an action game than a serious simulation, it compares favorably with titles such as F-117 Stealth Fighter. The detail in the game is masked by a hazy horizon which seems to exist in all types of weather and climate. Like most Origin action games, the plot elements make up for deficiencies in perceived realism, and are quite entertaining in full digitized speech. The admittedly exciting combar sequences are enhanced in the CD version, particularly with a more realistic flight model for the F-16. Various instrument options are included, with an invisible cockpit the most avant-



Host your own murder mystery party with Sherlock Holmes, CD

garde change. New levels of difficulty and the Tactical Operations missions are included, making the CD the best option for most gamers—especially as it saves you 35MB on your hard drive. Origin Systems Inc., DOS, ★, \$79.95.

Video Cube Space: Clever packaging—the game box is itself a cubic puzzle-encloses an insidiously addictive game. Screen redraw is better than a lot of Windows products.

and the puzzles themselves are visually pleasing, even considering the high standards of many similar products. Sort of the SVGA answer to Tetris, the excellent sound and ease of use make this a good gift to ease newer computer owners into enjoying their machine. Proof that good things do come in small, even weird,

packages. Aris Multimedia, MPC, \$49.95.

Wolfpack: This sub sim is powered by an emphasis on modifying and constructing new missions. Opening animations for the CD version aren't bad, but once the game starts, the prospective sub captain will feel as if the graphics are nearly as far back in time as the technology of the undersea vessel itself. Poor graphic resolution, dappled with pixellations, do nothing to add to the feel of a game sadly looking for more than the facelift it received here. Additional scenarios are available for those determined to torpedo something, but the venerable Secret Service II is much preferable to this depth-charged offering.

Electronic Arts, DOS, \$39.95. Wrath of the Gods: An adventure game set in ancient Greece, this CD-only product first

impresses with its size. Some 450-plus MB are used to send you on a journey through a variety of mythical quests. Fans of specialeffects guru Ray Harryhausen will enjoy the ride, as it resembles the old Jason and the Argonauts movie. Fight the many-headed hydra, grab the golden fleece, it's all

here for hours and hours of enjoyment. Keep in mind that the more classically educated may fare a bit better than the mythically challenged. hints are included. Maxis, MPC/MAC, \$79.95, cow



Wrath of the Gods from Maxis is a myth in the making.



THERE GOES THE



NEIGHBORHOOD.

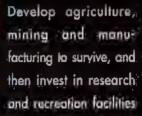
B catastrophic event, and you're responsible for rebuilding civilization on another planet. Lucky you. Where you go

and if you survive is up to you – there's a galaxy of possibilities.

Based on NASA research in planetary science,

robotics, terraforming, and interstellar spacecraft design, *Outpost* places you in control of the most comprehensive strategy simulation ever developed for the PC. No kidding, From the colonization starship to

the robominers and monorall systems you'll use on the planet surface. Outpost's photo-realism and 3-D rendered animation are unprecedented.



to make life more comfortable for your colonists - hopefully they'll be around long enough to enjoy it. Because, in the end, the decisions you make will determine the destiny of mankind.





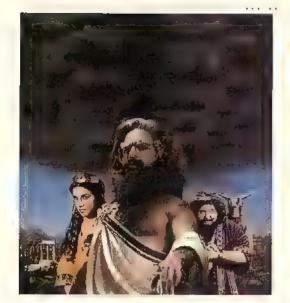


BUILD MANKIND'S FUTURE IN SPACE



See your local retailer or call 1-800-757-7707

Circle Desche Sentice #07



BECOME A HERO IN A MINOTAUR OR LESS

With Luminaria's Wrath of the Gods

by Alan "Zeus on the Loose" Emrich and Chuck "Argonaut" Miller

Students of Greek mythology, as well as fans of the classic Ray Harryhausen-animated films such as Jason and the Argonauts, will find Wrath of the Gods from Luminaria and Maxis an enjoyable and compelling photo-realistic graphic adventure. Unlike many titles that use digital video and live-action characters rather than traditional hand-drawn animations, Wrath of the Gods avoids the limitations of its peers. Wrath is interactive enough to play like a game,

yet still retains a cinematic feel. Additionally, Wrath has a solid story line that incorporates most of the well-known Greek myths, supported by technology that enhances the whole rather than drawing attention to itself. Though Wrath, as the Greek gods it portrays, is not perfect, it does exhibit a touch of divine inspiration in its overall execution.

Steve Reeves You're Not

Our hero is a young lad of less than god-like stature. In fact, he looks more geek than Greek (one wouldn't be surprised to find a pocket protector on his toga). Nonetheless, he is of noble birth, though initially unaware of it. In classic mythical fashion, he was abandoned on a mountain side as an infant, and was adopted by a centaur, unaware of his true lineage, at least until now.

The tale begins as you set out to reclaim your kingdom and free your people from the terrible tribute demanded of young men and women by the evil King Minos. Fail, and you will join them in their fate—a victim of the Minotaur in the Labyrinth of Crete. Succeed, and become a hero worthy of your godly lineage.

Making your name as a hero isn't quite what it used to be. Perseus, Pericles, Hercules—they made their careers with one or two heroic feats. In Wrath, you have to tackle nearly every challenge these epic

do-gooders did, combined. Needless to say, there are encounters aplenty in Wrath, perhaps following a design philosophy where a myth is as good as a mile. Fortunately, you have advantages that these heroes lacked—multiple save games, allowing a degree of experimentation or recklessness not afforded those heroes of old, in addition to a comprehensive and accessible hint system.

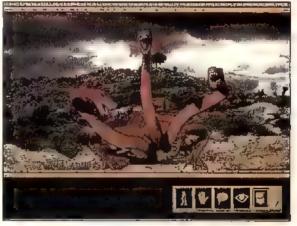
Connecting for a "Homer"

There are three levels of hints available for those "myth-informed" about the Greek legends referenced in Wrath. The first is a straight information screen that tells the stories behind each location and character encountered. Savvy adventurers will manage to figure out what objects will be required to get them through most of the puzzles after reading these ancient tales recounted in a hip, modern style.

Many of the ancients' heroic feats are restated in relevant terms to today's computer adventurer. While historical purists might prefer the classics, we found the writing style pleasantly breezy, and the stories were told correctly in an abbreviated form, interspersed throughout with touches of humor.

Most conundrums make sense and can be solved after a moment's thought or by carefully reading the historical information provided,

Some excessively challenging puzzles may require a visit to the Oracle, an on-line hint system that never fails to provide the solution to the quest's puzzles. The Oracle will offer a vague hint for free, but more specific help comes at the price of five points deducted from your final score, Patient and reasonably competent adventurers will seldom need to pay for assistance if they read the tales carefully and devote a little brainpower to the task.



Wrath of the Gods

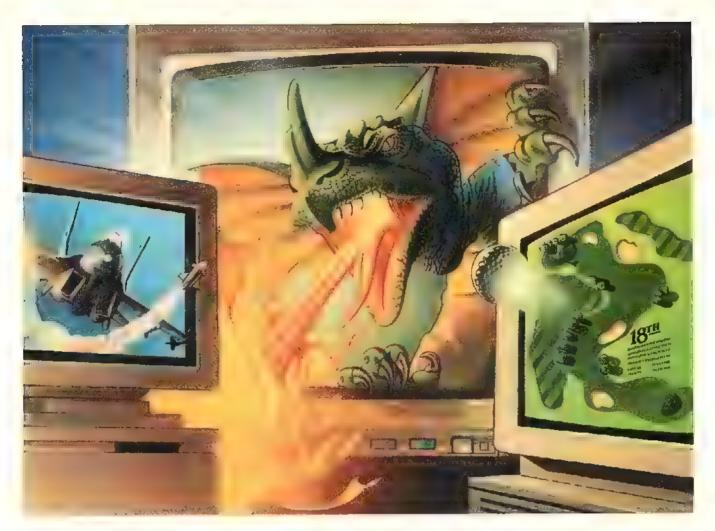
TITLE: PRICE: SYSTEM, REQUIREMENTS.

PROTECTION. DESIGNERS. POBLISHER. Wrath of the Gods \$79.95 Macintosh Clif. Per acrua 450. ld., PowerBook 160. Cerrins, Quadra with 256 Colust, 448 RAM's single-speed CD-ROM drive. System 7 supported None for Sk Juning and Jett Cretcher Line Lavia.

Apprentice Adventurers Please Apply

While Wrath will challenge even the most seasoned adventurer, the novice player will find the game enjoy-

able and manageable as well. Mercifully, game mechanics are streamlined and easier to use than those found in similar games. Luminaria should be praised for their foresight in helping the neophyte, as actions and inventory are both kept to a manageable minimum. Additionally, just to ease the frustration factor a bit, when you



Whether you're facing a horrible fire-breathing dragon, a heavily armed MiG 29, or that really nasty dogleg on the 18th hole, there is one place you can turn to for help.

CompuServe. The very best place to go for any kind of computer and video-gaming support.

Because on CompuServe you can get advice, and opinions, and more than a few special secrets by talking to the members in our Gaming Forum, people who share your passions for everything from whacking enemy fighters to getting an eagle on the 18th. And some of the biggest game publishers and distributors are here for you to talk to, as well.

As a CompuServe member, you can download demo versions of the best new games, too, and take them for test drives. Before you spend your hardearned money.

So whether it's beasts, bogeys, or birdies you're tangling with, don't go out there alone. Get CompuServe on your side.

Sign up now and receive a free introductory CompuServe membership with a \$15 usage credit and a free month of basic services. Call 1 800 524-3388 and ask for Representative 534 for more information.



The information service you won't outgrow.™

try to select an incorrect inventory item to solve the current puzzle, a sound cue like "Nope," or "Try something else" helpfully directs you away from the item that doesn't apply in that scene.

In order to meet the needs of a wide range of player abilities and knowledge of the Greek myths, the beautiful map of the game's locations and the on-line Oracle can be toggled off for veteran adventurers, or left on for the more casual gamer.

Another nice feature is that you never really die in *Wrath*, even when you die. Rather than having to restore a previous

save, you automatically appear somewhere in Hades. While underground, you can speak to one of the many damned souls and pick up a clue to help solve the particular puzzle that resulted in your demise. After these encounters with the likes of Sisyphus (that rock n roller), Prometheus (who is glued to his seat) or Tantalus (whose reach does not exceed his grasp), it is generally a simple hike back to the surface.

A Game Of Mythic Proportions

Wrath features little in the way of atmospheric music, providing only occasional fanfares. Still, there are ample digitized audio effects to sufficiently accent play. Waves

lap up on the shore, birds chirp, and dragons roar off in the distance. The sounds of battle include the grunts of warriors and the ringing



of bronze swords. The digitized photorealistic backgrounds are quite plentiful, featuring over 100 beautiful scenes created from original photographs of Greece—which probably accounts for the general state of disrepair represented in all the temples, castles and other ancient Greek landmarks.

Though a few characters are computerrendered, such as the dragon, chimera and Stygian witches, most denizens encountered are played by digitized actors.

> Many performances come off quite well, particularly the portrayal of Hera, the Hillary Clinton of the gods. Others seem to be done more for comic relief, such as the hor-handed, hydra-hacking helper, who aids you midway through the quest. While the animarion was not always smooth, due to the CD-ROM access time required, it remained very realistic.

The Furies

Apart from the sometimes slow access times associated with CD-ROM media, there are few shortcomings to quibble about. In particular, though, two improvements would have made the game even more user-friendly: an intelligent pointer and quick movement through the game world by means of the map. It became tedious determining which directions could be traveled from each location without using the "eye" cursor to examine each possibility. Employing an intelligent cursor that changed to indicate available "exits" would have alleviated this headache.

The other less-than-godlike annoyance was the frequent need to trudge long distances one screen at a time. Quicker passage could be booked through the strategically-placed chariot stations, where a dragon ride, complete with jet plane sound effects, whisks you across long distances; but the hassle of doing so often consumed as much time as simply hoofing it. We would have preferred to jump to previously visited locations through use of the on-screen overview map.

Reaching Mount Olympus

Wrath of the Gods is a fun and educational adventure for both the seasoned and novice player. Luminaria has blended a fine mix of hip history, challenging game play, and quality presentation in this title. The incorporated Reader's Digest-style version of the Greek myths, plus the beautiful pictures of related Greek art and architecture, combine to breathe new life into these ancient tales. Hopefully, interested players will be inclined to knock the dust off their old mythology texts and te-acquaint themselves with these legends of yore. At the very least, you might concede that all those history and classical literature classes were worth something after all. cew

The sounds of battle include the grunts of warriors and the ringi



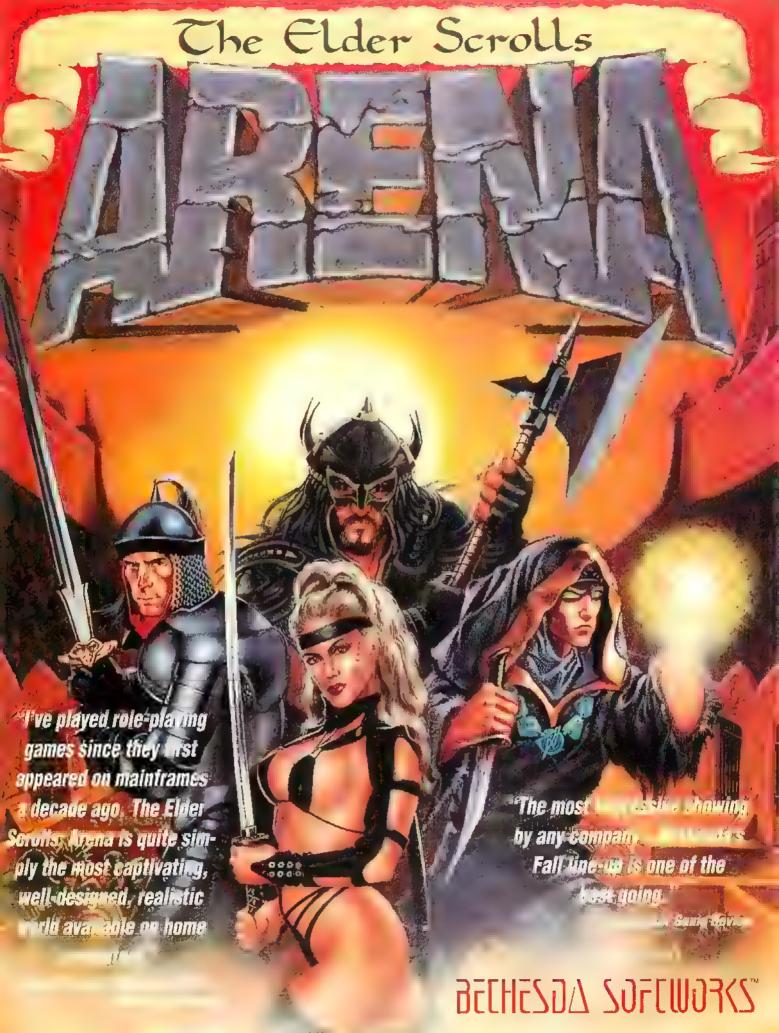
From **REM** Software

With the Infinity Machine¹⁰, you can make virtually **any** game bow to you every whim! With our easy to use real-time editing technology, you can add ives, edit character specs, and change weapons & abilities – all without ever leaving your game. With our **Infinity Code** system, you can generate your own codes for easier access to game features! And when you're in a tough situation, Infinity Machine's **slaw motion** feature gets the action back under **your** control.

\$34.95 u.s.



TO ORDER, CALL 313-457-1161



PUPPET PUNKS And Cyber-Skinheads

The Dark Future of Paramount's Jump Raven

by Christopher Breen

emember the ad campaign for that lo-cal, hops-based beverage where one pack of bloated idiots chants "Tastes great!" while another, equally rotund crowd chirps "Less filling!"? Naturally, one is supposed to come away with the impression that this swill is not only mighty yummy but also won't cause the imbiber to erupt in barking flatulence. The truth is that it usually is an either/or

proposition: Either it tastes like beer and, because beer is full of carbon-dioxide, puffs you up like a dirigible, or it's flat and bland and leaves you wondering why, if you're so interested in staying trim, you didn't drink a bottle of overpriced bubble-water instead.

This kind of division also exists among developers of CD-ROM games. The We-Know-It's-Slow-But

-That's-Technology-For-You camp produces games that are rich in graphics, animation, and sound but makes few attempts to coax arcade-like action out of its products. Conversely, the We're-Clever-Enough-To-Work-Around-These-Limitations bunch spends an inordinare amount of time devising eaching and compression schemes that allow the action to spool smoothly from its disks. You can almost hear these disparate groups' antiphony: "Looks great! Runs fast! Looks great! Runs fast!" Paramount Interactive's Jump Raven falls squarely into the second

Jump Raven is the follow-up release to Bill Appleton's premiere effort, Lunicus. Lunicus showcased Appleton's proprietary DreamFactory technology that left many players gaping in astonishment at its quick, CD-ROM-based arcade action. DreamFactory was so impressive, in fact, that few reviewers bothered to note that the plot surrounding the action was a trifle hackneyed and that the other "breakthrough" technology, the Clutch Cargo-like CyberPuppers, smelled distinctly of ripe Camembert.

The good news is that Jump Raven features the same sprightly (spritcly?) action found in Lunicus, as well as a new and somewhat improved cast of CyberPuppets. The plot, although exhibiting some of the same weaknesses as Lunicus, is less intrusive this time around, while the dialog and backstory can occasionally be quite clever. The game is also enhanced by a wonderfully driving soundtrack. The bad news is that the interface could have been enhanced in

a number of obvious ways, the program demands at least six megabytes of free RAM, and parents concerned that the seedier side of the English language might someday creep into their child's vocabulary will almost certainly find many of the CyberPuppers' snappy rejoinders objectionable.

Panic in The Year Zero

In the world of Jump Raven—a bankrupt America of the not-so-distant future-life is anything but good. Gangs of heavily armed Skinheads, Da Kuan (Chinese for "far cats"), and Cyberpunks rule the boroughs of a decaying New York City. Due to the effects of global warming, Earth's ecosystem is in a shambles: floods, famine, disease, burning rain forests, mass extinction. The few remaining nonhuman planetary life forms have been preserved as genetic samples, locked in a frozen state within beer-keg-like pods.

> A group of Skinheads who apparently object to all forms of nonjackbooted life have hijacked the pods and dealt them out to members of the various gangs who, in their thuggish wisdom, carry the pods aboard their screaming engines of death. The player takes on the role of Jump Raven, a male, mercenary warrior who pilots a

heavily-armed hovercraft named, confusingly enough, Jump Raven. Raven's mission is to roam the streets of the Bronx, Brooklyn, and Manhattan, blast the baddies and their mobile machines of destruction to Kingdom Come, recover the pods, and deliver them to a predetermined drop point. Commanding the mission from the relatively safe confines of Grand Central Station is Lou Battaglia, the fighting zookeeper.

Battaglia acts as the Master of Ceremonies, providing a bit of background on the plug-uglies Raven is fated to meet and introducing

him to Arms Mart's Weapons Lady, a proper English gentlewoman with a predilection for high-tech deathware. Raven is initially supplied with \$1,000 (additional cash is earned for each enemy vehicle destroyed) to purchase weapons from five categories lasers, shells, rockets, missiles and defensive weapons. Naturally, the G note is not enough to buy the





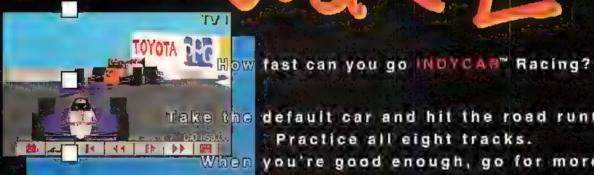


PRICE: DESTONER: FER ISHER

ump Rayen SYS EM. Maciniush REQUIREMENTS: Calor Mac with BMB RAM, CO-ROM GOVE Bili Appleton and CyberFlax Paramount Interactive Palo Alto, CA 415, 812, 8200

The Officially Licensed





Take the default car and hit the road running. Practice all eight tracks. ₩Ñ⊖R you're good enough, go for more."



More real set-ups, game play and graphics than any racing simulation ever had before.



PAPYRUS

1-800-874-4607

IBM PC screens shown. Actual acceens may vary.

liuded exclusively projektate by Virgin Interactive Extensionment, the . • 198 Car and the helmet logo are tradements of The Indianapolle Motor Speedwa napolle 5000: The Simulation is a tradement of The Indianapolle Motor Spe se to Chempionship Auto Flecing Teams, Mile Indianapolis 500 is a registered trademark of The Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corporation.

Papyrue is a trademark of Papyrue Design Group, Inc.

Virgin is a trade

k of Virgin Enterprises, LTD,

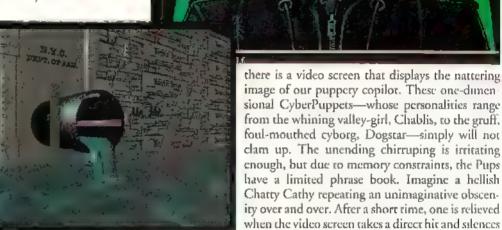
Circle Reader Service #88

really powerful "smart" weapons, so you must be selective and keep in mind that any spare cash will be needed for repairs at the local Jiffy Wrench or for gas from the roving fuel truck. Once Jump Raven is armed, Battaglia presents the east of copilots.

Pull My String

These six CyberPupper copilots are the key to the game. Although you need worry about only three of the craft's controls—navigation, hover and weapons—any competent hovercraft pilot will tell you that without a reasonable set of keyboard commands and a reliable targeting system, that's one or two tasks too many for a single person to handle. Enter the copilot. Each copilot is rated on the ability to handle the hover and weapons controls and can be assigned any or all of the controls. The theory is that the copilot's skills and a pilot's fighting style will determine which copilot is best for the job.

After a couple of battles, the seasoned Jump Raven player realizes that: (a) the copilots have generally good instincts in regard to navigation, although when the fighting gets too hot it's best to take over the controls and make a run for it; (b) the copilots aren't particularly adept with the hover controls; (c) manual targeting of moving enemies is next to impossible for non-CyberPuppets; and (d) some of the copilots are incredibly annoying.



Unfortunately, this solution isn't permanent. The program determines the intervals at which Jump Raven requires repair, refueling and rearmament. When the game has decided that enough damage has been inflicted on the vehicle, a call comes in from Leonard "Lenny" Fiskowitz, the Juffy Wrench guy, indicating that it's time for another round of expensive repairs. If the copilor has control over navigation, we immediately depart the battle scene-even when we're about to pick up one of the precious pods that we've blasted loose from an enemy ship—and zip off to the shop. The problem is, there's no way to tell Lenny that we don't find our copilor's inane dialogue particularly useful and prefer a broken video screen. Sure, we can decline the repair and save ourselves the much needed \$75, but it's now on Lenny's list and, as far as he's concerned, Jump Raven is one step closer to that next call. The inelegant response to this problem is to wrest the navigation controls from the copilot when Lenny beckons and hold on to them until he gives up.

these obnoxious magpies.

I'hese not-completely-minor annoyances make it tough to fully embrace all that is *Jump Raven*. Yes, the battle sequences are tons o' fun, the screen writing and non-repetitive dialog is often very amusing, the background music is terrific, and the game is darned fast for a CD-ROM. Still, it seems as if the game's potential wasn't fully realized. How hard could it have been, for instance, to include a few keyboard commands that select the different weapons? Why is manual targeting so difficult? Would processing power really be so taxed by an option that instructs the copilot to shut the hell up unless something *very* important is going on? Finally, where *do* those unretrieved pods go once the player has left the area of conflict? Adequately addressing these issues might have made *Jump Raven* a great strategy/action adventure rather than just a good arcade game. Esw





"This game is brilliant. Dazmensgate captures the essence of good role-playing like no other game."
"Daemonsgate will grip you and it won't let go."

Kevin Perry 'Computer Communication CD ROM' (

"Daemonsgate is a role-player's dream. It is a complex and masterful done game which must be experienced to be appreciated."

Wark Camponia Litt



A Roleplaying Game of Epic Proportions.



Journey through a hostile land, to liberate your people from a malevolent foe of unparalleled savagery

Circle Reader Service #64







Daemonsgate: Available from selected retailers NOW! IBM PC Disk & CD ROM

IMAGITEC Product available in North America & Canada through
BAKER & TAYLOR AFFILIATED LABELS
3850 Royal Avenue Simi Valley CA 93063 Tel, 805 526 8700 Tel, 800 775 4200 Fax, 805 526 9300



So You Want To Be A Hero?

Then Follow Scorpia Into The Shadows of Darkness

hadows of Darkness is the fourth installment in Sierra On-line's Quest For Glory series. This time around, our hero adventures in the land of Mordavia, which means "Dark Valley," and a more apt name would be hard to find. The town in which our adventure begins is cut off from the rest of the world by a deadly swamp across the only road. Nasty monsters roam the surrounding woods, and vampires are rumored to inhabit the decrepit castle nearby. Even worse, there is an ultimate evil, said to be in the mysterious Dark Cave, about which the villagers refuse to talk. All in all, Mordavia is definitely a place in need of a Hero.

For this excursion into the realms of horror, you can import a character from any of the previous Quest For Glory games (provided you finished the game), or create a new one. As in the previous games, you have your choice of Fighter, Mage or Thief, and each character type has different skills and so will

follow a slightly different path through the story. If you want a Paladin, you must import one, as there is no opportunity to work up a Fighter to that class here.

Paladins are a good choice for this game. They are expert fighters and learn a few handy spells, too. They also gain the ability to heal themselves-a skill no other profession has.

Mages are an acceptable second choice if you don't have a Paladin. They start with a wide variety of spells in their repertoire, which makes some parts of the game easier for them.

Thieves don't come off so well in this game. In general, there is little scope for their profession. The town of Mordavia is small, with few inhabitants and fewer opportunities to perform as a Thief. On the other hand, armed with a generous supply of daggers and some proficiency in acrobatics, Thieves can do quite well in combat. For all that, anyone looking to include in a little light-fingered larceny will be disappointed.

Fighters, of course, are the premier muscle men. They are skilled in combat and will also learn to do some climbing. Otherwise, they have no special abilities and won't pick up any new ones as the game progresses. This is probably the best choice for someone with no prior experience with the series.

Once the character is created (or imported), the game begins immediately with your Hero inside the Dark Cave, which is not a great place to be. Since the Cave is also the end game, you won't see much of it at this time, so getting out is the first priority. Then it's a

marter of finding your way through the woods to the town of Mordavia.

There is no auto-mapping feature, so its time to dust off the graph paper and sharpen those No. 2 pencils. Many of the forest graphics are "recycled," such that a number of screens resemble each

keeper and his wife, three peasant farmers (well, one used to be an elephant trainer), the shopkeeper, a doddering old man, a mad scientist, and a gravedigger (yes, his name is Igor) are the only permanent residents. There is the Gnome jester, but he is only residing at the inn temporarily.

Outside the town, there are the castle gatekeeper, the gypsies, a mysterious woman with a crush on your Hero, and, in a special return appearance, Baba Yaga. Baba, by the way, isn't the only one making a return visit, but that's something you get to worry about later on.



other closely, so without a map it's easy to become confused and lost. With nasty critters wandering around, you don't want to spend too much time out here at the start.

When you do get to town, don't expect a welcome with open arms. The villagers are fearful and suspicious of strangers. Given their circumstances, perhaps that isn't surprising. In any case, you'll have to prove yourself a Hero to them before their attitude changes.

As mentioned earlier, there are few inhabitants left here. The Burgomeister, the inn-

Part of the game is devoted to helping out what's left of the inhabitants by reuniting two married couples and rescuing the innkeeper's daughter from an extremely nasty situation. In between, you save the lives of Igor and a gypsy, as well as restore the jester's sense of humor. While doing all that, your Hero is also collecting several rituals that will release the Dark One into the world.

This Dark One brings definite Lovecraftian overtones to the game, providing an odd juxtaposition with the more traditional fare of vampires, werewolves and ghosts. A mon-

SYSTEM. REQUIREMENTS:

Quest For Clory: Shadows of Darkness

386 or better, 1MB RAM, VGA graphics. 10MB hard drive space PROTECTION: DESIGNERS: PUBLISHER:

Lori and Corey Cole Sierro On-line Coarsegold, CA (800) 326-6654



PLAY COMPUTER GAMES ONYOUR

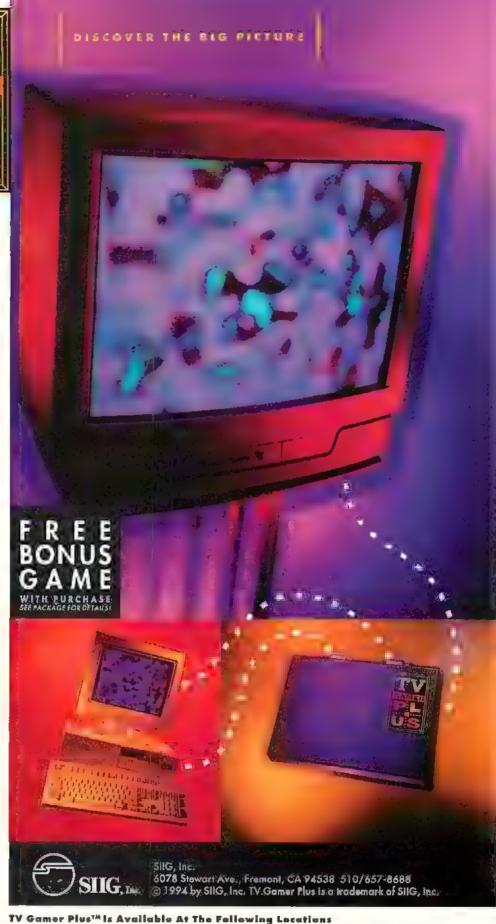


YOU Just Plug It in

AND THE ULTIMATE COMPUTER GAMING EX-PERIENCE IS YOURS! GET READY FOR YOUR MOST AMAZING GAMING ADVENTURE EVER WITH TV GAMER PLUSIM PLAY COMPUTER GAMES LIKE THEY WERE MEANT TO BE SEEN BIGGER AND BETTER ON YOUR TVI EXPERI-ENCE COOLER COLORS, BIGGER BOSSES, MEGA MAPS AND SUPER-SIZE SWORDFIGHTS

TV Gamer Plus** Features

5 YEAR WARRANTY WINDOWS SUPPORT (IBM VERSION) IBM & MAC VERSIONS AVAILABLE EXTRA-LONG RCA CABLE TO TV ALL CABLES INCLUDED













strosity that can best be described as something along the lines of Cthulhu's big brother, it seems a bit out of place among the usual denizens of horror folklore. Nonetheless, it does give an air of creepiness to the game that a mere walking undead could never manage.

The game sports the standard Sierra icon interface. You can cycle through the various activity icons with the right mouse button or

events. So you have to endure them, even though you have played before.

In terms of puzzles, *Shadows of Darkness* ranges from weak to obscure, and some situations can't really be called puzzles at all. For example, bringing together Olga the shop-

the game more than once can become a little

tiresome. For instance, there are a lot of con-

versations, some of which act as triggers for

keeper and Boris the gatekeeper is really nothing more than busy-work. Your Hero simply runs back and forth between the two as a sort of glorified messenger boy. Bringing together Anna and Nikolai is much the same, only you don't have to do quite so much running around (although finding Anna in the first place can take awhile).

ness, magic use, and special attacks of your character, so you can tailor fighting style to your taste. If you want to switch to areade mode, click the right mouse button. It is simply amazing that this information was left out of the does.

The real problem with this one, however, is technical. Shadows of Darkness may well be the sloppiest product ever released by Sierra. My difficulties began after the game was installed and it simply refused to run, period. A call to the Sierra tech line revealed that Shadows of Darkness, as released, was not compatible with AMI BIOS (not exactly an obscure one). This was related to the special 32-bit protected mode under which the software operates. Fortunately, a patch was available and I quickly got it on-line.

After the patch was applied, the game fi-

nally came up. Unfortunately, it came up silent. The 32-bit protected mode grabs all of upper memory for itself, so nothing can be loaded high, and a bare-bones DOS boot disk is necessary. This made it impossible to load



bring the cursor up to the hidden menu bar at the top of the screen. There you can switch icons, access inventory, check the time of day, rest, cast spells, save and restore the game. It is a simple system, and easy to use—Sierra is getting the interface thing down to a science.

In the past, Quest For Glory combat has been a bane to those like myself who despise arcade action in adventure games. In this iteration, there is a strategy mode that takes this burden off your fingers completely. In strategy mode, the computer runs both your character and the monster in combat, and how well your Hero does is based solely on his skills and stats.

Given the generally low competence of Al in most games, some might look upon autocombat with a certain skepticism. However, I have played through more than once in this mode and have no complaints. My Heroes did quite nicely, and of course better as time passed and their skills improved. You can break out of strategy mode and back to arcade at any time, or even run away if your Hero is in bad shape. Without doubt, strategy mode is one of the brighter spots in this game.

Typical for a Quest For Glory, some puzzles have different solutions, and certain events or situations occur based on character type. For instance, only a Paladin can put to rest the Rusalka in the lake or meet Piotyr's spirit, while only a Thief can get into the Thieves Guild (there is no Mages' or Fighters' Guild in Mordavia).

For all that, play will be much the same regardless of profession, and so going through The end game, with your character face-to-face with the villain, is a letdown. Having worked so hard to reach this point, done all the rituals, and with the arrival of the Dark One imminent, you find that this dramatic moment is hardly more than a joke, literally. Only one physical action by your character is needed, and then it's over. Ho hum. And the banishment of the

Dark One is glossed over with a little text you don't even get to see a graphic of it! Did our art budget run short at the end of the project?

The manual is missing a little something, too. Actually, three booklets come with the game: the generic Sierra interface manual, a manual for special controls in the game, and a manual that describes spells, gives some playing tips, etc. Nowhere in these manuals is there any mention at all about strategic combat mode. Not a word. Something this important does deserve at least a few words.

You could, of course, turn on strategy mode to see what it does, but without instructions you're likely to miss the second control panel. Once the combat screen comes up, clicking the left mouse button displays four extra levers that control the aggressiveness, defensive-

in the Gravis Ultrasound Roland emulator, and I found that with the Sound Blaster emulator loaded low, the game again wouldn't run. So, I had to play with no sound or music, which explains why there is no commentary on either.

I ran from a boot disk without sound, and for a while everything was fine. However, the further into the game, the slower it was in saving and restoring. Actual disk access was quite speedy, but waiting for the software to make up its mind to go to disk took a long time, often a minute or more; some on line folk complained of waiting three minutes or longer to restore a saved game. It was usually faster to quit the game, rerun it, and then restore a position. For saving, of course, you just had to wait it out.

Regardless of the frustrations, I got through the game with a Paladin and a Mage, and then

THE LOCALS WOULD LIKE TO HAVE YOU FOR LUNCH.

the plane crash. The bad news is you're on the Isle of the Dead

Now, as you search for survival items and a way off the island, you face a horrifying assortment of flesheating zombies, hideous bats, blood-thirsty wolves and other unsavory locals. Can we help it if the press is calling it "gory," "gruesome," "graphic" and "sickening?"

You'll traverse dense jungles, treacnerous caves and explore the local village to unlock riddles that could aid your escape. And if you're lucky, you may even rehabilitate a beautiful zomble babe.

But don't forget to keep an eye out behind you. Because on the Isle of the Dead, you're SLEOFTHE on the menul

See your dealer or call today!

DEAD

WARNING: This game depicts scenes of graphic violence.



1-800-238-4277



"Big, hright, nh-so-gruesome graphics". " enough blood and gare to make even George Ramero blanch: A real tongue-in-cheek, teeth-in-flesh kind of adventure."

PC Entertainment; October; 93



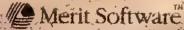
"Definitely not for the faint-hearted. Sampled realistic sounds add to the sickening, bloody atmosphere."

VideoGames September '93



"Brings new meaning to the term "graphic adventure."

PC Entertainment
October '93 -



流出的文本的

13707 Gamma Road - Dallas, Texas 75244 - 214-385-2353

184 3.5" HO disks. Altringum actorinements 186°PC or 100° comparible: 480 RAM) DOS 5 0 organizer, hard drive and VGA graphics.

Available at: Babbage's . Best Buy .. COMP USA . Computer City . Nobody Beats The Whiz . Software Etc.

moved to the Thief. Three quarters of the way along, the game crashed in the swamp whenever I tried to open the Mad Monk's tomb. This turned out to be a "random error," that might or might not show up. It hadn't done so with the other two Heroes, but this time it reared its ugly head.

Well, Sierra had a patch that fixed both this problem and the interminable waits for saves and restores (this patch, by the way, came out some time after the first one I had gotten). There was only one drawback: because of the extensive changes made to the files, my saved games were no good and I had to start over again from the beginning.

So I started my Thief over. By day 11 in the game, all the quests had been finished, the five rituals collected, and it was just a matter of waiting for a certain note to appear in my room one morning (this note initiates the end garne). On day 26, I was still waiting for it. Nothing could make it appear, even replaying from some earlier positions. Either the trigger for this event was not set, or somehow it was turned off. I had no way of knowing, and with that in mind, I had no inclination to start from scratch again. This also happened to other players who were running characters other than Thieves, and we all eventually abandoned those games.

Finally, there is also a problem with importing some characters from earlier Quest For Glory games. Sierra has a patch for this one, too. I heartily suggest that if you intend to play Shadows of Darkness, you get the version number of your game and call Sierra first to find out if you will need any patches to fix any problems. That will, at the very least, save you some frustrating experiences.

Up to now, Sierra has had a reputation for releasing solid product-software that might require at most a minor upgrade for sound drivers or a small section of the game. With Shadows of Darkness they have tainted their near sterling reputation by releasing a game they knew to be in bad shape, releasing it prematurely for "financial reasons." While they have been quick in getting out the patches, that does not absolve Sierra of their lack of thorough testing that this game required, especially given that it is working under third-party software (the DOS Extender). We will hope that this is a one-time event and that Sierra is not going to join the ranks of other companies-too numerous to mention-who release shoddy product knowing they can get by with patches and upgrades, and who make "pay-testers" of their customers.

The Thief's Workaround

After the main article was written, a way around the thief's dead-end problem was worked out by Sierra. The key is spending enough nights in your room at the inn to have several "voice dreams," and most importantly, hearing the weeping from the innkeeper's room one midnight (you are awakened by this; don't stay up waiting for it). These events must happen before you rescue Tanya.

Once those situations have occurred, it should be safe to rescue the girl. I tried this in my Thief game, and after spending two extra nights in my room, the problem was cleared up and I finished the game with the Thief. So, if you have been waiting around for that note, and it hasn't shown, follow the above procedure and you should be able to continue on with the game.

Overall, then, Shadows of Darkness was a disappointment, I wanted to like this one, but the technical problems overwhelmed game play, and the numerous replays deadened any pleasure left in it. Had the game run without difficulties I'd probably have enjoyed it more. As it is, I can only suggest you approach this one with extreme caution, and be sure of what you're getting. cow



- 3000+ word vocabulary, synonmys, idioms
- She lives in your computer, and talks to you on the screen
- ▶ VGA video of a REAL woman no cartoons!
- Runs on any 286, 386, 486 (12MHz min)
- Requires 640K RAM and 10Mb hard disk
- No nudity, possible moture situations
- Also available Girlfriend Lisa, ** now only \$59.95

Plus \$4 shipping. Add \$4 if C.O.D. Specify 3.5" or 5.25" disk

"If your dealer dosen"? carry Girlfriend," show them this ad and they can order it from us!"

AldeaLabs 709 Lingco, Suite #106 Dept. #CGW Richardson, TX 75081 [214] 235-4999 FAX 235-4992







Adventure Gaming's Answer-Woman Has Got The Clues For You

Darkside of Xeen Ultima Underworld Stygian Abyss Lands of Lore Return To Zork Simon The Sorcerer Hand of Fate Sam & Max Dark Sun Serpent Isle

h my, it's spring already (though there's snow on the ground as I write this!!), and the mail room is still full to bursting. Even that little addition hasn't helped very much. Looks like Fred and I will have to do some work in here, if we ever get the time (hah! Dream on Scorp).

Before we get to the good stuff, I'd just like to remind everyone that my machine is MSDOS. For that reason, I really can't help you with a game if it only comes out on another computer, like the Amiga or Mac.

Darkside of Xeen: There's been a fair amount of mail lately about the levers in the Dungeon of Lost Souls. These letters have been from readers who bought the hint book, followed the instructions, and got nowhere. I talked to New World about this, and it turns out that—you guessed it—the hint book is wrong (oops). The correct instructions are: walk to the top of the room on the left-hand side. Go down the line, pulling all the levers you can. If one doesn't move, just go on to the next. When you're finished, walk over to the right-hand side of the room and pull the lever you find there. The door should open.

Ultima Underworld Stygian Abyss: Looks like a resurgence of interest in this game. It seems the Cup of Wonder has a number of players wondering these days. It's certainly a tricky item to find, even when you've tracked down the right location on level 3. What you need to do is put a little music in your soul here. A little fine tuning, and the cup will be yours.

Lands of Lore: That big showdown with Scotia seems to be a big headache for some people. The old girl changes to one form—no problem. She switches to the second one—no problem. Then she gets to the third form, and suddenly she can't be killed. Uh oh. BIG

problem. This is why you need the Whole Truth, and why you have to rescue King Richard first to get the shard (hint: shard, a small piece of something larger). When that idea merges into your head, you'll be able to deal with Scotia. Just make sure you use it soon, like before she gets to that rhird form.

Return To Zork: Entering the locked grocery store is one of the more obscure puzzles in the game. Forget about a key—there isn't one. You're going to have to make like a thief to get in. Of course, it helps if you had the proper tool, and that's the obscure part. Very likely, ir wouldn't occur to most people that giving a certain item from Pugney's a hot time would do any good, but there are a lot of strange things in this game, and that's one of them.

Simon The Sorcerer: This one can be frustrating because there are so many things tucked away in corners that are easy to miss For instance, the man fishing at the bottom of the cliff. How to get down there? Good question. Luckily, the answer is a simple one: find the vines on the left. and in no time at all you'll be down there, too. You really have to move that cursor all over the screen when you play this game.

Hand of Fate: Somewhat surprisingly, folks are having a little trouble with that Skeptic potion. They can brew it up all right, but somehow, it just doesn't seem to have the necessary oomph to wake people up. That's because some players just don't read instructions carefully enough. Like the one that mentions the Altar of Doubt. Omitting that little step makes all the difference.

Sam & Max: What's that you say? You need to get your hot little hands on Mr. B's toupee, but the alarm keeps going off? Well well, you shouldn't be so clumsy (heh). Actually

though, this one is simpler than it appears, provided of course you happen to have the right item in your inventory. Don't be a vegerable, use your head! (Or, use Mr. B's head, that works better)

Dark Sun: Some readers have been asking about that underground temple and how they can get around in it. There are entry points in each town (if you look carefully enough), but those don't lead you very far Sorry to say, you won't be able to do the grand tour until after you've helped Tynan and Tristram get back together. And, alas, there isn't all that much down there in the way of goodies, although you should be able to find a nice ring for your mage.

Serpent Isle: Some gamers have been confused at the end of this one by Xenka's instruction to "go to Sunrise Isle." They either mistake the ice dragon island for it and spend a lot of time wandering around and getting nowhere, or they set out in the ice raft looking for it. None of that is necessary. What Xenka really means (and what she should have said) is to go to the *Temple of Balance*, via the serpent gate.

And that's it for this look into the mail bag. Remember, if you need help with an adventure game, I can be reached in the following ways:

On Delphi: Stop by the GameSIG (under the Groups and Clubs menu).

On GEnie: Visit the Games RoundTable (type: Scorpia to reach the Games RT).

By US Mail (enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you live in the US):

Scorpia, PO Box 338, Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028.

Until next time, happy adventuring! cow

NEWS & WEATHER • Commerce Business Daily • Executarid Headline News • Newsgrid Headline News • Newspaper Library • Newstand • People in the News • U.S. Government Center • Weather Reports • SPORTS ARENA • Fantasy and Simulation Sports Forum • Fishing Forum • Great Outdoors Forum • NVN's Baseball Pool • NVN's Basketball Pool • NVN's Football Pool • NVN's Hockey Feetbal Pool & NVN's College Basketball Sol • Sout Alert Sports Gords • Sports Fortim • Sports Headline & Feetball Ak a Street • Susiles Library • Rustiess Library • Pool • NVN's Colle Census Library Commerce Business Daily • Computer Library • Corporate Affiliates • Corporate Directories • D & B Company Profiles • D & B U.S. Business Locator • Employee Benefits • E-Span Johanness Election of Real Parties • Financial Markets • Franchise Handbook • Help Wanted-USA • Insider Trading Monitor • Investor of Real Parties • Forum • Tax Library • Technology & Quality Library • People in the News • Small Business & Entrepreneurs • Tax/Accounting Forum • Tax Library • Technology & Quality Management schomas New Industrial Products • Thomas Register • Trademarkatellinery • TRW But ness thredit Profiles • REFER-ENCE CHARTER A OS Recardo Coses Dorry Compute Dorry Compute Dorry Compute Dorrego es seminare de 20 et s. General Medicine Medici tu Amonomy Fault. A Picium • A Forum • Computer Games Forum • Computer Graphics Forum • Computer Networking Forum • Computer Programming • Comedy Forum • Diabetes/Hypoglycemia Forum • Disabilities Forum • Family & Home Forum • Fantasy Sports Forum • Fishing Forum • Food & Wine Forum • GameRoom | Waltern General GEMS Senior Forum • General General Exchange Forum • General Games Forum • Gifted Education Forum • Great Outdoors Forum • Ham Shack Forum • Hobby Forum • IBM PC & Compatibles Forum • Internet Forum • Maintenance & Home Repairs • Mental Health Forum • Maries Forum • Maries Forum • Maries Forum • Native American Forum • Needlecraft Forum • Numismatic Collectors Forum • Nursing Network • NVN Help Forum • NVN Member Profiles • Offline Reader Forum • PC Life Column • Pets & Animals Forum • Philate Forum • Politics Forum • Politics Forum • Politics Forum • Sal m (b) Cas m E ct nics Science Forum Science Fiction Forum Ouilting Forum • Real Estate Forum • Religion * Small Business & Entrepreneurs * Soap Opera Forum * Society For Creative Anachronisms * Sports Forum * Star Trek Gaming Forum * Substance Abuse Forum • Sysop's Picks Wandy Edum • Tax/Accounting Edum • Technology & Quality Management • Teen Forum • Television Forum • The First Precinct Process of Forum • Windows Forum Write Stuff Forum • TRAVEL SERVICES • Around America Forum • EAAS Y Sabre • Mileage & Routing • Official Airline Guide • Corpes by Toyce Lilson • Magill's Survey of Cinema • Movies Forum • People Travel Forum • ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES • in the News • Soap Opera Forum • Soap Opera Sur markes Dissertation Abstracts Education Forum • Education Library • Historical Forum Encyclopedia • American History • Computer Library • Gifted Education Forum • NVN Books * World History • WORLD OF MAMES • Adventure • Casino • Galaxy Captain • Galaxy II SHOPPING • Autovantage • Catalog Transpool Comp-U from of Dake MOD I fine Quest For Immortality • ONLINE SHOPPING • Autovantage • Catalog Francock Comp U Store • Depart Forscard • Help Wanted-USA • PC Catalog • FOR ADULTS ONLY • About Adult Services • CLI Adult Entertainment • Midnight Rendezvous • MEMBER INFORMATION & ASSIS licy - Member Guidelines - ricing Information - Sysops to water Cong Serv TANCE • Account Management Charp NVN Help Forum • Offline Annald I Change Tour any warm of hent Blicy Picks • Online Terms and Conditions • Upgrade Your Subscription • Online Customer Service Support • Private Forums • Variable lowpriced subscription plans • Over: 1,000 dial-in access points: NVN Classroom • Toll-free Customer Support • NVN Help Forum:

If this isn't enough, how about the lowest online rates going?



Subscribe today by calling 1-800-336-9096.

Or register online using any comm software set at N-8-1 and full duplex. Dial 1-800-336-9092. When connected enter BW94LS and press < return>.

A few select services carry additional charges. National Videotex is a service mark of National Videotex Network.

Cosp. All others are for identification purposes only and belong to their respective companies or organizations.



by Bernie Yee

hen Daemonsgate was shown to the press two years ago, it made a bit of a stir. It was an extremely ambitious fantasy role-playing game in the style of Origin's Ultima series. It used the now familiar 3/4 overhead view, had tons of characters and conversational interaction.

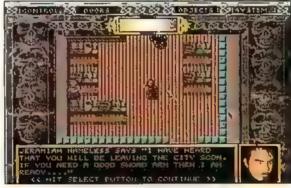
and offered an exciting real-time combat system. That was two years ago. Sadly, Daemonsgate suffered a very complicated birth, enduring development delays and being shuffled around to several different publishers. Meanwhile, the RPG genre has moved on to Ultima VII, with its easy, full-screen, drag and drop interface, and Ultima Underworld, with its true first-person 3D engine and nearly perfect automapping system. Daemonsgate is stuck, technologically, somewhere around Ultima VI, and it feels like an old game.

Being an "old game" isn't necessarily a problem. Having had the recent pleasure of replaying Wasteland from Interplay's 10th Anniversary CD-ROM, it's obvious that older, less sophisticated engines can still play host to a great game. But Daemonsgate is not great—it's composed of good elements, but in their overly ambitious attempt to create a huge and complex world, the designers failed to integrate the good parts into a great whole.

Under Siege

The hero of this adventure is Gustavus, a young character with world-saving potential who begins his adventure inside the besieged city of Tormis. Hoards of daemons sit outside the city gates, and your job as Gustavus is to get out and discover who is behind this attack. The best start is to talk to anything that looks remotely humanoid. The conversation system is cleverly implemented with a hypertext-

like interface with which you can gather interesting keywords to bring up in other conversations. The NPCs also have their own keywords in highlighted text that can be selected to follow up conversational leads. All of the information gleaned through conversation is gathered into a knowledge base that



serves as an auto-notetaking device. Similarly, you can page through the inventory and character statistics pages, and set game options through the omnipresent menu bar.

The lack of an overhead map or automapping system is a very conspicuous omission, especially in a game that prides itself on its immense size. The starting city of Tormis is a big city, and although a map comes with the

game, there's no way to find out where you are until you locate a landmark like a tavern or an inn. A physical map of the entire world is provided as well, but it only deals in geographical generalities. Even Interplay's ancient *Dragon Wars*, written for an Apple II, had a rudimentary automap. It is inexcusable that a game running off a CD-ROM drive on my 486/33 is lacking such a basic amenity.

There are many, many places to visit, and many things to do. Like the *Ultima* series, time passes in a realistic way, and people will be found in bed at 2 a.m. or tending their shop at 3 p.m. However, there are major gaps in the "realism" department. Your hero can walk into the medical facility and "borrow" a

first aid kit, a mortar and pestle, and other items throughout the town. Again, like *Ultima*, the roofs of buildings disappear when you enter, allowing you to see inside the various structures you are exploring. While using the standard VGA palette, *Daemonsgate* graphics border on the cartoonish, especially in the separate combat display.

Might and Magic

While your party walks around, they are displayed as a single character icon. Enemy parties are similarly displayed as a single character. However, when combat takes place you find yourself in another display, suddenly facing off against a group of automatons. The combat system is actually reminiscent of MicroProse's Darklands, one of the best real-time combat systems I've seen. The overhead view allows combat to take on a tactical complexity that first person games like Eye of the Beholder lack. Combat unfolds

Daemonsgate



TITLE: PRICE: SYSTEM. REQUIREMENTS:

PROTECTION: DESIGNER: PUBLISHER: Daemonsgale \$39.95 IBM 286 or beller, VGA graphics,

in real time as you issue orders

supports AdLib, Roland and Sound Blaster sound cards package contains both floopy disks and CD-ROM Name Nigel Kershaw

Nigel Kershaw Imagited Design, Inc Goodletsville, TN (615) 824-1960



Upgrade up to a Sound Blaster 16, and you've got PC audio as real as it gets.

Real CD-quality, 16-bit stereophonic sound. Real built-in upgradability. And best of all, real 100% Sound Blaster compatibility.

All of which may just be why we're the 16-bit PC audio standard. And why those other manufacturers spend so much time comparing themselves to Sound Blaster.

Sound BLASTER

THE 16-BIT SOUND STANDARD.

But like the man says, Get Real. Because there's

only one card that's
"as good as a
Sound Blaster 16."
And that's a
Sound Blaster 16.
For information, call
1-800-998-5227.



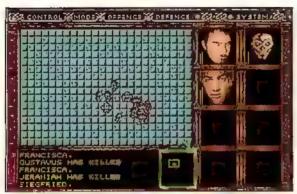






U.S. Inquiries Creative Labs, Inc., Tel: 1-800-98-527 or. -408-428-6000 International Importes: Creative Feduralogy Ltd., Sungapore, Tel: 65-773-0233, Eax 65-773-0333. Sound Blaster and the Sound Blaster and Creative logics are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders: 60 Copyright 1993 Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

to each character, but you can interrupt the combat and issue new orders to attack, defend another character, retreat and so on. Nonetheless, the strength of the combat system is sapped by the graphics, which are so mundane, so uninvolving, they look like they've come right out of an old Atari 2600 cartridge game. The character portraits, on the other hand, are nicely done and quite expressive. Go figure,



Daemonsgate's magic system also has a number of interesting and original features. There are different types of magic, like Hedge Wizardry or Elementalism, each with their own powers. You can create potions, summon daemons or enchant objects, and once your magicians have managed to bind powerful elementals to weapons, your party will be able to stomp just about anything it comes across. Of course, you will be diverted by numerous "shmutz-quests" where you need to run around looking for various "reagents" for magic spells (sound familiar?), but once you've garhered the goods, you've got immense power. Daemonsgate, like

many of its RPG brethren, becomes a game where well-developed

characters resemble not heroes, but gods.

It seems over-enthusiasm got the best of the designers in the realm of interface and game mechanics as well. It took me a great deal of effort to get used to the interface and feel comfortable in the game world. The complexity of the interface and engine is, no doubt, the result of the designers' attempt to

encompass the massive quest and richly-detailed world that they envisioned. Unfortunately, size isn't everything when it comes to FRPGs. Story pacing, balance and structure are even more important, and *Daemonsgate's* creators have not managed to create a game



or a story that flows easily, like a good read in a well-written page-turner.

The designers had excellent game design concepts when they started out on this venture, but for some reason—perhaps the awkward circumstances surrounding its development—they were unable to pull it together. Daemonsgate isn't a bad game. If you are an Ultima fan from way back, or if you haven't been keeping up with the latest RPG advances due to hardware restraints, Daemonsgate is as good a choice as many other older games Still, Daemonsgate is no Arena, no Betrayal at Krondor, no Ultima VII, and these are the games it will be sharing shelf space with, and with which it will be compared. cew



Coming Soon: The UNIVERSAL JOYSTICKTM."Complete" Control of Auto Racing and Flight Sims in an Economical Desktop Package. ASK FOR DETAILS!

SIMULATION SYSTEMS 1-800-647-7623

SIMULATION SYSTEMS • 791 E. Brokaw Rd. • San Jose, CA 95112 • 1-800-647-7623 • Fax (408)441-0650

Circle Reader Service #100

Carey Delluono's

AUD YOUR OWN HOLLYWOOD MODIE STUDIO

Past the studio gate with your name on it lies your personal dream factory.

Go for it:

- Buy original scripts and blockbuster bestsellers or steal ideas for yourself.
- Set vastly padded production budgets.
- Choose enough special effects to hide the lack of plot.
- Play God with producers and directors.
- Make and break superstars' careers, or enslave stars of tomorrow.
- Shoot on Sound Stage 10, in London, or on the slopes of the Himalayas.
- Have marketing and distribution grovel at your feet. Attend your world premieres.

Grab it all:

- Sit back and watch the grosses roll in.
- Snag that Beverly Hills mansion, Malibu beach house. 40,000 acres in Montana or your own Greek island.
- Collect the most overpriced art on earth.
- Find you can't live without that 4th studio jet.
- Keep the biggest names in Hollywood waiting outside your studio gate.

Or Gamble it all!

Sell your shirt just to stay alive

If you've got what it takes to make it in Hollywood... Carey DeVuono's Hollywood Mogul is gonna take everything you've got.

Circle Reader Service #44

To purchase, visit your local software retailer, or call 1-800-350-5550. Available For TBM And Compatibles MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows versions available. 600k required, mouse suggested. 3 meg hard disk space required, EGA screens

The Red Crystal Shattered Imprismed No More By QQP's Quartz

by Alan Emrich and Petra Schlunk

In a fantasy land where crystals and mystical insights are the norm, it's amazing that we could not read the signs. The foreshadowing was there, if we had but noticed. After installing QQP's fantasy epic, The Red Crystal, the future was spelled out to us in DOS—CD/REDCRY—and how prophetic it turned out to be. Similarly, the per-game look-up copy protection took Alan to Page 8, Line 1, Word 1: "bored." Ignoring these telling bits, we pressed keys and pressed on.

Character Generation—Roll Again

Fach player controls a single hero of the familiar fantasy ilk. During creation, the character's primary goal should be to start with the highest possible statistics. We learned quickly that an average schlep character can not just venture forth and hope to survive the massive castle cleaning endeavors in store. No, players must patiently re-roll ad nauseam (emphasis on the nauseam) until the numbers for the character's strength, intelligence, armor, etc., are at least demi-godlike.

To add more challenge to this task, the manual reveals nothing about average values or ranges for these attributes, and starting with anything less than an optimal character will only buy a player more frustration once the game begins. Trust us, it is better to be frustrated early on, generating optimal statistics for new characters and only marginally inconvenienced, rather than playing for a bit, watching them die, and then starting all over again.

Politicians Don't Shake This Many Hands

There you stand, a new hero in the land of Blackmoore (gain five experience points if you recognize "Blackmoor" as the name of one of Dave Arneson's campaign which formed the basis for the earliest *Dungeons & Dragons* game). Whither now? While scan-

ning the minimally detailed strategic map of Blackmoore, the large and small squares denoting castles and towns offer prime locations to visit. Fortunately, new characters are placed near towns and castles that are geared toward their lesser prowess.

You maneuver through Blackmoore via sword icons, pointing in one of the eight directions found on a numeric keypad (although a mouse may also be used for movement). Upon entering a town, the familiar sword icon seems to multiply as swarms of non-player characters (NPCs), cleverly disguised as your sword icon, meander about

seeking only to interrupt your game. These nomadic NPCs, in their maniacal determination to reach the character's sword icon, can even traverse obstacles which you cannot.

An encounter occurs when swords touch;

the other sword disappears and is replaced by a screen almost always filled with an NPC's banal chatter about your ugly looks or telling you to get out of the way. Curiously, the screen is occasionally blank and conveys the message "Empty house. No one home." Just how these empty houses manage to wander across the landscape strikes us as a poorly chosen plot device stolen from *The Wizard of Oz.*

Simply walking across a single

town might yield several dozens of these pointless encounters of *The Red Crystal* kind. Sure, these denizens disappear after you put up with their prattle, but more are continually generated, so you must quickly learn the art of avoiding these dregs lest madness result. There might be one beneficial encounter shuffled in there somewhere, but who wants to put up with a hundred pointless interruptions to find it?

Having endured character generation and the monotonous, moron-filled streets of a nearby village, it is your task to go adventuring and clean our each of the eastles in the

land of Blackmoore. The Ultimate Bad Guy has darkened the land, and only a hero who discovers the seven secrets of life can finally stop him. The seven secrets of life are decent pieces of sage advice, told by one of life's truly great adventurers, co-designer Bruce Williams (founder of QQP). Why these pearls were cast before this swine of a game, however, is something we cannot answer (perhaps that's the eighth secret). If there is any reward

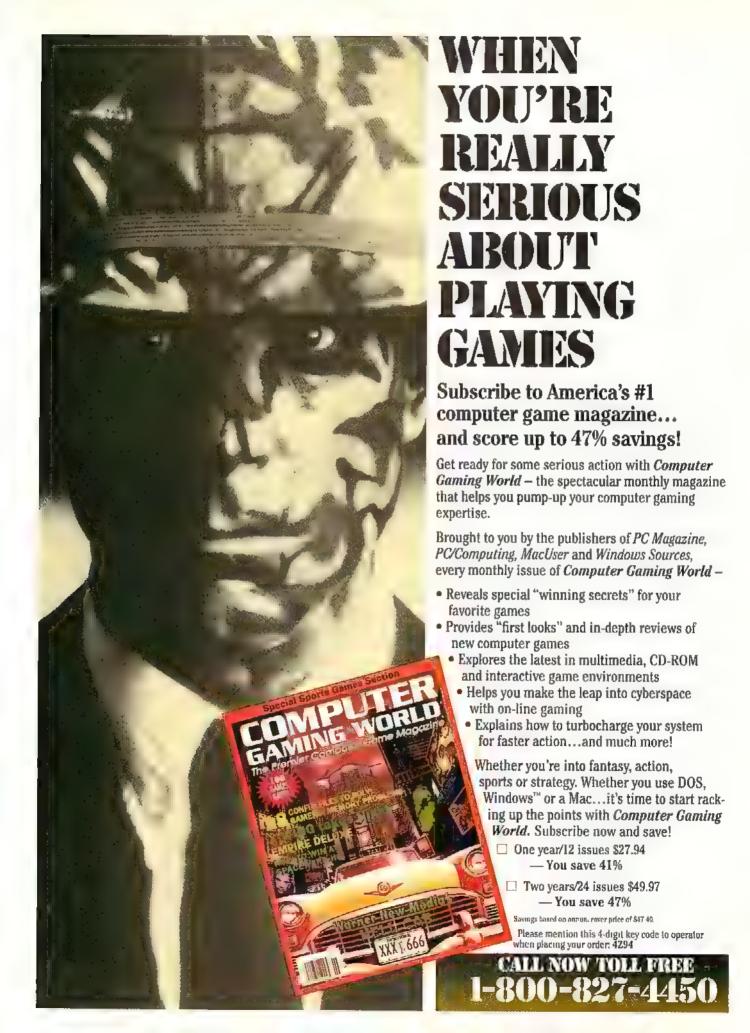
in playing *Red Crystal*, discovering these secrets would be it, but with all of the redium required to learn even one, much less seven, we feel confident that these will remain secrets, even among purchasers of the game.

Red Crystal



TITLE:
PRICE:
SYSTEM:
REQUIREMENTS

PROTECTION: # PLAYERS, DESIGNERS: PUBLISHER: The Red Crystal \$59-95 (BM Action 1959) 18 (BM



Barbarian Needs Hit Points Badly!

Upon entering a castle, you are told if your character feels at ease there (meaning the castle isn't too tough for your character to take on at that time). However, a torturous amount of trial-and-error was required before we learned the disappointing secret of successfully conducting combat in the dungeons of these castles. When a monster is encountered, the play switches to a tiny area from which only you or the monster will survive.



In order to hit a monster with a hand weapon, you must maneuver your figure next to the monster and swing your weapon. Then, in order to have any hopes of hitting the monsters at all, you have to choose an attack height before swinging. Otherwise, you may find yourself swinging your weapon at the air space above a maggot or whacking away at the hooves of a minotaur. This is a convention tried by several games in the early days of CRPGs, but one that falls flat in Red Crystal, as height differences are not shown to the player graphically. In any case, monsters are tough. Chipping them down a couple of hit points at a time, versus the plethora required to slay them, lets players know that this is going to be a long game.

That, however, is the good part of combat. The bad part is that, if you stand next to a monster for more than about two seconds, they swing back (and always at the right height, of course). And when monsters attack, they can deal some serious damage, especially to new characters. Furthermore, if your character has the misfortune of dying at the hands of one of these monsters, coming back to the last saved game position will reveal that all of the previously killed monsters have returned to their posts, and the gauntler must be run anew from the beginning.

To survive and fight another day, the ideal tactic in combat is to close in, swing, and then run like heck to another corner of the area and face the monster for the next swing when it again closes. Repeat several zillion times until the monster is finally defeated. Repeat even

more times to clean out a level, and more times still to clean out a castle—and then there are multiple castles! How much of this cowardly hit-and-run "heroics" one can stand is a matter of taste, but a good stand-up fight with a satisfying screen showing a monster's defeat would have been more to our preference.

Withdrawal Symptoms

Trying to find your way through multiple

levels of several castles while fighting scores of regenerating monsters is bad enough. Worse, Red Crystal appears to offer the tantalizing prospect of actually being able to map dungeon levels. The maps, which auto-generate slowly as a character walks around dodging battles or looking for loot, disappear completely whenever you journey to another level or retreat from monsters too difficult to fight, "Fleeing" sends the character randomly to another part of the

dungeon and, in the process, eliminates all the mapping that had been done up until that point.

But that's not all. Dungeons have secret doors, and *Red Crystal* rakes the word "secret" to previously unexplored depths. If you've accidentally fled into a room with a secret door, for instance, you may never find your way out again (unless you flee once more and are, again, placed randomly elsewhere in the dun-

geon). How can this be? Because finding secret doors depends on one's Ability statistic and, if it is too low, you're entombed, period.

At some point, every gamer will appeal to the manual to help them out of their frustrations. In the case of *Red Crystal*, this may make a bad situation worse. Now, QQP has long been known for their below average documentation. Previously, though, their fine games have more than compensated for their printed weaknesses, but leaving gamers naked in the desert of despair with *Red Crystal* and naught but a bad manual for relief can lead to wailing and gnashing of teeth that reaches biblical proportions.

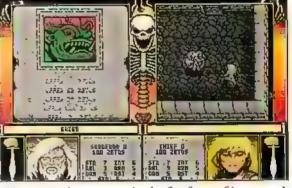
The usual poor (and unintentionally comical) editing aside, much of the manual's descriptive information is useless. The narrative describing the various evil generals and monsters, in particular, offers fiction where facts would have been more appreciated. What the rules really need are early game survival tips and more information for intelligent charac-

ter generation. Also useful would have been basic game information such as how healing occurs and how to don armor.

Modem Bones

Red Crystal is one of the first few RPGs to offer modem play. Sadly, we're not pikers here, and even with the patient help of QQP's tech support, a modem connection was not possible. From trawling the on-line networks, we discovered that we were not alone in our difficulties and, in fact, were fortunate to even get the game running without needing to reconfigure our memory too much.

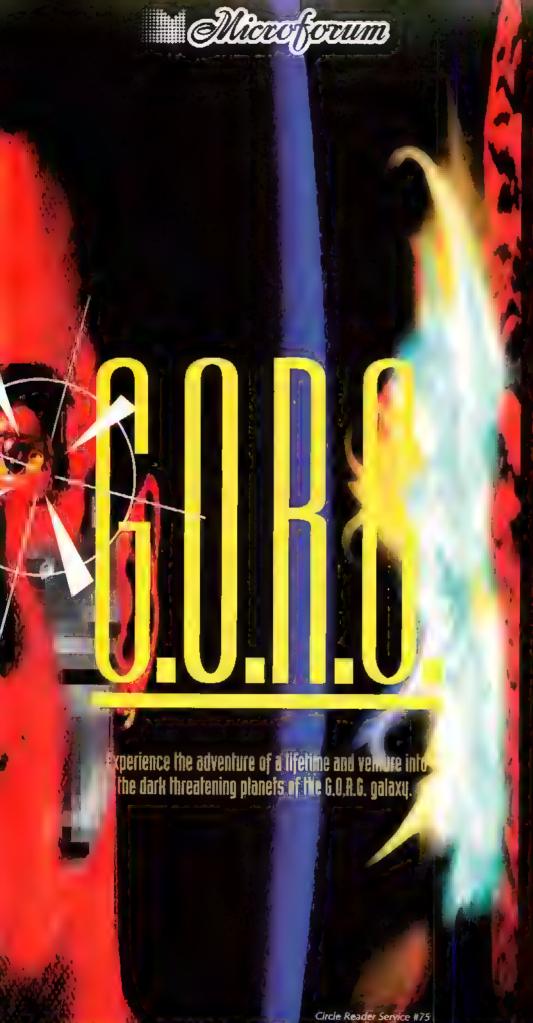
Among those who did manage a modem hook up, players discovered that there were even more frustrations ahead. For instance, there isn't a chat mode, How do you fight a monster cooperatively with two players connected by modem? Well, it seems you can't. Instead, you take turns—I'll fight this monster, you fight that one—if you can find each other and manage to stay together, but that's a different problem. Modem play has been the saving grace of many a computer game



that was not in the forefront of its genre. In the case of *Red Crystal*, unfortunately, its poor implementation has become yet another blood-pressure raising exercise.

Sticks and Stones (er, Crystals)

Like many of those who enjoy good computer games, we've found QQP to be a very satisfying wellspring of entertainment, and their staff has always been exemplary in their helpfulness. Frankly, however, we can't believe that it says QQP on this game's box. Of course, every company has their dogs, and no one can hit the mark everytime. Perhaps it is the "home run hitters syndrome" that makes this miss stand out. Like Babe Ruth, when QQP steps up to the plate and connects with a game, they hit home runs and the fans come back anticipating the next one. When they miss, however, a strike out seems all the more disappointing. We fear that this foul ball has hit them in the face, leaving a black eye that may take some time to completely heal. cow



Experience the adventure of a lifetime and venture into the dark threatening planets of the <u>G.O.R.G</u> galaxy.

Experience the latest in computer animation, graphics and sounds with this CD-ROM game!

It is the future.
Your name is Buzz
Klondike. You are exploring a new galaxy in search
of uncharted mineral rich
planets.

On each new planet you explore you will face new terrifying challenges.

Meet the most intriguing and dangerous creatures in the Universe. Face the ultimate challenge-THE GAME GRID.

This "Out of this World"
CD-ROM game will keep
you playing for hours.
Includes an extensive
collection of sound effects,
animation, incredible

SOLD AT BETTER COMPUTER STORES!

TO ORDER DIRECT

CALL 1-800-465-CDCD (1-800-465-2323)

WELGOW BURES

LER INQUIRIES AND

CHIPS & BITS FREE GAME OFFER Call 800-600-4265 E02-757-3382 Intl. 802-767-2035 Course 1004



NOTEBOOK GAMEPORT Transforms highperformance porlables into serious simulation machines by providing connectivity for any IBMcompatible oystick or yoke and rudder pedals. Completely self-contained external gamecard, connects to the senal port and provides pass-through mouse



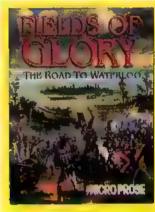
FLIGHT STICK PBO' is the ultimate battle stick for computer pilots. It can activate radar, arm and disarm weapons and view your aircraft willhout ever removing your hand from the slick. The trigger and 3 tire bullons gives you full range of combat while the viewer gives you total com mand of the airoraft.



PACIFIC STRIKE is a World War II flight simulation that allows you to change the course of the war in the Pacific Theater, Fly a wide variety of expertiy modeled averaft in all the major theatres, including Pearl Harbor and Midway Plan your own missions and earn promotions. Features VGA Graphics, \$49



'ALONE IN THE DARK 2' Descend into the territying depths of the ultimate 3D virtual mystery Become the detective, Edward Carnby, embarking on a sleuthing quest to rescue a kidnapped child. Features Irightfully eerie soundtrack, 70 characters, 15 levels and hundrads of detailed 3D objects.



FIELDS OF GLORY' An intriguing action game with a miniature feel. Command the French, British or Prussian in The roles of Napoleon Wellington, or Blucher Chaosa from 4 historical or 2 lictional battles Use a modem for head to head compelition. Fight a single battle or an entire campaign.

IBM HARDWARE

Acoustic Resrch P22 566 Acousic Resrch P42 \$159 Acoustic Resrch P570 \$319 Acoustic Resrch P622 5239 AdLib Sound Card \$34 Adlib Gold Sound Card \$99 Adilb Programmer's Man 56 Advacd Gravis Ultrand \$129 Altec ACS 100 Spkrs \$109 Allec ACS 150 Subwir \$109 Altec ACS 200 Spkrs \$209 Altec ACS 3 Spkr Sys \$169 Altec ACS 300 Sp Sub \$229 Altec ACS 50 Speakers \$79 CH Weapns Contri Sys 544 Cyberman 574 Fighter Stick **S79** Flight Control Stand \$18 Flight Stick \$36 Flight Stick Pro \$57 Game Card 3 Automatic \$28 Gravis Analog Joystick \$29 Gravs Anolog Pro Joystk\$32 Gravis PC Game Pad \$19 Labtec CS 1000 Spkrs 575 Lebtec CS-1200 Spkrs \$84 \$89 Lablec CS-1400 Spkrs Lablec CS 150 Spkrs \$17 Lablec CS-550 Spkrs \$24 Labtec CS-700 Spics \$32 Labtec CS-800 Spkrs S30 Lablec CS-900 Spkrs \$63 \$21 Mach 2 Joystick Mach 3 Joystick 527 Maxx Cobra Flightstick \$54 \$54 Maxx Control Yoke Maxx Rudd^{*} Pedals FLT S38 Media Concept \$39 Notebook Gameport \$39 Pilot Central Stand \$18 Pro Audio Spectrum 16 \$139 Pro Audio Spct 16 Bas \$115 Pro Audio Spectrum PlusS89

Pro Audio Studio 16 \$169

HIGH HARDWARES

Real Magic CD Upgrde \$699 Reel Magic Vid Upgrd \$389 Rudder Pedals Driving \$39 Sony MDR E414 Hdphn \$9 Sony SRS7 Speakers 02 Sony SRS9 Speakers \$14 Sound Biasler 18 ASP \$214 Sound Blaster 16 Base \$129 Sound Blasler 18 MCD \$169 Sound Blaster Deluxe \$79 SBlastr Omni CD Drv \$220 SBlasler Powrd Spkers \$24 Sound Biaster Pro Dlx \$124 Snd Blaster Voice Assist \$49 Snd Galaxy BX2 \$59 Snd Galaxy NX2 \$79 Snd Galaxy NXPRO \$109 SGalxy NXPRO18 MM \$449 SGIXV NXPRO16 SCSI \$139 SGatxy NXPRO MM Kit\$349 Sound Machine \$94 Sound Machine Pro 16 \$139 Sound Star Sad Enhact \$9 SoundMan 16 599 Thrusimastr Drivg Sys \$124 Thrustmastr FCS Pro \$99 Thrustmastr Flight Sys 559 Thrustmastr Game Card \$27 Thrustmastr Ruddr Sys \$99 Thrustmaster WCS 2 S94 \$349 Video Blaster Virtual Pilot 561 Voice Blaster 852

IBM ABVENTURE

7th Quest 2 11th Hr CD \$65 7th Guest CD \$48 7th Guest CD JC Advent Will Beam EGA \$19 Advent Will Beam VGA S24 Advent Will Beam CD \$24 Advent Win Beam CD JCS18

IBM ADVENTURE

Alone In the Dark \$33 Alone in the Dark CD SAR Alone in the Dark 2 536 Alone in the Dark 3 CD Altered Destiny Amazon Trall \$29 An American Tall \$21 Animation Classics \$39 Award Bundle \$46 Awful Things frm Outrape \$36 Beneath a Sieel Sky CD \$39 Beverly Hillbilles \$19 Biolorge Biolorge CD \$52 Bloodnet \$39 Broodnet CD \$43 Blue Force, Next of Kin \$42 Blue Force Next Kin CD \$39 Blues Brothers 525 Buccaneers CD 548 Castle Wo lenstein CD 548 Cast Wolfstn-Spr Dest \$32 Chaos Continuum CD 534 City 2000 CD Colonel's Bequest \$15 Companions of Xanth \$34 Compans of Xanth CD \$39 Conan CD Conan CD JC \$18 Conquet Robin Hd VGA \$24 Congu Robn Hd WIN CD \$42 Conquests of Camelot \$15 Conspiracy CD \$44 Chical Path WIN CD Cru se for a Corose \$19 Curse of Enchantia CD \$23 Daemonsgale Daemonsgate CD \$32 Oark Seed \$2A Dark Soed CD S39 Day of the Tentacle \$35 Day of the Tentacle CD \$42 Deja Vu 1&2 WIN S34 Dracuia

INMADVENTURE

925 Oracula CD Dracula Unleashed CD \$47 Dragon Knight 3 \$46 Dragonsphere \$42 Dreamweb **S36** Dane CD \$54 Dune CD JC \$34 Earth Invasion WIN \$24 East Front WIN \$32 El Grito Del Jaguar CD \$46 \$24 Enit \$32 Eric The Unready CD \$36 Eric the Unready 821 Escape Dead Zone CD \$48 Evolution \$39 Evolution CD \$39 Fascination CD 630 Firelander 2120 **S45** Firelander 2120 CD S45 Flashback **S32** Floor 13 \$15 Fourplay WIN \$19 Fred Pharks Front PhrmS24 G-force Gabriel Knight \$39 Gabriel Knight CD \$45 \$13 Gateway Gateway 2 CD 534 Gateway 2: Homeworld 532 Gobiins 1-3 CD ea \$19 Guy Spy CD 529 Guy Spy CD JC \$19 Hand of Fate **S31** Hard Day's Night CD \$29 Harvester CD \$52 Heart of China EGA \$34 Heart of China VGA \$19 Heart of China VGA 534 Heaven and Earth 532 He mdall S17 Hell Cab CD 532 Hired Guns Homey D. Clown

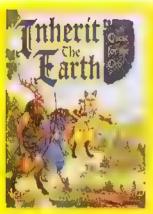
S27

IBM ADVENTURE

532 Hook Inca DOS or CO 519 Inca 2 DOS or CD Indy Jones 4 Fate Atlnts \$36 Indy Jnes Fate Atints CDS42 Inherit the Earth Innocent Until Caught 534 Inspector Gadget 534 Iron Helix CD \$56 Island of Dr Quandry 526 Isle of the Dead 538 Jack the Ripper 539 Jagged Alliance \$48 Johny Quest \$26 Journeyman Project CD S48 Journeyman Proj 2 CD \$52 Jurassic Park \$39 KGA \$17 Kid's Collection CD \$14 Kıng's Quest 4 \$34 King's Quest 5 VGA 532 King's Quest 5 CD JC \$19 King's Quest 5 WIN CD 541 King's Quest 6 VGA 545 King's Quest 6 CD JC \$29 King's Quest 6 CD \$42 King's Quest 6 Upgrd CD\$24 King's Ransom 536 King's Ransom CD Kronolog , Nazi Paradox \$36 Labyrinth of Time CD **S4B** Lands of Lore CD \$44 Laura Bow 2 524 Laura Bow 2 CD 524 Lealner Goddesses 2 \$39 Legend of Kyrandia Legend Kyrandia CD JC 524 Legend of Kyrandia CD \$39 Leisure Suil Larry 1 EGA\$16 Le sure Suit Larry 1 VGA\$19 Leisure Sult Larry 5 VGA\$24 Leisure Suit Larry 6 Leisure Suit Larry 6 CD \$46 Loom \$19

IBM ADVENTURE

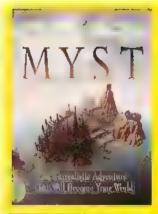
oom CD	\$3
ost Files Sherlock Hlms	\$2
ost in Time	\$1
ost in Time CD	\$1
Magic Death CD	\$2
Magic Pockets	\$1
fan Enough CD	\$4
/anhole	\$2
Aaniac Mansion	\$1
Mario is Missing CD	\$4
Martian Memorandum	\$2
Aetal Mutant	\$3
A crocosm CD	\$4
Aixd Up Faery Tale EGA	S1
Vixd Up Faery Tale VGA	\$2
vixed-Up Mother Goose	\$2
Vorph Man CD	\$3
viyst CD	\$6
Nebulas	\$2
Out of this World	\$3
Out of this World 2 CD	54
Peppr's Advt in Tm VGA	\$2
Phantasmagona CD	\$5
Police Quest 1 VGA	\$1
Police Quest 3 VGA	\$2
Polce Quest 4 DOS/WiN	154
Polce Quest 4, CD	\$4
Prince of Persia	82
Prince of Persia 2	\$4
Quantum Gate WIN CD	\$4
Quest for Glory 1	\$1
Quest Glory 1 VGA CD	\$3
Quest for Glory 3	\$2
Quest for Glory 4	\$4
Return To Zork CD	\$4
Return of Phantom	\$3
Return of Phantom CD	\$3
Return to Zork	Ş
Return to Zork CD JC	\$3
Rex Nebu⊲ar Master Edi	
Riftwar Legacy VGA	53
Ringworld	\$3
Ringworld CD	S
Robinson's Requiem	\$4



'INHERIT THE **EARTH' A lantasy** adventure that will introduce players to a new world of breath taking scenery and excitement... Earth. Accompany Rif the fox as he altempts to uncover the mystery surround-Ing an ancient human artifact. Features intuitive interface, puzzles and overhead perspec-\$45



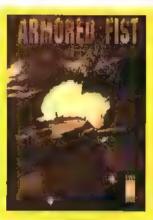
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 2' taxes you to the South Pacific for 5 tactical battles, 3 carrier battles, one full campaign and limtiess hours of cutting-edge naval combat simulation. Features play screens with digitized WW2 photo backgrounds and fully animated realtime damage control screens. \$45



'MYST', The surrealistic adventure that will become your world. Journey to an island world tinged with surrealistic mystery, where only your wils and imagination will unlock an ancient betrayal of the past Features 3D photorealistic graphics, original soundtrack and non-linear game-CD 548



SHADOW OF THE COMET* This Call of Cibulho adventure is a fabyrinth of mystery and gripping full screen animation Set in 1910 in the sea-side velage of l'Ismouth, players become John T. Carter a young astronomer. Features bone chilling 3D animation, stunning sound effects and an action packed suspense story. CD \$48



'ARMORED FIST' plunges you into the modem battlefield in command of a company of ermored units Foatures complete driver's station simulation of the American built M1A2 Abrams, M3 Bradley IFV, and the Soviet built T-80 and BMP Remote artillery and air support. night vision optics and amazing Voxel Space terrain \$52



'ULTIMA VIII: PA-GAN' You are imprisoned on a distant world where the forces of the Guardian hold absolute command Without allies or even a familiar frame of reference. you must learn to defeat the ruling Elemental Titans on their own terms in your quest to bring the battle to the Guardian. \$52

IBM ADVENTURE

Robinson's Requiem CD \$42 Robocop 3 am &Max Hil the Road S36 am &Max Hit Road CD S45 creen Antics WIN \$19 Secret Monkey Isl VGA S25 Secret Monky Isl CD JC S19 ecret Monkey Isl CD Secret Monkey Island 2 S21 ecret of 7th Labyrinth \$42 Shadow Caster \$34 hadow of Comet CD hadowgate WIN \$34 imon the Sorcerer S32 pace Quest 1 VGA oace Quest 4 VGA \$2B pace Quest 4 CD JC \$16 pace Quest 4 CD **S37** oace Quest 5 VGA \$36 pelicasting 101 \$19 percasting 201 \$36 purit of Excellbur CD \$22

lar Reach **S36** tar Trek 25 Anniversary \$32 llar Trek 25 Anniver CD \$55 lar Trek: Judgment Aits\$33 lar Trek StarFit Acad \$36 lar Trek StarFit Acd CD \$52 larship \$39 tellar 7 \$21 tellar 7 CD \$24 uri Ninjas \$37 vstem Shock \$54 ystem Shock CD \$54

erminator 2029 \$37 erminator 2029 Opr Scr S19 erminator Rampage \$42 error of the Deep \$36 error of the Deep CD he Dig 542 na Prophecy \$19 easure Huntis, Inc CD \$48 neland CD \$38

nder a Killing Moon CD \$55

HISM/ADVENTURIO

Walker 532 Warners of Legend 518 Where in Amerc's Past \$37 Where in Euro is Carmn \$29 Where in Spce Crinin Dix \$44 Where in Time Carmen \$32 Where in USA Carmen \$29 Where in USA Crimn Dix S45 Where in World Carmen \$29 Where in Wild Crimp Dix \$52 Where in Wrld Dlx CD \$59 Who Killd Sam Ruprt CD \$21 Wing Comm Ultima 6 CD\$24 Wing Comm UltrnUW CDS55 Wrath of the Gods CD \$39 Yearbus S28 Zombia Dino CD

HIMMARGADE

di salaman i sana da da	
500 CC Race B ке	\$29
Alien Breed	\$19
Aliens Ate My Babysitter	\$19
Aliens Ate My Babysitter	\$27
Back to the Future 2	\$19
Battle Storm	S29
Cogito WIN	\$34
Cool Croc Twins	\$24
Crazy Cars	\$25
Creepers	\$29
Creepers	\$34
Dragon's Lair	\$22
Dragon's Lair CD	\$39
Dragon's Lair 2 Tm Warp	534
Oragon's Lair 3	\$34
Dragn's Lr Esc Sgs Cst	\$34
Dragon's Lair CD JC	\$28
Dragons Breath	\$27
Eagle's Rider	\$29
Eight Ball Dix	538
Fast Action Pag	524
Fire & Forget	\$24
Galactic Conqueror	\$31

CILM'ANCAUE

\$27

Galactic Empire

Geekwad Games Galxy \$19 Geekwd Gms Galxy CD \$21 Gabliiins 3 \$19 Goblinns VGA \$16 Guy Spy \$24 Highway Patrol 2 \$27 Incredble Machine VGA \$27 Incredible Machine 2 \$27 Incredble Machne 2 W-N\$29 Incredible Topus \$29 Infestation 519 Innocent \$38 Jurassic Park CD \$44 Knight Force \$29 Krusty's Super Fun Hse \$29 Kye Deluxe WIN \$33 Mad Dog Mcree CD \$32 Mad Dog Macree 2 CD Melal & Lace S29 Motal & Lace Upgrade 55 Microsoft Arcade WiN 529 Mirage Thunder 539 Manly Pythan \$15 Morial Kombat \$39 Myslical 529 Night Breed \$26 \$21 Olf Shore Warner S24 Paper Boy 2 \$19 Prehistorik \$32 Robel Assault CD \$44 Rise of the Robots Silverball \$29 Sliders \$29 Space Ace Space Ace 2 \$34 Street Fighter 2 \$34 Super Cauldron \$25 Swamp Gas WIN \$38 T2:Arcade Game \$29 Take-A-9rk Pinba, WIN \$19

Teenage MN Turtles Adv \$14

CHEMINICALIES

Terrorpods \$24 Tetns Gold CD \$32 The Light Comdon \$20 Tilan \$29 Titus Fox \$25 Tristan Pinball \$19 \$29 Volfied \$19 Who shot Johnny Rock \$39 Winball WIN \$34

BM HINT BOOK	\$
A-Train	\$16
Advent Willie Beamish	\$10
Altered Destiny	\$10
Bard's Tale 1-3 ea	\$10
Bargon Attack	\$10
Blue Force: Next of Kin	S10
Buck Rogers Countdown	n\$10
Castie Wolfenstein 3D	\$10
Cashe of Dr Brain	\$10
Champions of Krynn	\$10
Civilization	\$16
Codename Iceman	\$10
Colonel's Bequest	\$10
Conquests Rebin Hood	\$10
Conquests of Camelot	\$10
Curse of Azure Bonds	\$10
Dark Queen of Krynn	\$10
Darklands	\$14
Death Knights of Krynn	\$10
Dragons of Flame	\$8
Dungeon Master	\$10
Dynamix Grt War Planes	
EcoQuest Search Cetus	S10
Elvira 2 Jaws Cerberus	\$10
Elvira Mistress Dark	\$10
Eye of Beholder 1 or 3	\$10
Eye of the Beholder 2	512
Fascination	\$10
Fred Pharkas Fron Phar	m \$8

HIM HINT BOOKS

GEN Secrets of Game \$10

Gateway Savage Frontr \$10

810

Gabr el Knight

Global Conquet Strt w/dk\$21 Goblinns \$10 Gold Rush \$10 Gunship 2000 516 Hand of Fale \$10 Hampoon \$16 Harpoon 2 Stratgy Guide\$18 Heart of China \$10 Hillstar \$8 immortal \$10 Indi Jones 4 Fale Alintis \$10 Indy Jones Grfx Adv 810 Inherit the Earth \$16 Island Of Dr Brain 510 Jethghter 2.0 516 King's Quest 1-6 ea \$10 Laura Bow 2 HintBook \$10 Leisure Suit Larry 1-3ea \$10 Leisure Suit Larry 5 59 Lemmings w/disk \$18 Loom \$10 Lord of the Rings V1 \$10 Lord of the Fings V2 Lost Files Sherlock Hlms\$10 LucasArts Advent Book \$16 LosAria Air Combt Strt \$16 Magic Candie 2 S10 Magic Candle 3 S10 Manhunter New York \$10 Manhunter San Francisc \$10 Marken Dreams \$13 Master of Orion OffStrGd\$16 Matrix Cubed Might & Magic 1 & 2 \$10 Might & Magic 2 512 Might & Magic 3-5 ea \$16 Might & Magic Compnd \$16 Off Bk Leis Sutt Larry 2 \$14 Off Bk Ultima 2 Edition \$16 Off Gd RWIIco's Spc AdvS14 Off Gd Kng's Qual 3 Ed \$16

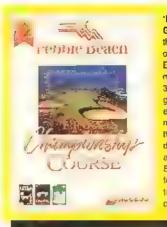
IDM NINT BOOKS

Off book of Police Quest \$12 Patriot 516 Pepper's Adventure Time \$8 Planel's Edge S16 Police Quest 1-3 ea. \$10 Pool of Radiance \$10 Pools of Darkness \$12 Populous 1&2 Off Str Bx \$16 Power Monger Strategy \$16 Powermonger \$10 Privateer Playtestr's Gd \$16 Protostar \$8 Quest For Clues 2-4 ea \$21 Quest for Clues 5 \$16 Quest for Clues & \$16 Quest for Giory 3 or 4 \$10 Quest for Glory Strl Gd \$19 Questbusirs: Bk of Clues\$18 Railroad Tycoon 512 Realms of Arkania **S14** Return to Zork \$9 Return to Zork Advi Gde \$16 Rex Nebulr CosGenBen \$14 Rise of the Dragon \$10 Savage Empire 510 Sea Wolf Strategy Guide\$16 Secret Monkey Island 510 Secret Monkey Island 2 \$10 Secret Silver Blades \$10 Sentinel Worlds 1 \$10 Shadow Caster **S18** Shadow Sorcerer \$10 Simcity/Simearth Book \$20 Simearth \$16 Similife Official Strategy \$16 Sonic Stralegy Guide \$16 Space Quest 1 HintBookS10 Space Quest 2-4 ea \$10 Spelicasting 101: Olf Bk \$14 Spelicasting 201 BK \$10 Star Trek 25th Aniv 59 Starffight 1 or 2 \$10 Strike Commindr Off Bk \$14 Stunt sland \$16





'UNDER A KILL-ING MOON' Transports you to the virtual world of the feisty detective Tex Murphy New feature allows you to save and solice. scenes together Digitized voices & sound effects and an amazing level of detail & freedom of movement make this game visually & aurally stunning CD \$55



PEBBLE BEACH GOLF LINKS' ts the first in a series of LINKS CLASSIC EDITION courses made for the LINKS 386 PRO with VGA graphics. Designers and programmers spent more than a year reproducing every nuance of Pebble Beach Users will feel like they've actually played the course! 524



STORM ACROSS EUROPE' covers every part of the bidzkneg that Hitler unleashed in 1939 You control every facel of the war including amphibious landings, u-boat campaigns and strategic bombino stokes. While the bottle rages you must juggie limited resources belween production and research 812

TIBM BUNDLEST

Perfect General Trilogy \$36

Quarterdeck Game Bnd \$62

Secret Weap Luftwif CD S39 Space Quest Bridle 1-4 \$42

Spelicasting Bundle CD \$32

532

\$17

\$19

519

\$34

535

\$25

529

\$59

539

548

\$32

533

\$29

S32

S29

Power Hits. Battletech

Power Hits: Movies

Power Hits: Sci Fl

Power Hits: Sports

Spelicasting Bundle

Task Force 1942 CD

Uil ma Bundle 1-6 CD

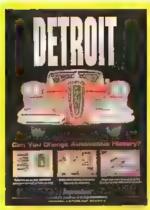
The Victory Pack

Wizardry Tniogy 2

\$9

Turning Point

Ult ma Trilogy Ullima Trillogy 2



DETROIT' is the timale automobile simu ation that lets you design and build the car of your dreams! Create a powerlu Empire and amass fortunes! But first you'k have to face strikes. wars, new laws and competition from up lo 3 opponents Features 9 types of vehicles. Research engines, brakes, saftey & more, \$34



'DARK LEGIONS' Command Stygian forces in a savage battle for ultimate powerl Your goal seek out and destroy the opposing leaton's master Create an army of up to 50 beings from the realm of dark fan tasy. Choose from 16 different characters each with unique powers Fea tures modern and network play.

HOME HINTEDOKS

Summoning \$16 Super Mano Wrld Secris \$9 Tales Magic Prphc Shdw \$12 Time Quest \$10 Treasures Savge Frontr \$10 Tunnels & Troils \$16 TurboGrafx 16 Vol 2 \$10 Ultima 4-6 ea \$10 Ultima 7 \$12 Ultima 7 & Lworld Book \$16 Ullima 7 6 Bainong Scis \$16 Ultma Avalar Advent Bk \$16 Ultima U Stygian Abyss \$12 Ultima UW Wrld Lab Bk S12 V Victory **S16** Wizardry 5 Cosmc Frge \$12 Wizardry 7 S16 Yeager Air Combat Hdbk \$16 Yserbius \$12

Zelda 3

IBMEDUGATIONAL

Wing Commander 1 Dlx S48

Wing Commdr 1 Dix CD \$29 Wizardry Trilogy

ADD Collector's Ed I 2	\$46
ADD Starter Kit	535
Air Combat Classics	\$42
Capstone CD Gm Colltn	\$45
Combat Classics	S19
Dynamix Bundle 1	\$24
Eye of Beholder Collol	\$52
Eye of Beholder Tril CD	551
Falcon 3.0 wThrslm FCS	\$98
Galeway Collection 1&2	\$32
Land Sea Air 2	S19
Lost Treasures Infocom	\$39
Lost Treasrs Infocm CO	\$39
Lost Treasres Infocom 2	\$29
Lost Treases Infom 2 CD	\$29
Lucas Crassic Advent	\$36
Magnetic Scrolls Bundle	\$21
Max Pac	\$16
Mex mum Overkii wDisk	\$45
Megalortrass Mega-Pak	\$38

MOM BUNDLEST

Aesop's Mmdia Fbls CD 530 Andreal Empire \$25 Annabl's Drm And EgCD \$52 Auto Map \$39 AutoWorks \$49 Barney Br Gs to Schl CDS23 Barney Br Gs to Spc CD \$23 Big Bug Alphbt Bx CD \$32 Castre of Dr Brain EGA \$25 Castle of Dr Brain VGA \$19 Children's Write & Publ 542 Civil War \$57 Clock Works \$19 Dinopark Tycoon S34 Dinesaurs CD S48 Discovers of Deep or CD\$37 Don Quixate CD S24

Dyno-Quest

EcoQuest VGA

EcoQuest CD

IBMEDUGATIONAL

528

EcoQuest 2 VGA

Fatty Bear's Bday Surp	
Fatty Bear's Funpack CE	
Fatty Br's Wrld Gms CD	\$44
Fatty Br's Bday Surp CD	\$38
Hypnotic Harp CD	\$34
Island Of Dr. British VGA	\$20
Jack and Beanslalk CD	\$34
Japanese Alive CD S	118
Jungle Book WIN CD	\$19
Last Chince See WIN CD	\$38
Mario Teaches Typing	\$26
Mario Teaches Typg CD	\$48
Mays Bon Teaches Typg	
Mays Bon Toh Typg WIN	\$34
MS Art Gallery Londo CD	\$45
Microsoft Dinosaurs CD	
Mmedia: Vivaldi WIN CD	\$24
Orbits: Voyage Solar Sys	
Oregon Trail WIN	\$34
Oregon Trail WIND CO	539
Peter Pan Story Paint Ad	
Play Room	\$35
Print Shop Dix	\$49
Print Shop Dix Bus Grph	\$29
Putt Putt Goes to Moon	\$42
Putt Putt Gs to Moon CE	544
Pult Pult Joins Parade	\$32
Putt Putt Joins Pard CD	S48
Putt Putt's Funpack CD	\$34
Putt Putts Fun Pak	S19
Quarky Quaysoo's VGA	\$29
Reader Rabbil 1	832
Reader Rabbit 2	\$37
Reader Rabbit 2 WIN	\$29
Reader Robbit 3	\$32
Reader Rabbt RdyLtrs35	\$37
Rodney's Funscreen	\$32
Rodney's Funscreen CD	546
Scooter's Magic Castle	\$32
Secret Isl Or Quandry	\$29
Satr & Charlie Go Camp	
S ater & Charlie CD	\$42
Softwre Topiwks Ref CD	

IBM EDUCATIONAL

Speedreader WIN	\$30
Stickybear Pits of Spch	\$32
Stickybear Reading	S24
Stickybear Spellgrabber	\$29
Slickybear Speiing Tulor	\$32
Student Whig Cent WIN	\$32
Super Munchers	S29
Supr Solvrs: Midnt Rsc	\$26
SS: Gizmos & Gadgets	S26
Talking Jungle Safari CD	\$60
Treasure Cove	529
Treasure Math Strm WIN	\$32
Treasure Mountain	\$39
TreeHause	\$39
WWCrmn Sag Dix CO JC	:\$24

WWCrmn Stig Dix CO JC	324
IBM ROLE PLAYIN	(G
All Character Editors	S16
Access Super Bundle	\$40
Al-Qadim	\$45
Al-Qadim CD	\$42
Amberslar	\$19
Arborea Journ Int Sanct	\$34
Arena Elder Scrolls	544
Bard's Tale Construction	\$59
Biack Crypt	\$32
Biackmoore CD	\$46
Bloodstone	\$27
Bloodwych	\$15
Celtic Legends	\$32
Challenge of 5 Realms	239
Champions	\$37
Cobra Mission	\$34
Conan	\$16
Curse of Azure Bonds	\$15
Cyber Empire	\$16
Cyber Space	\$39
Cyber Space CD	\$38
Dark Queen of Krynn	\$35
Dark Sun	\$47
Dark Sun Grey Isle ExP	4\$34
Darklands	\$29

IBM/ROLE PLAYING

Dark ands Mstr Ed wbk	\$51
Darksun CD	\$49
Daughter of Serpents	\$19
Death Knights of Krynn	\$21
	\$42
Disciples of Steel	\$29
Dragon Tales CD	S38
Dragonsphere CD	\$39
Dungeon Hack	\$42
Dungeon Hack CD	534
Dungeon Master	\$29
Dungeon Master 2	\$36
Elvira 2 Jaws Cerberus	\$19
Etemam	\$19
Eye of the Beholder 1	\$14
Eye of the Beholder 2	\$19
Eye of the Beholder 3	542
Eye of Beholdr 3 CD JC	\$24
Eye of Beholder 3 CD	\$48
Fire King	\$24
Flams of Freedm MWII	\$24
Forgotten Castle	\$49
Forgotten Castle CD	\$55
Four Crystals of Trazere	516
Galeway Savge Frontier	\$32
Gods	S16
Gryphon Mstrs of Havlar	S38
Heroes Might & Magic	\$45
Hero's Might & Magic CD	945
Hunters of Ralk CD	\$54
Interactive Movie 1	\$52
Interplay's 10 Yr Anth CE	\$48
Jorune	\$45
Jorune CD	\$48
Lands of Lore	534
Legacy of Necromancer	\$17
Legacy Realm of Terror	\$39
Legend	522
LOOM CD JC	\$19
Lord of the Rings CD	\$45
Lord of the Rings V1	\$32
Lord of the Rings V2	\$37
Lord of the Rings V1 & 2	S35

\$48

Lords of Michight

IBM-ROLE-PLAYING

ords of Midnight CD	\$55
oremaster	520
ost Tribe	\$26
ure of the Temptress	\$16
lagic Candle 1	\$19
lartian Dreams	\$37
legatraveller	\$18
light & Magic 3	\$15
light & Magic 4	\$37
fight & Magic 5	\$35
frates Gold	\$35
anet's Edge	\$22
tool of Radiance	\$1£
ools of Darkness	\$38
rotostar	\$39
lavenloft	\$48
lavenioft CD	\$52
lealms of Arkania	\$36
led Cryslal	\$29
lavage Emptre	\$34
lecret Swer Blades	\$15
hadow Caster CD	\$48
herlock Holmes 1 CD	536
herrock Holmes 2 CD	536
herlock Holmes 3 CD	\$51
ipacewrecked	519
penJammer;Pirtes Rim	\$16
pelicraft Aspct of Valor	\$15
Star Saga 2	\$17
SarTrex Next Gen CD	\$46
Slonekeep	\$52
Stonekeep CD	548
Stronghold	536
Summoning	\$16
Sword of China	\$42
Syndicate CD	\$41
ates Magic Prohic Show	\$11
wilight 2000 VGA	\$2
Iltima 4 Quest of Avatar	\$3
Jitima 5 Warris of Desty	
Jaima 6 False Prophet	SI
Jitima 7 Black Gate	\$43
Jillma 7 Forge of Virtue	
Jima 7.5 P2 Silvr Seed	\$20

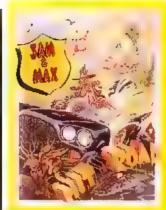


models the ooks and tactics of fighting fleets during the great age of the battleship. Includes 7 scenarios such as, Falklands (1914).Julland (1916) and Bank (1915) Features menu interface for entering commands, external 3D view and hidden movement, i or 2 534

'DREADNOUGHTS'



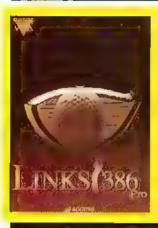
'THRUSTMASTER'S FORMULA T1' is the most realistic control for all of today's driving simulators. Features fully functional steering wheel, brake and gas pedals and turbo boost gauge used in supporting games. \$124



SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD' Sam "You know Max ever since we've been CD-ROMed 1 feel an urge to say everything out loud!" Max: "Me too! Technology is a beaut ful thing, Sam" Now hear their wacky banter as they search for a bigfoot on the lam. Now in CD-ROM Talkie Ver-**CD S45**



STAR WARS: REBEL ASSAULT Take control of a Star Wars vehicle in challenging piloting and combat scenarios. Hone flight and combat skills to defend Tatooine ecainst Imperial atlack. Challenge the menacing walkers of planet of Hoth and combat the Empire in Intense deap space ball.es **CD S44**



'LINKS 386 PRO' offers SUPER VGA graphics and advanced teatures designed for your 386 or 486 New features include computer apponent, save game option that allows your friends to play against you in an existing game. Play at Harbour Town or use the course disks for extra fun. 932



THE GRANDEST FLEET' Experiance the grueling campaigns, the agony of defeat & the exhitaration of victoryl Allocate natural resources to build missile sites, rartar stations, shipbuilding facilities and superships. It is up to you to destroy your nemesis Modem play and random 538

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Jilima 7 5 Serpent Isle \$48 Jilima 8: Pagan \$52 Jilma 8 Speech Pack Jitima 9: Ascension \$52 Iltima 9: Ascension CD S54 J time 10 CD \$54 J.tima UWorld 1 & 2 CD \$59 J lima UW 1 & 2 CD JC 534 Iltima UW 2 Labyrinth \$48 Jitima UW Stygn Abyss \$21 \$42 Incharted Waters Inlimited Adventures 533 feil of Darkness \$37 Vaxworks 519 Ving Comm 2 UUW CD \$34 Vizardry 4 **S19** Vizardry 6 Cosmo Frge \$22 Vizardry 7 Crusaders \$29 Vorld of Xeen CD

1BM SIMULATIONS

TP 20 T.A.C S30 10 Avenger S46 10 Tank Killer 1.5 Enh \$19 320 Airbus \$32 H-64 B Longbow H-64 Helicopter S46 ces Over Europe S39 ces Europe Miss Dk 1 ces Europe Miss Dx 2 S27 ces Pacric Miss Dk \$19 ces of the Deep \$42 ces of the Pacific 539 cross the Rhize SAR ir Combat Pacific 1942 S48 ar Duel 533 ir Warnor SVGA \$34 rmour Geddon \$32 rmoured Fist rt of the Kill \$24 ssignment Miaml \$19

IBM SIMULATIONS

\$42

Attack Pack

B17 Flying Fort Classic S19 B17 FFort wSS 2 CD JC S26 B17 FFort wSS2 CD 537 Backroad Racers CD Battle of Britain \$34 Battlecru ser 3000 \$45 Car and Driver Chopper Pack CD \$37 Coaster \$32 Combat Classics 2 \$29 Cyber Race \$29 Cyber Race CD \$39 Delta V \$48 Design Your Own Railed \$19 Earthquake Simulatr CD \$42 European Racers CD \$41 Eye of the Storm Fit Sim \$29 F117 + F15 CD JC \$28 F117A Stealth Ftr VGA \$29 F15 Strike Eagle 2 F15 Strk Eagle 2 Scen \$17 F15 Strk Eagle 3 Acs Pk \$52 F15 Strike Eagle III F15 Skk Eagle 3 CD JC S26 F16 Strk Eagle 3 CD 546 F19 Stealth Fighter \$18 F40 Pursuit Simulator \$29 FA 18 Homet or CD \$54 Falcon 3.0 \$46 Falcon 3 S1 Fighting Tgr \$24 Faicon 3 S 2 MiG 29 832 Faicon 3 S3 FA 18 Hmt S32 Falcon 4,0 259 Falcon AT \$16 Falcon Gold CD \$55 Fast attack CD \$48 Fire & Forget 2 \$29 Flat Top 548 Fleet Defender F14 Tmct\$48 Flight Adventures 825 839 Ekohi Planner \$24

Flight Sim ToolKit

\$58

ISM SIMULATIONS

Flight Sim Toolkit CD \$54 Flight of the Intruder \$16 Fly the Grand Canyon \$32 Flying Circus \$39 Frontier Elite 2 \$38 Grand Canyon Scenery \$18 Great NB Supr Ships Atl \$19 Great Nav Batt Scn Bld \$24 Great Naval Batt CD JC \$28 Great Naval Battles CD \$55 Great Naval Battles 2 \$45 Great Navat Batt 2 CD \$42 Gunship 2000 VGA \$37 Gunship 2000 Scan Dak S24 Gunship 2000 CD JC \$26 H.A.W.C. \$34 Harrier Assault \$32 Harner Assault SVGA S4R Hamer Assit SVGA CD \$44 Heroes of the 357th \$15 Hyperspeed \$18 Indy Car Racing Inferno DOS or CD 539 Iron Angel DOS or CD \$39 Jet Fighter 2.0 S39 Jet Fighter 2.0 Miss Disk\$19 Jet Pack CD \$46 Jump Jet \$39 Jump Jet Aces Pack \$50 Juliand CD 544 Knights of the Sky S19 Lawn Mower Man CD 542 Life and Death \$19 Life and Death 2 \$24 Lugar Command \$24 M1 Tank Platoon Classic \$19 M4. Sherman Tank Sim \$34 Mantis Experim Ftr VGA S28 Mantis Exper Spch Pak S19 Mantis Exper Ftr CD JC S19 Mantis Experim Fightr CD\$46 Maxim Overkli Bndl CD \$59 Maximum Overkill MD 2 S32 Mechwarner 2

IBM SIMULATIONS

Mechwarnor 2 Add-on \$19 Mechwarner 2 CD \$46 Megalortress Miss Dk 2 526 Modarace 536 Metal Tech. Battledrome \$29 MiG 29 (Stand Alone) \$44 MS Flght Sim4 Japan hd \$19 Microsolt Flight Sim 5.0 \$46 MS Fight Sim5 LsVegas \$29 MS Fight Sim5 New York \$29 MS Fight Sim5 Paris 529 MS Fight Sim5 SnFmcscS29 MS Fight Sm5 Portland 532 MS Fight Sim5 DC 529 MS Fight Sim Fight Shop\$32 Microsoft Space Sim 1.0 544 Min 29 Gold CD 852 Nomad CO \$39 Operation Airstorm CD \$42 Pacific Strike \$49 Pacific Strike Spch Pak \$17 Power Boat Simulator \$39 Praxim \$32 Privateer \$48 Privaleer Special Opent \$22 Privalear Speech Pack \$17 Rally \$29 Reach for the Skies \$19 Real Weather Pilot \$29 Red Baron MD Builder \$18 Red Baron VGA \$36 Road & Track GP Jn m S24 Sailing Instrute Pk VGA \$239 Sailing Sim3 Est or Wst \$32 Sailing Simulator 3 \$42 Scenery Enhancmt Editr 521 Scenery Hawaii 516 Scenery, Tahiti 516 Sea Wolf \$48 Sea Wolf CD \$52 Seal Team \$37 Secret Wp Luftwif CD JCS19 Secret of Dinosaurs CD \$44

IBM SIMULATIO

Shuttle CD 529 Silent Service 2 **S19** Space Bacers CD 544 Spectre VR CD \$45 Spectre Virtual Reality 538 Speed Racer 534 Star Fleet Academy CD \$45 Storm Troop DOS or CD \$54 Strike Commander Strike Commander CD \$55 Strike Comm Spec Opt \$22 Strike Comm Speech Pk \$19 Stunt Island \$37 Sub War 2050 536 Syndicate \$39 Syndicate \$1 Amer Rvft \$22 TFX Tackcal Fightr Exp \$39 TEX CD \$45 Tank \$16 Task Force Admiris Pack \$45 Team Yankee 2 Team Yankee 2 CD 529 Test Drive 2 \$30 Tost Drive 2 Collection 519 Test Drive 3 529 Test Drive 3: Passion \$19 Themo Park 542 Tie Fighter S48 Top Gun Danger Zone **S24** Tornado S48 Tornado CD \$42 Tower \$42 Tracon WIN \$28 Ulrabots Sanction Earth \$36 \$15 Voice Commodr F117A \$18 Voice Commndr F15\$E3 \$18 W G 2 Operation 1 519 W C 2 Operation 2 \$22 W C 2 Speech Mod S13 W.C. Secret Mission S20 W C Secret Mis 182 Bdl S20 W C Secret Mis 2 HD \$20 Wild Blue Yonder CD

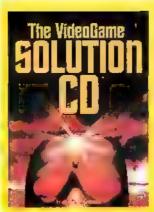
THE SIMULATIONS

Wing Armada Wing Commander \$19 Wing Commander 2 **\$26** Wing Commander 2 Bdl 529 Wing Commdr 2 Dlx 529 Wing Commdr 2 Dix CD S29 Wing Commander 3 Wing Commander 3 CD S54 Wing Commndr Acady **S26** Wings of Glory \$52 Wolf Pack CD 849 Wolfpack S15 World Circuit \$35 World Circuit CD \$34 X-Wing \$42 X-Wing Mission Disk 1 S19 X-Wing MDk 2 B-Wing S19 Yeager's Air Combat Zephyr \$45

-IBM STRATEGY

18th Air Squadron **S**36 A Train 534 A Train Construction Set \$19 A Train wConstructo Set \$42 Advenced Civilization \$35 Aide de Camp \$42 Airbucks 1.2 524 Ambush at Sonnor 542 Ancient Art of War Sky \$26 Archon Ultra 534 Arctic Baron \$29 Arctic Baron CD \$29 Armada \$22 Armada 2525 \$34 Ashes of Empire \$29 Bandil Kings Anct China **S34** Battle Group Commndr \$45 Battle Isla 532 Battle Isle Scenario Disk \$22 Battle of Chickamagua \$38 Ball of Chickamagua CDS42





'SOLUTION CD' Have you ever played a game, got as far as you could, but just weren't able to finish? Would vau like to be invincible, have unlimited lives or grand scores, discover hints that aren't in the manual or help-line or see the graphics and concepts of a game before purchasing it? NOW YOU CAN! CD 529



'RAVENLOFT' Unveil and destroy Straud, one of the most netarious of all gothic horror characters, or you'li never ascape the larror of the AD&D Paven off game world. Features inventory manage ment for the whole party on one screen, extra large 3D gaming window and dindized sound effects. CD \$52



'ACROSS THE RHINE' Control history's most famous tanks or entire companies & expenence the fierce combat & tough decisions that gropped WW.I lank commanders. Blast your way through enemy units across war-tom Europe.



D.R.A.G.O.N. FORCE' They're armed dangerous and ready for action. They're the Drastic Response Assault Group Operations Network Force - an elite internationa strike force against terrorsm. Lead your team of top-secret trouble-shooters on special operations to the hottest hot spots worldwide, \$12



WORLDS AT WAR' is a game of planetary conquest. A space naval warfare based on the Solomon Campaign of 1942-43 naval combat on a galactic scale! Play for hours like a chess game or for a weekend with a full campaign Features a 72 page manual on "How to Affack Neu-Iral Planets" \$19

IBM STRATEGY

Bathes in Time 934 Battles of Dostiny \$3B Beyond Squad Leader \$36 Black Soard Breach 2 Scenario Disk \$15 Breach 3 \$36 Buzz Aldrın Race Space \$38 Buzz Aldm Rce Spce CD\$54 Caesar S28 \$36 Campaign 2 Capitalist Pig WiN \$19 Carriers at War \$24 Camers at War 2 \$39 Castle Conquest \$42 Castles \$18 Castles 2 \$38 Castles 2 CD \$49 Cellic Tales: Bator of Ev. \$42 Chessmat 4000 Trb WIN \$36 \$44 Civilization Civilization WIN \$42 \$39 Clash of Sleet \$18 Cohort 2 \$45 Colonization Colonization CD 545 Command HQ Classic \$18 Command and Conquer 542 Conquer for Windows \$19 Conquered Kingdoms 534 Conquird Kingdris Scn 1 S24 Conquered Kingdoms 2 S38 Conquest 536 Conquest of Japan \$36 Crists in the Kremlin. \$32 Cybergo \$39 D-Day Beginning of End\$42 Dark Star \$36 Darklegions \$42 Darklegions CD \$42 \$34 Detroit Discovry Stp Columbus \$34 Dominion: One Krig's Lf S41

Dominus

Dune 2

\$34

HIBM STRATEGY

El Fish	\$34
	\$36
Empire Deluxe	\$34
Empire Deluxe WIN	\$35
Empire Deluxe Scen 1	\$21
Empire Dix Mastr Ed CD	
Fantasy Empires	539
Fantasy Empires CD	\$45
Fantasy Fieldom CD	S48
Fields of Glory	\$34
Fifth Fleet	\$42
Fort Apache	\$19
Gemlire	\$37
Genghis Khan 2	536
Geltysburg	S29
Geltysbg Interact Battle	\$32
Global Domination	S34
Gobi ns 2	S16
Gold of the Americas	524
Grandest Fleet	536
Great NBatt Admiris Pak	\$49
HUMANS	\$24
Humans CD	\$28
Humans: Insult to Injury	\$14
Harpoon 2	\$48
Harpoon 2 Ballic Set 1	\$26
Heirs to the Throne	\$36
Kingdoms of France	\$34
Kingdoms of Germany	\$36
Kingmaker	\$39
Koshan Conspiracy	\$36
Koshan Conspiracy CD	S48
L'Empereur	\$37
Lammings 2: Tribes	\$29
Lemmings Datedisk	\$19
Lemmings wDtdk CD	\$45
Liberty or Death	\$37
Lost Admiral	\$19
Lost Admiral Enhanced	\$44
Lost Admiral Scen Disk	\$23
Lost Vikings	\$24
Maelstrom	\$36
Master of Onon	\$39
Mechamander	\$42

COM STRATEGY

Mechamander CD	542
Mega Lo Mania	\$ 19
Merchant Colony	517
Merchant Prince	\$39
Nano Tank WIN	\$28
Vapoleonics	534
New World Order	\$38
Nobunaga's Ambition	\$29
Nobunaga's Ambilion 2	\$37
Objection	\$19
Objection Enhanced	\$19
Operation Crusader	\$34
Operation Europe	\$42
Operation Europe Outpost CO	\$48
Overlord	\$21
Paladin 2	\$34
Patrician	\$34
Patrician CD	536
Pax Imperia	S39
Perfect General	\$34
Perfect General 2	\$44
Perfect General S2 20th	\$23
Perfect Generi SD WW?	
Populous	\$17
Populous 2	S26
Populous Promisd Lands	3\$14
Powermonger	\$19
Protostar CD	\$39
Purest Wargame	536
Rags to Riches	\$36
Railroad Tycoon 2	540
Railroad Tycoon Classic	\$19
Rempert	\$17
Reach for the Stars	S24
Realms	\$16
Red Ghost	\$39
Red Zone	\$32
Riders of Rohan	\$19
Robo Sport WIN	\$34
Romance 3 Kingdoms	\$42
Romance 3 Kingdoms 2	
Romance 3 Kingdoms 3	\$39
Rules of Engagement 2	\$34
Ru es Engagem 2 CDk	\$19

*(BM-STRATEGY)

Second Confect WIN	\$34
Seven Cities Gold 2	\$19
Shadow President	\$39
ShadowGale WIN	\$32
Sid Meir's Civil War	\$58
Siege With Exp Disk	S19
Sim Ant	S29
Sim Ant WIN	\$34
Sim Ani CD	S48
Sim City	\$27
Sem City WIN	\$34
Sim City CD	\$48
Sim City Classic	\$26
Sim City Classic WIN	\$26
Sim City 2000	\$42
Sim City 2000 WIN	\$42
Sim City 2000 CD	\$45
Sim City 2000; Grt Distrs	S18
Sim City Graphic Set 1	S23
Sim City Graphic Set 2	523
Sim Earth	\$29
Sim Earth WIN	\$29
Sim Earth CD	\$48
Sim Farm	\$29
Sim Health	\$29
SIm Life	\$29
Sim Life WIN	\$29
Smokin' Gun WIN	\$28
Space Hulk	\$19
Space Miner	\$35
Space Raiders CD	\$42
Spaceward Ho!	236
Spaceward Ho! WIN	\$36
Special Forces	\$39
Star Control	\$29
Star Control 2:	\$34
Strike Squad	\$39
Stronghold CD	536
Sub Version	\$36
Tac Ops	\$42
Tank	\$36
Task Force 1942	\$36

Togol's Mergenanes 2

T 2 Chesswars CD

\$44

527

CIBM STRATEGY

The Complete UMS	\$44
Theatre of War	\$16
Theatre of War Set 1	\$21
Tigers on the Prowl	\$42
Unnatural Selection	\$29
Utopla	\$29
Viking Conquest	\$36
Vikings Fields Conquest	\$19
Vikings Fids Conquet En	\$34
Wa's of Rome	\$39
War in the Gulf	\$19
Warlords 2	\$42
Warfords 2 Scen Editor	\$29
Warfords	516
When Two Worlds War	\$34
Worlds at War	\$19

CHBM'SPORTS	
IDM OF CITTE	
ADD A Decelet	60.
APBA Baseball	\$24
	534
APBA Baball Statmair 2	\$29
APBA Bowling	\$14
APBA Football	S3
APBA Hockey	\$34
APBA Micro Manager	\$32
Action Sports Soccer	\$19
All American Coll FB '94	\$42
American Gladiators	\$21
Barkley: Shut Up & Jam	\$42
Basebal for WIN	\$4
Basketball Challenge	\$28
Blood Bowl	\$3
Brett Hull Hockey	\$43
Dave Robinso NBA Actor	\$4
Dirk's Baseball Encyc	\$15
Front Page Football Pro	\$48
Greens	\$34
Haroball 3	\$34
Hardball 3 Codection	\$3
Hardball 3 Plyrs or Stad	\$1
Jack Nicklaus Signir Ed	\$2

Joe Montana Football \$31

IN IRM SPORTS

Joe Montana Football 2	\$42
LH Box ng Contenders	\$16
LH Pro Baskeball Umis	\$16
LH Pro Basketball	\$36
LH Pro Bball 89 90 Tms	\$16
LH Pro Bball L Leaders	\$15
LH Pro Boall Utilities	\$16
Lance Halfner Basebati	\$36
Lance Haffner Boxing	\$36
Lance Hafiner Coll 88al	
Lance Hallner Football	\$36
Lance Halfner Hockey	\$36
Links Crs 2 Firestone	\$1.
Links Crs 3 Bay Hill	\$1.
Links Crs 4 Pinehurst	\$17
Links Crs 5 Dorado	\$10
Links Crs 7 Troon North	
Links Pro 386 Golf	\$32
Links Pro 486 CD	\$42
Links Pro Crs1 Mna Kea	
Links Pro Crs2 Pinehrsi	
Links Pro Cra3 Briff Spr	
Links Pro Crs4 Belfry	\$19
Links Pro Crafi Innabrk	\$19
Links Pro Crs6 Firesine	
Links Pro Crs7 Pbb Bcl	
ML 1950s World Senes	
ML 1960s World Series	
ML 1970s World Series	
ML 1980s World Series	\$1
ML 88 4 USAT Fan Mng	
ML BB 4 USAT Gen Mn	
ML BB Pro Teams ea	\$2
ML Personal Pro Golf	\$2
Microl. 82-88 BB Seasn	
Microl, 89 FB Season	S1
MicroL BB 4 USA Today	
Microleague Basketball	52
Microsoft Go f CD	\$4
Microsoft Goif for WIN	\$4
Mike Dilka Power Fibal	
NFL Challenge	\$6
NFL Chail 1985 Teams	\$1
NFL Chall Premium Ed	\$5



'SOUND MAN WAVE' provides the highest 16-bit 44kHz recording quality and highend wave table synthesizer that significantly improves the playback quality of prerecorded games and multimedia music. Includes software for recording, editing, mixing, and extra value software.



'ELEST DEFENDA ER F14' Whether on routine Fleet defense dulies, air to air combat engagements or special intercept missions. the F-14 Tomcal leads the field Features state of the art 3D visuals accurate flight modeling of all planes, authentic radar and weapons system. & cam-



7th GUEST: 11th HOUR' Sequel to 7th Guest except the stakes are higher, the puzzles more clever and the return visit even more moselfling Solve puzzles and investigate clues that take you through Staul's haunted house with movie-like olot twists, special offects and music soundtrack CD\$49



DUSK OF THE GODS' Become an Einherior, one of Odin's champions. & travel throughout the lands of Norse Mythology, Battling hostite creatures will be one of many challenges you must lace on your lourney. Alter events so the gods may deleat the minions of Loke at Battle of Ragnorak.



'DIPLOMACY' is the computer version of the board game of persuasion, compromise & betrayal. Try to arrange deals that will lead you to ultimate victory. The result is diplomacy, a batance between the trust needed to deal & the prohiable stab in the back that feaves you friendless. \$12



CYBERMAN 3D CONTROLLER This revolutionary inout device allows you to move freely in 3D. High resolution and absolute mapping provide maximum precision. Tact le feedback that lets you feel all the action. from a bump against a wall to the full impact of being shot or attacked from behind, \$74

HEM SPORTS:

NEL Coaches Club \$34 NFL Coaches Club Expn \$19 NFL Cohes Club FB CD \$34 NEL Football S19 NFL Football '94 999 NFL Video Football \$19 **NHL Hockey** \$44 Nascar Challenge \$29 PGA Tour Golf S21 PGA Tour Got! Crs 1 \$17 \$32 PGA Tour Golf Ltd Ed PGA Tour Golf WIN \$38 Pga Tour Crs 1 WIN \$17 Pro Tennis Tour 2 \$19 Proleague Football '94 S34 QuarterPola \$26 Road to the Final Four \$37 Road to the Final Four 2 \$45 Strat-O-Matic Cmpt BB S29 Summer Challenge S19 The Games Winter Chall \$29 Time Oul Sports Baball \$39 Time Oul Sports Bsklba \$39 Tom Landry Foolball Dix \$29 Tony LRussa Baseball 2 \$35 Tony La Russa 88 2 CD \$46 Tony La Russa BB 2 92 S14 Tony LRss BB2 Fan MngS14 Tony LRss 2 BB Stadm \$18 Tony LRss BB 2 1992 516 Tony LRss BB 2 1993 516 Tony LRussa Nt. Stadms \$15 Tony LRss Tms 1901 68 S15 Unnecessary Roughnss \$34 Wayne Gretzky Hocky 3 \$36 Weaver Baseba» 2 0 \$17 Weaver Commson Dk 2 S16

HIM ADULT

Wilson Pro Staff Golf

101 Sex Positions CD \$44 101 Sex Positions 2 CD \$34

IBM ADULT

94-95 CDX Calender CD \$29 Adult Movie Almanee CD \$52 Adull Palate CD \$22 Aduli Palate 2 CD \$29 Adult Pictr Library V1 CDS19 Adult Reference CD Advt of Brad Stallion CD \$39 After Dark Trilogy CD \$34 Amateur Models CD \$19 American Girls CD \$29 Animatd Fantasies CD \$34 An matd Fanlasies 2 CD \$34 Best of Inferro CD \$30 Best of Vivid CD \$32 Best of Barlow Affairs CD\$39 Busting Out CD S38 Busty Babes CD \$32 CD Brothel CD \$36 Cafe Flash CD \$32 Calfornia Daydreamr CD \$29 Camp Double D CD \$29 Cat and Mouse CD \$42 Centerfold Squares \$21 Condo Cuties CD \$34 Creme de la Creme CD \$29 Debby Does Dallas CD \$38 Deep Throat CD \$36 Devil In Miss Jones CD 534 Digital Dancing CD 538 Doors of Passion CD JC \$29 Double Play Vol 1 CD 53B Double Play Vol 2 CD 536 Dream Girl CD 532 Dream Machine CD 539 Ecstacy CD \$29 Erol Cate CD \$48 Exetic Gitls 3 in 1 CD 819 Extreme Delight CD \$22 Femme Fatale \$26 Femme Fatale DD1-6 ea S18 Femme Fatale WIN 929 Frame CD \$25 Giffy Gold CD \$28 Gifts That Keep Glvg CD \$25

IBM ADULT

Girlfriend Suzie \$36 Girlfr and Teri \$36 Girls Sleven J Hicks S29 Girls of Risque CD 532 Glamour Girls 1943 CD S36 Heavenly Bodies 2 CD \$45 Hidden Obsessions CD S32 High Volume Nudes CD \$26 Hooter Heavens CD \$36 House of Dreams CD \$24 Hs of Sleepg Beauts CD \$29 Insatiable CD \$32 Intract Adv Symr Bts CD \$39 Jigsaw Pinups \$19 Kama Sutra CD \$44 L.A. Strippers CD \$32 Legends of Porn 2 CD \$29 Loads of Fun CD \$32 Lovely Ladies II CD \$39 Mark of Zara CD **S38** Massive Mellons CD \$29 My First Time CD \$29 Mystique of Orient CD \$29 New Wave Hookrs 1 CD \$32 New Wave Hookrs 2 CD S32 Nightwatch Interacty CD S36 Nova Collection V. 1 CD S26 Nova Collection V 2 CD \$29 Overexposed CD \$39 Pandor, AAAH'S CD \$27 Paradise Club CD S46 Penthouse Jigsaw PG 521 Phone Sex CD 515 Physical Therapy CD \$19 Piayboy Electrone Dtbk \$34 Rimline Pacific Vid CD JC\$32 Roquelle Released CD \$34 Scissors N. Slones CD \$44 Secrets CD \$34 Sax Vixens from Space, S12 Sexiest Women on CD S24 Sintuity Yours CD \$29 Southern Beauties CD \$26

Strip Poker 3

HEM ADUEN

Strip Poker 3 DD1-6 ea \$16
Strip Poker Professional \$34
Strip Poker Pro DD1-6ea\$16
Super Smutware CD \$19
Tracy 1 Love You CD \$32
Tropical Girls CD \$26
Wickd Q-Time Movie CD \$42
Womn Who Lov Men CD \$26
Women of Venus CD \$22
X-Rated Bloopers CD \$27

Action North Atlantic Action off River Platte 526 Aegis, Guardo Fleet CD, \$54 Air Raid Pearl Harbour Amer Civil War V1-3 ea \$24 Battle Stations S20 Battle Tank Barbarossa \$36 Battle Tank Kursk \$36 Battle of Austerlitz \$26 Battle of Leyle Gulf \$24 Battle of the Atlantic \$36 Battles of Napoleon Battleship Bismark \$26 Blitzkried Ardennes **S19** Blood & Iron S48 Blue and the Grey Borodino Napoleon InvdsS29 Bravo Romeo Delta 524 Campaign Campaign CD \$35 Campaign Mission 1 \$18 Camer Strike Carrier Stoke Exp Pak 519 Civil War No Greatr Giry \$21 Dreadnoughts Dreadnoughts Bismark 529 Dreadnoughts Deluxe 559 Dreadhoughts Ironclads \$29 Drums of Glory \$44

Fail Gelb

\$19

WIN WAR GAMES

Fifth Eskadra

Fleet Med	\$27
Gary Grigsby Pacifc War	\$45
Gary Grgsby's War Russ	545
German Raider Atlantis	\$26
Gettysburg:Turning Pnt	536
Golan Front	\$36
Grand Fleet	\$36
Grey Seas, Grey Skies	\$36
Halls of Montezuma	\$24
Harpoon Designer Srs 2	\$25
High Command	\$45
n Harms Way	\$35
Kampigruppe	\$59
Kriegsmarine	\$36
Kursk Campaign	\$35
Long Lance	\$39
Main Bett Tank C Grmny	\$36
Main Bett Tank MidEest	S36
Main Bett Tank N Gimny	\$36
Malta Storm	\$36
Man of War	\$36
Mare Nostrum	\$26
Moscow Campaign	\$36
Northern Fleet	\$36
Operation Overlord	\$36
Pacife Strm Midwy Cpgn	\$36
Pacife Strm Solmn Cpgn	\$36
Panzer Battles	\$19
Palriol	\$14
Patton Strikes Back	\$14
Prelude to Jutland	\$26
Red Sky Morning	\$36
Return to Falklands	\$28
Rising Sun	\$26
Road Sumter to Appmtx	\$45
Rommel Balt for N Africa	\$24
Rommel at El Alamein	\$36
Rommel at Gazala	\$36
Second Front	\$21
Seventh Fleet	536
Squad Leader	\$48
Ctolingrad Company	200

The Great War

\$36

539

MIN WAR GAMES

Third Reich	\$34
To The Rhine	\$30
UMS 2	51
UMS 2 Givil War	\$24
UMS 2 Desert Storm	\$24
V Victry: Gld, Jno, Swid.	539
V Victory Utah Beach	544
V Victory Velikye Łuki	544
Victory at Sea	540
War in the Falklands	\$20
Warsh p Changd History	\$26
Weterloc	\$11
White Death	\$1
WW2 Batt South Pacific	534

IBM TRADITIONAL

Americans in Space CD \$41 Animation w/Hanna BarbS45 Batt Chess 4000 VGA \$24 Batt Chess 4000 SVGA \$36 Battle Chess EGAVGA \$18 Battle Chess CD JC 524 Battle Chass WIN 518 Batt Chess Win/Dos CD \$45 Beat the House Bridge 2 W/Omar Sharif \$28 Brdg2: W/Omar Shrl CD \$52 Bridge 7 \$24 Bridge Olympiad \$36 Bridgemaster \$29 Bridgemaster WIN S29 CD-Romix † Hardcase \$18 CD-Romix 2 Prime \$18 CD-Rom.x 3 Free X CD \$18 Caesars Parace WIN \$17 Casino Game Pak WIN \$32 Casino Master Gid WIN \$43 Checkmate Checkmate WIN 538 ChessManiac 5 B .. & 1 S39 Chessmolac 5 Bill&1 CO \$34 Chessmaster 2000

IPS & BIT FREE GAME Call 800-808-4263 Bar 802-767-338 Intil 809-767-9035 Source 10042



'TIE FIGHTER', Sequel to the acclaimed X-Wing, players fly under the direction of the Dark Lord himself Darth Vader Dely the Rebei Aliance in training, combat missions & tours of duty that strengthen the Emperor's hold on the galaxy, Six tmperial starfighters to fly under the stralegies of the Empire. \$48



'MAGIC CANDLE III' The ancient lands around the Sol an Sea have been stricken by a mysterious blighti Crops are failing, Illness is spreading. and strange beasts lurk in the hills. Can you find the source? Explore the southern homelands, unearth valuable freasure and stop the blight before it consumes the world!



'WINGS OF GLORY 1917-18' Learn to fly & master different planes & discover the strenoths and weaknesses of each. as well as those of the enemy. Features 5 different planes, 4 channel digital sound and instant mission generator \$52

IBM/TRADITIONAL

\$39

\$39

\$29

\$15

\$30

\$26

S26

\$19

\$13

\$26

\$26

\$34

\$29

\$19

S26

\$34

538

S19

538

\$19

\$29

\$39

534

\$16

\$26

\$26

\$29

\$15

\$27

Super Jeopardy

Tactical Wizard

Terminator Chess

Tesserae WIN

Tetris Classic Tetris Classic WIN

Trump Castle 3

Video Cuba CD

Wayne's World

Welltris

Word Tris

Trump Castle 3 CD Vegas Entrinmt Pak WIN\$21

Tetris

Take-A-Brk Crswrd WIN \$19

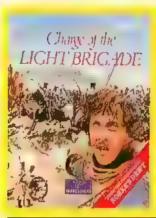
Terminator 2 Chess Wars\$37

Vegas Games Pak WIN \$21

Videogame Solution CD \$29

Virtual Reality Studio 2 S49

Super Tetris



THE CHARGE OF THE LIGHT BRI-GADE' During the Crimean War, was one of the bravest. & saddest incidents in British Military History, OI the 673 man who began the charge only 195 were lit for action at its end Features a large game area, 2 player mode, animaled graphics, & lactical maps. \$12



'AMAZON' recaotures the fun & excitement of the 1950's drive-in movies. Travel to unexplored regions of the Amezon fight 10 foot ants and find emeralds stolen by Cortez Amazing cinematic effects such as muttiple camera angles kashbacks. pans & lades, Fully digitized voices & sound effects. \$12

IBM TRADITIONAL

Home Alone 2

Hong Kong MJ Pro

Jersey Devil CD

Lafter Utilities WIN

Monopoly Deluxe

Mosaic Magic CD

Joseki Gen us

King's Table

Lexieross

Hoyle's Book Games V2 S19 Hovie's Book Games V3 \$29

Hoyle's Bk Games Clssc \$29 It's a Wonderful Life CD \$39

Jeopardy 25 Aniversary \$14

Jeopardy, Super Talking \$16

Lawn Mower Man SS CD\$36

Lucky's Casino Advent \$39

Omar Sharif Bridge WIN \$32

Omar Sharif on Bridge \$32

Omar Shrl Bridge Dlx CD\$46

Monopoly Deluxe WIN

Chessmaster 3000 \$29 Origamo Oshkosh '92 CD Chessmaster 3000 WIN \$35 Chessmaster 3000 CD Pinball Dreams \$46 Classic 5 \$32 Pool Shark Classic 5 WIN \$30 Positronia Bridge Classic Solitaire WIN \$18 Positronic Bridge Cp SE \$60 Ciue Master Detective \$16 Risk WIN Cribbage Master \$29 Russian Six Pack Russian Six Pack WIN Doodlemation Windows \$19 Sargen 5 Dr Floyds Desktop Toys \$14 Or Thorp's Blackjack \$32 Scrabble Deluxe Faces Telns 3 \$15 Scrabble Deluxe WIN Gambil Scrabble Deluxe CD \$30 Game-Maker Ver 2.0 \$49 Scabler Go Master Dix Ver 6 \$89 Shanghau 2 Go Mastr Dix V5 WIN 53 \$79 Solitaire Royale Go Master Junior Ver 4 \$19 So laire WIN Go Master Jr V5 WtN 53 \$19 Sol taires Journey Sollaire's Journey WIN Go Master Tool Kil. 539 Go Mastr TI Kit WIN 53 \$79 Sollaires Journey 2 Go Master Ver 4 WIN 839 Sinfrd Wongs Vid Pokr Go Masler Vr 5 WIN 53 S39 Star Wars Chess Star Wars Chess CD GrandMastr Chess Dlx \$37

526

\$32

\$39

\$24

\$21

\$24

S28

S29

S34

IDM/TRADITIONAL

World Senes Poker	\$24
Wrath of the Demon CD	\$29
Zig-Zag	\$34

IBMBUDGET

007 James Bond Stih Aff	\$12
3 D Pinball	\$12
3 in 1 Players's Pack	\$9
A T P Fighl Simulator	\$12
Acquire	\$9
Action Stations Scn1	\$3
Airborne Ranger	\$9
Air Force Commander	\$9
Air Force Comm 2 WW2	\$12
AirportFacilities Dir	\$12
All Star Sports Pak	\$9
Allied Forces	\$9
Amardio Si ms7Crd Stud	\$12
Amazon	59
Amazing Spiderman	\$12
Arachaphobia w/Snd Sr	\$12
Armada Villa Crespo	\$9
Artura	\$4
B A.T.	\$6
Back to the Future 3	\$12
Backgamn By Grge WIN	\$9
Banzai	\$9
Bar Games	\$9
Baseball Card Collector	\$12
Baseball Facts	59
Battle Command	56
Bermuda Square	\$9
Big Business	59
Blackjack	\$9
Blackjack WIN	\$12
Blue Max Aces Great Wa	
Breach 2	\$12
Bsball Chal: 67-89Tms e	
Bo Jackson Baseball	S12
Bodycello CD	S12
Воот Вох	\$12
Cenyon Ceners	\$19

ISM BUDGET

Caplain Blood	\$9
Cardinal of the Kremlin	\$6
Carrier Command	\$9
Carners at War Const Kr	\$9
Casino Craps	\$12
Casino Life 7 Crd Shid	\$12
Casino Lte Texas Hold'm	\$12
Castles Northern Cogns	\$9
Champions of Krynn	\$12
Charge of Light 8rigade	\$12
Chess X Colossus	\$9
Chess Net WIN	\$9
Combination Look	\$9
Conlact	\$12
Confuct: Korea	\$12
Confact Middle East	\$12
Conquerer Mull. Tank	\$6
Corporation	\$9
Covert Action	\$6
Crash Course	\$9
Come City	\$12
Crime Does Not Pay	\$12
Curse of the Catacombs	\$9
Dark Half	\$9
Das Boot Submarine	\$12
Dealer's Choice	\$9
Decision at Gettysburg	\$12
Demon Blue	59
Dipromacy	\$12
Dognapped	\$9
Don't Go Alone	\$6
Doom Ep sode 1	\$7
Double Dragon 3	\$12
Dr Ocom's Revenge	\$9
Dr Thorp's Min) Blackjek	\$9
Dr Wong's Joks/Vd Pkr 5	\$9
DrWngs ack/Vd Pkr WIN	\$12
Dragons of Flame	\$9
Dragon Force	\$12
Dragon Lord	\$9
Dragon Strike	S12
Dune	\$12
Dusk of the Gods	\$12
E- Motion	\$6

- IBM BUDGET

Earthrise	59
East v West Borlin 1948	\$9
Electric Jigsaw	\$12
Face Off	\$9
Fast Break	\$6
Fighling for Rome	\$12
Final Conflict	\$12
Finate	\$3
Flinstones	\$9
Free DC	89
Future Classics Collect	59
Gamma Force	56
Grandmaster Chess	\$12
Goter Winkl Adv CD WIN	\$12
Harmony	\$5
Hare Raisg Havoo Snd S	r 59
Hearts	\$12
Heatwave	\$9
Hole In One Mini Golf	\$6
Hole in One MGlf Crs Dk	53
Hole in One M Golf Dix	\$12
Interact Adult, WIN CD	\$12
Internatril Ninja Rabbits	512
International Sports Chal	1 \$9
Jack Nicklaus Clip Art	\$3
Jack Nicklaus Crs 1-9 ea	\$6
Jack Nicklaus Ors Dk 5	\$6
Jack Nickaus SE Crs1	\$6
Japan Scenery Disk	\$12
Jeopardy 1 or 2	\$9
Jeopardy Sports Edition	57
Joan of Arc	\$12
Killing Cloud	\$6
L.A. Law	\$9
Laser Squad	\$12
Leather Goddesses	\$12
Lightspeed	29
Links Crs 6 Barton Creek	\$9
Line in the Sand	\$12
MUDS	\$9
ML Baseba All Stars	S12
ML Football 2	\$12
Madden Football	S12
MacArthur's Wes	60

INM BUDGER

Magic Candle 2	\$9
Magic Candle 3	\$12
Magic Johnson Fast Brk	\$6
Marianas Turkey Shool	\$12
Matrix Cubed	55
Medieval Lords	SS
MegaFortress	\$12
MagaTraveller 2	512
MegaTraveller Zhodani	58
Microt Bsball Seatle 13	\$12
Midway	\$12
Midwinter	\$12
M llemum	Sf
Mines of Titan	58
NFL Chall 1988 Teams	59
NFL Chall 91 Pre Seasn	59
NFL Chall Coll Almni Tms	
NFL Chall Dream Tms	59
NFL Chall Oream Tms	SS
NFL Chall Pre Seasn 90	SS
NFL Profeague Football	512
New Facilities Locator	59
Never Mind	59
Ninja Gaiden2	\$12
Ninia Habbils	SE
Vuclear War	SS
Obliterator	SE
Dil's Well	\$12
Digopoly	\$14
On Target	50
Operation Combat	512
Pac Man	\$9
Penthouse Jigsaw XXX	\$12
Pick'n Pile	
Pictionary	\$6 \$12
Pirates	-
Playmaker Football	\$12 \$12
Power Drome	SE
Power Hits. Kids	S
Power Politics WIN	\$12
Predator 2	\$12
Pro FB Analyst 92 Edit	
	\$8
Punisher	\$6
Puzzle Gallery 1	\$9



AL-QADIM. THE GENIE'S CURSE' a pre-generated charactor, allows the player to enter the action right away Simple point-andclick interface provides hours of fast real-time action, arcade style combat, exploration puzzlesolving and roleplaying. Multiple difliculty fevels chailenge both novice & expert players. \$45



'MECHWARRIOR 2' Climb into one of 16 Baltle Mechs and prepare to set your imagination on fire You ге strapped Into a 100-ton machine Inal can annih ale a squadron of F-15s in a heartbeat. And you're about to battle your way across the planelary terrain From ice to desert to orban land. \$46



"SYSTEM SHOCK" You receive a neural jack implant that allows you to enter cyberspace. Upon awakening, you discover that a super-intelligent computer has selzed control of the station and is planning to release a deadly wrus. \$54



OPERATION CRUSADER' is set in the expansive reaches of the Libyan & Egyptian desorts during WWII Six historical scenarios will show you first hand what onen held tactics and desert combat are really like, Expenence the cursed Herline Pass & see for yourself if you can earn the title of Desert Fox.1 \$34



'BREACH 3' As Sound Leader of an elite corps of mannes waging war against the UDP you must direct your men in missions from rescueand support to seek-and-destroy Combines the best of turn-based and real-time gaming Features free-struc lured campaigns & individual marine personalities \$36



'AD LIB' The music synthesizer card that made the PC game industry stand up and sten, is here to make your favorite action, adventure, role playing, arcade and simulation games come alive with sound Fea tures 11 different FM synthesized voices and the greatest level of software supporting the industry. \$34

-IBM BUDGET

Puzzle Master 58 RBI 2 59 Regengade Legion Intrpt \$12 Rings of Medusa 59 59 Rodeo Games 59 Ruckus Pokr or Roufelle S12 Acres of Engagement \$9 SB Savage S.C. Out \$12 Scenery Collection Set A \$9 Scenery Collection Set B \$9 Sconery Colltn California \$9 Scenny Coll Great Britain \$9 SDI \$B Sentinel Worlds 1 \$9 Shadow Sorcerer S9 Siege \$12 Sleeping Gods Lie \$12 Snoopy's Fun Pack 59 Surry **S12** Space Vegetables 89 Sporting Thangle \$3 Spat \$6 \$9 Star Legions Strategic Forces S9 Street Ball 59 Storm Across Europa S12 Taking of Beverly H./Is \$6 Team Yankee S12 Teenage Mut Nnia Turt! \$12 Teenage MNT Man Miss \$12 Teenage MNTurils Arcd \$12 Teenage Mutnt Nova TurtI\$12 Tegel's Mercenaries 89 Terran Envoy \$9 Test Dave 2 Futo Chall \$6 Test Drive 2: Supercars 89 Test Drive 3 Road & Car 59 The Times \$12

Think Cross

Time Quest

Thunderhawk

Tie Break Tennis

CHRM BUDGET

Tony LaRussa Baseball \$9 Tony LaRussa BB 1990 \$12 Tony LaRussa BB 1991 \$12 Tony LR Classic Statins \$12 Treasures Savage Frontr\$12 Trump Cst 2 Casino Rent \$8 Trump Cst 2 DD1 Lis Sits \$4 Trump Cst 2 DD2 Poker 2 S4 Turn-n-Burn \$9 Typhoon of Steel \$12 UMS 2 Planet Editor \$12 Under Fire \$12 Delivoirt SB Vaxine S12 Vengeance of Excalibur \$12 Video Poker Villa Crespo S9 Video Poker WIN \$12 Video Poker by Masque 59 Visions of Altermath \$12 Wacky Funster 20 War of the Lance \$9 Weaver Tm & Ply Stis 89 \$3 Whee of Fortune 1 or 2 \$6 Wheel of Fortune 3 39 Wild Wheels \$12 Wrath of the Demon \$12 Xiphos 99

AMIGA

Breach 1 Scenario Disk \$3
Fast Break \$3
Heatwave \$3
Jack Nicklaus Course 1 \$6
Test Drive2 Muscle Cars \$3

MACINTOSHI

Bridge 7 S19
Dragon's Lair 2 S19
Go Master Deluxe S49
Hargoon Scenario Editor S14

S12

\$6

59

\$12

THACINTOSHII

Jack Nickiaus CrDk 1-3ea \$6 Jack Nicklaus Crs Dk 5 Lexi Cross S19 Omar Shani Bridge Dix \$19 Out of this World Sip Robo Sport \$24 Shadowgate \$19 Sherlock Holmes CnDt 2 S19 Sim Ant \$19 Spirit of Excalibur \$14 Test Drive 2: CA Chaing \$6 Test Drive 2. Super Cars \$6

Title 10

3DO System \$698 300 Gun \$39 Aces over Europe \$49 Battle Chess \$46 Demolition Man S49 Dragon Tates \$49 Dragon's Lair \$49 Dragons Lair 2 \$52 Escape Monster Manor S49 \$49 Jurassic Park \$49 Lemmings \$49 Mad Dog McCree \$49 Madden Football \$49 Megarace 544 \$49 Microdosm Night Trap \$52 Oceans Below S44 Out of this World \$49 PGA Tour \$49 **Road Bash** \$49 Shock Wave S49 Space Ace 549 Star Control 2 549 Star Trek Next Genera \$49 \$49 Stellar 7

Total Eclipse

\$52

World Heroes 2

\$199

Vasteel CD

\$46

inssell'

Twisted \$51 Who Shot Johnny Rock \$49 Wing Commander \$49 WorldBuilders Inc \$49

NEO GEOT

Neo Geo Gold System \$569 Neo Geo Control Pad \$46 Neo Geo Demo Vidiane \$3 2020 Super Baseball \$119 3 Count Bout \$189 Alpha Mission 2 \$129 Andros Dunos \$199 Art of Fighting 1 or 2 \$199 Baseba., Slars Pro 1or2\$149 Burning Fight \$149 Crossed Swords 5129 Fatal Fury \$149 Fatal Fury 2 \$199 Fatal Fury Special \$199 King of the Monsters \$149 King of the Monsters 2 \$179 Magician Lord \$149 Mutation Nation \$149 Nam 1975 \$129 Ninia Combat \$149 Riding Hero 5129 Robo Army \$149 Semurai Shodown \$199 \$129 Sengoku Sangaku 2 \$199 Soccer Brawl \$129 Super 8 Man \$129 Super Sideks Soccer 2 \$199 Super Sidekoks Soccer \$179 Super Spy \$129 Survivor 5199 Thrash Rally \$129 5199 Too Hunter Top Players Golf \$129 View Point \$199

TURBO GRAFX

5289 Turbo Duo TurboGrafx 16 CD Playr\$149 542 Air Zonk Battle Lode Runner 543 Beyond Shadowgate CD \$45 Black Hole Assault CD 547 Blood Gear CD \$47 Bonk's Big Adventure CD\$44 Camp California CD 544 Cosmic Phantasy 3 CD 546 Dragon Slayer CD Dungeon Explorer 2 CD \$44 **Dungeon Master CD** 544 Dynastic Hero CD 544 Ex e 2 CD 546 Fantasy Star Soldier CD 544 Fighting Street CD 534 Gao CD \$45 Godzela CD \$46 JB Harold CD 537 Jackie C. Adın Kung Fu. \$39 King of Monsters 2 CD S46 Loom CD S39 Lords of Thunder CD \$44 Lords of Rising Sun CD \$39 Madden Footbal: CD \$44 Magical Chase 539 Might & Magic 3 CD \$47 Military Madness \$27 Mystic Formula CD \$45 Nexzar CD \$47 Papulous CD \$48 Prince of Persia CD \$39 **Rayxanber 3 CD S48** Riot Zone CD \$44 RoboTech 2036 CD \$44 RoboTech Lov Song CD \$47 Simearth CD 542 Sodier Blade 539 Splash Lake CD 528 Street Fighter 2 579 \$44 Terraforming CD Turncan S14

TURBO GRAFIC

JAGUAR

\$249 Jaguar System Jaguar CD System **\$299** Jaguar Controller \$24 Alien Vs Predator \$54 Barkley Baskofball \$46 Baseball \$54 Basketball 854 Battle Wheels \$54 Battle Zone 2000 S54 Brett Hull Hockey \$46 Brutal Sports Football SSA. S46 Bubsy Checkered Flag 2 554 Club Drive \$44 Crescent Galaxy \$44 European Soccer Chal S56 Hardball 3 546 Jack Nicklaus Golf \$46 Jaguar Formula 1 Racg \$54 Kasumi Ninia 854 NFL Football \$54 \$44 Raiden Tempest 2000 544 Tiny Toon Adventures \$44 Ultimate Brain Gemes \$56 Ultra Vortex \$54

LYNX

 Lynx System
 \$89

 Alien Vs Predator
 \$44

 Ballie Zone 2000
 \$38

 Castle Wolfenstein 3D
 \$39

 Checkered Flag
 \$36

 Dracula
 \$44

 Eye of the Beholder
 \$44

FREE GAME Can 500-699-4203 100 E00 E7 (57 ES 8 EV mel 802-757-203 SOURCE TOOK y Shipping times may vary. Price/avaitability ma SHIPPING in US S4 per order. Mail-to Canada, PR FPO 54 per order 4-8 day Worldwide shipping 56 per PROMinate UC signifies (awe) case only



'BIOFORGE' After breaking free of your security ce., you enter the ruins of an ancient alien civilization. There is a hostile alien on the prowl & an emergency situation to bring under control. 3-D synthetic actors & rendered backgrounds, \$52



'ACES OVER EU-ROPE' Experience the intensity of aeria combat in the European Theater of WWill Fly with pilots from the U.S. Air Force, R.A.F & German Luftwaffe. Patrol the front lines, target supply depots & come face to face with ground largels and artillery bunkers. Fly a single mission or a lour of duty: \$39



'METAL & LACE' The gargeous Roba Babes are expecting you and you'll get a welcome you won't soon forget Strapped in Robo armor & loaded with special weapons, the latking Robo

Babes will have you

gripping your joy-

stick & wiggling the

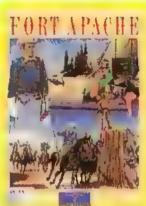
gimbal all night

ong! Contains vio-

ent fighting scenes

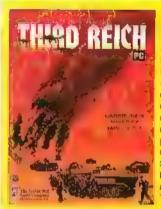
& soxy graphics 529

\$42



'FORT APACHE' Take charge of a detachment of cavalry troopers in this exciting Wild West stralegy game. Pa-

trol the area around Devilbush Hills and train your rooky men into hardened troopers. Features wide variety of missions, choice of weapons, detailed lroop statistics and fighting on foot or horseback. S19



THIRD REICH' On September 1, 1939, this man unleashed a war machine so homilic, when it was finally defeated, 40 m Ilion people lay doad Features 4 challenging scenanos, 1 or 2 player mode, ful play capabilities on both Operational and Strategic Maps, in-Lutivo interface and Neural Net Technology.

GENESIO

4 Way Play Adaptor \$29 6 Button Ared Powr Stick\$44 6 Button Control Pad \$19 Cable for Genesis 2 \$19 F-16 Wireless Contrl PadS42 Game Gun CD \$22 Genesis Activator \$89 Genesis CD System 2 \$229 Genesis CDX System \$399 Genesis Sys Sonic 2 \$119 Genesis Team Player 528 536 Mega Mouse Remote Arcade Pad \$19 Remote Arcade System \$36 SG Program Pad 2 \$32 Salum System 32 Bit Sega Steering Wheel

GEN ADVENTURE

Addams Family	\$4
Advent W Beamish CD	542
Aladdin	\$4
Alien Trilogy CD	54
Alien Vs Predator	\$4
Asierix & Great Rescue	\$4
Beavis & Butt-Head	\$4
Bubba & Stox CD	\$4
Bubsy	\$4
Casitevania	\$4
Chester Cheetah 2	S41
Chuck Rock 2 CD	\$4
Cilihanger CD	54
Cool SPOT	\$4
Demalitian Man	\$5
Dorphin CO	53
Dracula or CD	\$4
Dracula Unleashed CD	\$43
Dragons Lair 1 or 2 CD	\$4!
Dune. Bathe for Arrakis	\$41
Fire Team Rogue	\$5
Golden Axe 3	\$4
Heimda CD	\$4

BENADVENTURE

Hook CD

HOOK CD	242
Incredible Hulk	S 54
Indiana Jones CD	S 39
Indy Jones 4 CD	S 44
Intrplanetary Lizards	\$49
Jungle Book	\$54
Jurassic Park CD	\$49
Mad Dog McCree CD	\$49
Mansh Hidden Souls CD	\$49
Mickey & Don Wrld Illian	\$32
Out of this World or CD	\$49
Pink Paniher	\$47
Pirates of Dark Water	\$54
Popeye	S46
Prince of Persia	S49
Puggsy or CD	S49
Rebel Assit CD	\$46
Ren & Stimpy Show	\$46
Rise of the Dragon CD	\$46
Robocop Vs Terminator	\$56
Rolling Thunder 3	\$49
Secret Monky Island CD	S42
Sheriock Holmes 2 CD	S43
Shinobl 3	\$46
Senic Hedgehog CD	\$46
Sonic the Hedgehog 3	556
Space Ace CD	\$49
Spiderman & Venom	\$54
Spidrman vs Kingpin CD	536
Splatterhouse 3	\$52
Star Trek Next Gener	\$49
Star Trek Next Genr CD	\$64
Star Trek:Deep Space 8	\$54
Sunset Riders	\$29
Switch CD	\$49
T2:Judgement Day	\$42
Term nator CD	\$49
Time Killers	556
TimeGal CD	539

Toe Jam & Earl 2

Who Shot Jonny Rck CDS49 Wall Child or CD

Vikings

Virtual Bart

\$46 539

\$49

GENADVENTURE

X MEN	\$46
Young Indy Jones Chron	\$43
Zombies Ate Neighbors	\$44
Zool	\$49

GEN MAILE FLAVING

Battletech	\$52
Baltletech CD	\$42
Dark Wizard CD	S 43
Dungeon Master CD	\$42
Eye of the Beholder CD	\$54
Gemfire	\$48
Genghis Khan 2	\$58
Lunar CD	\$46
Lunar 2 CD	\$49
Might & Magic 3	\$59
Phanlasy Star 2 or 3	\$59
Pirates! Gold	\$49
Powermonger CD	\$43
Rings of Power	\$56
Shadow Run	\$49
Shining Force	\$48
Star Quest	\$49
Uncharted Wirs NwHoriz	\$59
Vay CD	\$46

GEN KIČK & PUNCH

Battle Toads/Oble Drago	n\$49
Best of the Best	\$49
Clayfighter	\$52
Dragon	\$56
Elernal Champions	\$56
Fatal Fury 2	\$54
Final Fight CD	\$39
King of the Monsters 2	\$54
Mazin Saga	\$44
Mortal Kombat CD	\$46
Mortal Kombat 2	\$69
Ninja Warners CD	\$49
Power Instinct	\$52

GEN KICKER PUNCH

Rise of the Robots	\$49
Rise of the Robots CD	\$46
Street Fightr 2 Chmp Ed	\$63
Streets of Rage 3	\$59
TMNT Tournmnt Fighters	\$51

CEN SHOOTERS

Battle Fantasy CD	\$42
Black Hole Assault CD	\$42
Cobra Command CD	\$39
Cnme Patrol CD	\$49
Drug Wars CD	\$48
Exo Squad	\$54
Gauntiet 4	\$46
Grindstormers	\$49
Gunstar Heroes	\$44
Leihat Enforcers w/gun	\$69
Lethal Enfrors wigun CD	\$84
Mega Tumcan	\$46
Robo Aleste CD	\$41
Sipheed CD	\$43
Skeleton Krew	\$46
Soul Ster CD	\$44
Stellar Fire CD	\$46
Subterrania	\$49
T2 Arcade Game CD	\$49
Third World War CD	\$42
Total Camage or CD	\$49

GEN-SIMULATIONS

AH-3 Firehawk CD	\$44
Al Unser Jr Racing	\$48
Baitle Corps CD	\$44
Desert Strike	\$42
F117 Night Storm	\$52
F15 Strike Eagle 2	\$48
Ground Zero Texas CD	\$54
Harrier Assault CD	549
Jaquar Racing CD	539
Jungle Sinka	\$49

GEN CIMULATIONS

MIG 29	54
Monster Truck Wars	54!
Nigel Mansell WCR	\$48
Pow Mod Euro Cars CD	\$42
Race Drivin'	\$45
Racing Aces CD	\$36
Road Avenger CD	\$39
Road Rash 1 or 2	\$4;
Skitchen ^t	\$44
Speed Racer	\$56
Super Batt etank 2 CD	\$44
Super Monaco GP 2	\$39
Tomcat AJey CD	\$49
Virtua Racing	\$7
Wing Commander 2	\$5

GENESIS SPORTS

Barkley Basketball	\$54
Bill Walsh Coll FB or CD	\$49
Bowling	\$42
Brett Hull Hockey	\$54
Brulal Foolball	\$48
Double Dribble	\$52
ESPN Baseball or FBar	\$54
ESPN Baseball CD	\$49
ESPN Footbal CD	\$49
FIFA International Soccr	\$52
Greatest Heavyweights	\$49
Hardball 3	\$52
King Salmon	\$42
Lagends of the Ring	\$49
MLBPA Baseball	\$52
Madden Foolba 94	\$54
Mutant League Football	\$36
Mutant League Hockey	\$49
NBA Baskelball or CD	\$49
NBA Showdown	\$58
NFL Greatest Teams CD	S49
NFL SportsTalk FB 94	\$49
NHL Hockey 94	\$49
NHL Hockey 94 CD	\$52
PGA Tour 3:Europe	\$52

GENESIS SPORTS

Pele Soccer	554
Prize Fight: Vid Boxg CD	\$49
RBI Baseball 4 CD	\$49
Side Packet	\$39
Tecmo Super Bowl	\$52
Tony LaRussa Uttim BB	538
Vitale Basketball	\$52
WWFSW Rage in Cg CD	\$46
WWFSW2_Royal Rumble	\$49
Winter Olympics	\$54
World Chmpshp Socor 2	546
World Cup USA	\$54

GENETRATEGY

N

Aero Biz Supersonic	559
Caesars Palace	549
Colomns 3	\$46
Dune CD	\$45
Family Feud	549
General Chaos	\$36
Jeopardy or CD	\$49
Jeopardy 2 Deluxe	\$49
Liberty or Death	\$56
Microcosm CD	\$45
Noburaga s Amb tion	\$48
Risk CD	\$52
Romance 3 Kgdms 2or3	\$59
Shanghail 2	\$44
Sonic Spinball	\$43
Super Baltleship	\$43
Virtual Pinball	\$43
Warner of Rome 3 CD	\$52
Wheel of Fortune 2	549

GAME GEAR

ame Gear System S	129
BA Basketball	\$32
BA Jam Session	S38
FL Football Joe Month	\$38
spie the Hadachee 3	ėn-



"STAR REACH" You are on a quest to conquer & colonize a galaxy of alien worlds in a mind-bending, real-time universe First you must overcome hostile climate conditions, ward off enemies, calculate risks & make factical decisions. \$36



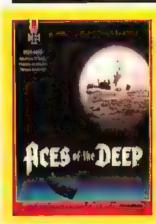
'SIMCITY 2000' the long awaited follow up to SimCity that lakes urban planning into the next century. SimCity 2000 adds a new level of realism & sophisticated gameplay. New leatures include underground water and transportation systems, 3D views & SVGA graphics. S42



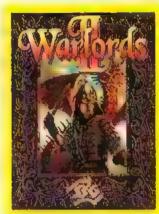
1942' THE PACIFIC AIR WAR' Dodge the relentless gunfire of Japanese Zeros. Execute gravity twisting dive-bomb attacks. Attack enemy bombers in a desperate light to save your carrier. Virtual Cockpit allows viewing in all directions. \$48



'OUTPOST' You only get one chance to destroy clvl ization. Players explore new worlds, research new technologies and strive to colonize distant planets. Based on NASA research. Outpost is a readstic simulation of the complexities involved in building a self-contained colony on a hostile planetary **CD S48**



ACES OF THE Between September 1939 and May 1945, Gerlaunched many over 1.000 U-boats nto combat against the Allies Dive deep to avoid at lacks and measure vour succes in lonage as you take command in the most realistic and advanced WWII Ger man U-boat simulafion created. \$42



'WARLONDS 2' brings the fun and excitement of the I rst Warlards with 640 x 480 graphics, a hidden map option, and totally new Al system Features random mapping for infinite replayability, troop transports for amphibious warfare, & a d plomacy option that provides the framework for backstabbing, \$37

SHES HARDWARE

Championship Joystick S64
Power Plug S34
Pro Action Replay \$78
Super Advantage \$39
Super Multilap \$32
Super Nintendo Sys \$139
Super Scope \$54
Wireless Control Pad \$42

SNES ADVENTURE

ActRaiser 2	\$4
Addams Family Values	\$5
Aero the Acrobat	\$3
Aladdin	\$5
Alien vs Predator	\$4
Aliens 3	\$4
Amer Tail:Ferval West	\$45
Arcus Odyssey	\$5
Asterix the Gaul	\$5
Beauty & the Beast	\$50
Beavis & Bull-Head	\$4
Bubsy	\$5
Bugs Bunny Rab Ramp	\$5
Capt America & Aveng	\$4
Castle Wolfenstein 3D	\$5
Crazy Chase	\$49
Dalfy Duck/Marvn Mrln	\$4
Death of Superman	\$5
Dracula	84
Fire Team Rogue	\$5
Flinislones	\$45
Generation 2	\$5
Humcanes	\$4
Incredible Hulk	\$5
Jetsons	\$4
Joe & Mac 2	\$4
Jurassic Park	S5
Knights of Round Table	\$5
Lawnmower Man	\$4
Legend	\$4
Magic Boy	54
Mario & Wario	\$5

SNES ADVENTURE

Metal Combat \$48 Pink Panther \$44 Pirates of Dark Water \$52 Popeve \$49 Radical Rex \$49 Ren & Stmpy Shw or 2 \$52 Robocop Vs Terminator \$5G Rocko's Modern Life **S49** Run Saber \$39 8.0.8. \$52 Space Ace \$52 Speedy Gonzales \$52 Spiderman & Venom \$59 Star Trek Next Gen \$59 Star Trek:Deep Spce 9 \$56 Steven Seagal **S54** Super Advent Island 2 \$52 Super Empire Strk Bck \$55 Super Mano All Stars \$54 Super Return of Jedi \$59 Super Star Wars \$36 T2: Arcade Game \$49 Tales of Spike McFang 856 TazMania \$48 Terminator \$44 The Shadow \$52 Time Killers \$56 Time Slip 539 Udraman 546 Untouchables \$52 Virtual Bart 557 Wizard of Oz \$36 X-Kaliber \$49 Young Merilin \$56

SNES KICK & PUNCH

Zero Kamikaze Squirrel \$54

\$49

Zombies Ate Neighbor

Art of Fighting \$59 Battle Blaze \$46 Claylighter \$56

SNES KIOK & PUNCH

Dragon \$56 Fatal Fury 2 \$59 Final Fight 2 \$52 King of Dragons \$59 King of Monsters 2 \$54 Mortal Kombat 2 \$69 Ninia Warriors \$56 Peace Keepers **\$54** Power Instinct 954 Ranma 1/2 Hard Batke \$54 Rise of the Robots **\$54** Samurai Showdown \$59 Sendoku \$49 Shadow of the Ninia 2 \$54 Streetfighter 2 Trbo Ed \$59 Super Street Fighter 2 \$69 \$54 Survival Arts **TMNT:Tournt Fighters** \$56 **Tuff Enuff** \$42 U timate Fighter SEB WCW Super Brawl \$49 World Heroes 2 \$58

SNES ROLE PLAYING

Brain Lord \$59 Breath of Fire 559 \$52 Fo. iinax Eye of the Beholder **S59** Final Fanlasy 3 864 854 First Ouego Gaia Fantasy \$56 Gamtira \$56 Genghis Khan 2 \$59 Journey Harne \$49 King Arthur/Knghts Jsto Lord of the Rings \$54 Lufia **S54** Might & Magic 2 \$52 \$58 Ob. lus Paladin's Quest 852 Runes of Virtue 559 Secret of Mana 859

SNEE ROLE PLAYING

Seventh Saga \$56 Spe icaster-Aspct Valor \$49 Super Dragone Crom \$54 Ultima 6 or 7 \$59 Uncharted Waters or 2 \$59 Warrior of Rome 3 \$52

SNES SHOOTERS

Bio Melal \$47 Citadet \$52 Contra 3 \$46 Cybernator \$49 Exo Squad 554 Fire Striker Galactic Defenders \$52 In the Hunt \$54 Letha. Enforces w/gun Operation Logic Bomb Parodius \$54 Soidier of Fortune \$57 Super Metroid \$56 Super R-Type 3 S54 Super Sonic Blastmn 2 Super Turdcan 2 Total Camage \$52 View Point

SNES SMULATIONS

Air Strike Patrof \$52 At Unser Jr Racing Chop: Rer 3 \$44 F-1 Pole Position \$54 Freeway Fly Boys Monster Truck Wars S58 Rock & Roll Racing 549 Spectre VR Speed Racer Star Trek: Starfit Acad \$56 Super Battle Tank 2 \$54 Super Chase HQ

SNES SIMULATIONS

S58 Super F1 2 Super Mario Kart \$46 Super Off Road:Ba/a **S**52 Super Strike Eagle 536 Top Gear 2 S49 Transformers 2 \$56 Turn & Burn:No Fly Zne \$52 \$56 Wing Comm Scrt Miss 549

SNES SPORTS

Barkley Basketball 556 Baseball Stars 2 554 Bill Waish Coll Football 552 Brett Hull Hockey \$54 Brutal Football \$52 Diamond Challenge \$52 ESPN Babail or Fball \$54 Hardball 3 \$56 Jamm It \$56 Ken Griffey Baseball \$52 Kick Off 3 \$54 Kirby's Tee Shot 552 Legends of the Ring 549 MLBPA Baseball \$52 MLBPA Grand Sim BB 559 \$39 NE - Foolball NHL Hockey 94 \$49 Pele Soccer S54 Pro Sport Hockey S54 RappBall \$49 Stam Masters \$54 Soccar Shootout \$54 Sports Illustrated Kids \$56 Super Bases Loaded 2 \$59 Super Goall 2 \$54 Tecmo Baseball 556 Tecmo Super Bowl 859 856 Tecmo Super NBA Bbll Winter Extreme \$54 Winter Olympics \$54 \$54 World Cup USA

ENES STRATEGY

859 Aero Biz Supersonio Family Feud 546 Jeopardy 1 or 2 852 Jeopardy Sports Edition S52 Liberty or Death \$59 546 Loopz Mano's Fun w/Numbers 849 Mario's Time Machine 554 Metal Marines S59 Nobunaga's Ambition S49 Operation Europe \$59 549 Pioball Dreams Ra froad Tycoon 554 Romance 3 Kingdms 3 559 Sim Aut 542 Sim Earth S58 Super Battleship S48 Super Caesars Palace 546 \$49 Wheel of Fortune 2 Dix 549

PREE GAME OFFER

Spend \$60 on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the list below Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice Valid from Mar 1st through Apr 31st or while supplies last.

Artura, Sound Source, Gmdmstr Chess, Rings of Medusa, Airborne Ranger, Gunship, Free BC, Big Business 5.25, SDI, Jeopardy, Wheel of Fortune 1 or 2 5 25, Backgammon by George, Earth Rise Vid Poker, Obliterator, 3 in 1 Piayers Pack, Video Poker Villa Crespo, Magic Johnson Fast Break, Dusk of the Gods, Punisher 5.25

Wing Commander Under Water?

Exploring The Depths With Subwar 2050

by H.E. Dille

pace may be the final frontier, but it certainly isn't next in line for exploitation, Before Mars is marred by strip mining, the world's oceans will be harvested for their riches. Subwar 2050 explores a future where the concerns of environmentalists have been shoved aside by a desperate need for more resources. Naturally, the oceans hold the last, largely untapped, solution to economic stagnation. The governments of the world lack the financial strength to exploit this environment, so the ball is grabbed by MegaCorporations-entities with the re-

sources to compete on a global scale with complete disregard for everything except the profit margin.

Moratoriums on mining and drilling in international waters are a thing of the past. The major corporations embark on a "land rush" unlike any ever seen, staking their claims to the vital undersea regions. The promise of riches brings claim jumpers in its wake, and the climate of industrial espionage and sabotage gives way to

open warfare. During play, you become one of many mercenaries willing to ply their trade 4000 feet down, provided the price is right.

Taking the Plunge!

Subwar 2050 is not, by any stretch of the imagination, an actual military simulation of undersea warfare; its design philosophy holds a far greater kinship to Wing Commander than it does to Seawolf. Players pilot various types of deep submergence vehicles and submarines in five different campaigns (Training, North Pole, Antarctica, South China Sea

and Sea of Japan), each of which is comprised of nine to eleven mis-

Before embarking on a given campaign, you create a character on the sub roster and familiarize yourself with the operations center of the "submarine carrier" they are embarked upon. From this central screen, it is possible to fly in a simulator, select a campaign, attend mission briefings and so on. Are the similarities adding up? You betcha,



and I couldn't help but keep looking around

for Maniac to pop up with some arrogant young punk commentary. Unfortunately, in this respect, Subwar 2050 loses its similarity to Wing Commander. The latter drew you deeper into the story through dramatic cut sequences, the development of empathy for other crew members, and a well-thought out fictional background. Subwar 2050 enjoys none of these cinematic plot or pacing devices. It's



without characters or story. Fly the mission, collect the cash and move on. As such, it will only appeal to players on the base level, leaving it far behind its spacefaring cousin.

The training campaign is designed to familiarize new mercenaries with the operation of their craft and prepare them for the rigors of combat. Climbing into the "cockpit" after the mission briefing, you launch from the Tiger's Claw...oops, I mean the sub car rier...and proceed to a number of navigational waypoints, each of which may lead to an enemy encounter. The early missions are easy and fairly safe, mostly involving the de-

struction of numerous robot drones and the evasion of a few

Subwar 2050



TITLE: PRICE

PROTECTION:

Subwar 2050 559,95 REQUIREMENTS: 386 or botter, 1MB RAM, VGA graphics, 12MB hard drive space; supports AdLib, Roland and Sound Blaster sound cards

Documentation look-up MicroProse Hunt Valley, MD (110) 771-0440

proximity mines. Once you're certified to accept more strenuous and profitable missions, deadly combat begins in earnest.

Take Her Down, Scotty

Aside from a background that almost appears to be a field of stars at times, the undersea visuals are fairly good. Visibility is limited by depth, though cheating is allowed by way of vehicle "headlights." Nearer the surface, the top of the viewing screen becomes progressively lighter to simulate the penetration of the sun's rays. Once at the surface, things



don't hold up as well visually, perhaps to serve as a reminder that the real action is down below.

One of the most interesting aspects of Subwar 2050's simulation model is the way it handles thermal layers. Understanding how these layers occur and their tactical significance is important to judging Subwar 2050's combat model, so allow me to give a 30-second lesson.

The ocean is a dynamic environment, continually mixed by wind, waves, currents and tidal action. These forces have the greatest effect near the surface, but are present throughout the body of water. During the day, the sun warms the surface layer, exciting individual water molecules as energy is transferred. The individual particles spread out, making the entire layer of warm water less dense than its cooler counterparts. The depth to which this warming occurs varies with the length of the day and other factors, but all water within that depth is raised to a constant



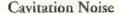
temperature. As such, it is referred to as the surface isothermal layer.

When the water is deep enough to permit several thermal layers to coexist, the conditions are right for the formation of a sound channel. This is a situation where a layer of warm water is bounded top and bottom by colder water, such that any sound emitted within that layer tends to be trapped between the two boundaries. The sound channel acts as a

conduit for any noise, allowing greater propagation within the channel, but also precluding detection of noise sources outside the channel.

Suhwar 2050 attempts to model the complexities of ocean thermal conditions, paying particular attention to how sound moves through different thermal layers. Through the use of different-colored grids, Subwar 2050 handles this tactical aspect well but, unfor-

tunately, things take a turn for the worse from that point on.



Real submarines are blind and must navigate and find their targets like a blind person does, by listening to his surroundings. Subwar 2050 wants to adhere to this fundamental precept of undersea warfare, but cannot help including the visual aspect as well. Thus, all of the programming effort that went into the elaborate thermal layer model,

as well as speed, detection curves and other factors, tends to be largely irrelevant.

A standard underwater engagement should incorporate a slow, methodical approach, including passive use of sonar, where you listen to your enemy's radiated noise as opposed to actively "pinging" him. A carefully executed surprise attack would follow as soon as the target's location is reasonably certain. Subwar

2050 wants to be an intense actionoriented game, so the design encourages players to dash in —damn the torpedoes—and hope for the best. Since you shoot your enemy by line-of-sight, all of the normal suspense of this type of game is lacking. The cat-and-mouse chase, so enticing in the best of submarine games, is totally absent.

Weapons selection and performance is equally uninspiring. To-



day's submariners have an awesome array of weaponry at their disposal, from 10 mile wireguided MK48 ADCAPs that can be fired at an opponent with near pinpoint accuracy, to sophisticated wake homing seeker heads that can follow the pressure differential created by a ship passing through the water for 30 miles, rudely slamming home in the ship's screws with no advance warning. What weapon options do you have in this multi-threat environment some 60 years in the future? How about very short range torpedoes that must lock onto their target within seconds of



launch or they begin a circular search pattern that may prove hazardous to you and your "wingman's" health. Not sexy enough? OK, then use even shorter range straight-running torpedoes that are annoyingly referred to as "rockers."

Down Doppler

Clearly, SubWar 2050 is a product with an identity crisis. It wants to incorporate sophisticated physical models of the type you'd expect from a true simulation, and yet it wants to have an action game's visuals and pace. It wants to tap into the Wing Commander market and at the same time ser itself in a truly novel environment, but it has neither the research nor the creativity behind it to establish itself as a unique product in its own right. It feels like a game unclear of its own concept, lost in the depths of its unclear goals, unable to return to the surface to enjoy the light of day. **ESW**



Around The



In Four Days

Accolade's Rally Tears Up The English Countryside

by Gordon Goble

A san irrepressible fan of racing simulations, I was very much looking forward to Accolade's *Rally*. The premier levels of formula auto racing have been wonderfully portrayed as of late in superb simula-

tions such as World Circuit and IndyCar Racing, but the realm of rallying, where the multi-day driving events test both endurance and driving skill, has never been thoroughly explored.

Developed by England's Europress Software, and focused on that country's Network Q RAC Rally, a 35-leg 4-day racing event, Rally seemed full of promise. Scanning the game manual before loading the software (some people do do that, you know), expectations

were further heightened upon discovering the various forms of expert consultation that had gone into the making of the program. Event organizers, participants, and even representatives from Ford, Subaru, Lancia, Toyota and Mitsubishi had apparently had their input, and suddenly visions of an off-road *IndyCar* didn't seem terribly exaggerated.

Upon loading Rally's 5 megabytes onto my hard drive, a cool European bear filled my ears, and while ritles and credits cascaded across the screen, so did short movies of these screaming little four-wheeled buzz saws, cutting swaths through narrow trails, hurtling over hill crests, plowing through mud bogs, and shining beacons into the dark night air.

Slowed temporarily while choosing the right code word from the *Rally* manual, I soon found myself in one of the simplest interfaces one could hope to find. Pointing and clicking my way through, I quickly had my car of



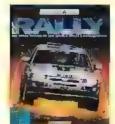
choice, renamed the default driver "Gordo The Magnificent," and was ready to run. First stage: Sutton Park, a forest-enclosed three mile sprint where all four wheels would, with a little luck and a dash of skill,

find themselves on tarmac for the duration. An easy starting point.

After quickly calibrating my CH Flightstick, I found myself behind the wheel of my designated machine. Outside the car, the view was pleasant enough, and inside, ergonomics were suitable. A centrally positioned rear view mirror displayed what was behind me, a glove-clasped steering wheel framed a digital speedometer and tachometer, and across the dashboard to the passenger side were various readouts of splittimes, course information, maps and gameplay options. All the necessary data, including material that was unrealistic but welcome, were certainly present. Without further hesitation, my talkative co-driver (more of a navigator, really) was informing me in his best British accent that we'd be off to the races in "3...2...1...Go!"

So Much For Fahrvergnügen

Well, four-wheel drift me off the Tower of London! No sooner were we out of the blocks than I had radically eliminated at least a half dozen spectators. While it's true that spectators do stand awfully close to the action in real life, rarely has such carnage been wrought in the first five seconds of a run. Yet in the course of taking our the race fans, I realized that our Ford Escort had also warped right through several trees, stumps and large rocks. Seeing



PRICE: SYSTEM: REQUIREMENTS:

PROTECTIONS DESIGNER. PUBLISHER. Rally: The Final Round Of The World Rally Championship \$59.95 IBM 386 or better VGA graphics, \$488 hard drive space supports Adlifts and sound Biaster Pro sound cards Documentation look up

Europress Software Accolade San Jose, CA 800) 245 7744



None Software, Inc. 222 Third Street, Suite 0234, Gambridge MA 02142

no evidence of blood nor bark nor gravel on the car, and certainly feeling no mechanical or personal damage, I had my hopes for a realistic sim dashed as surely as those spectators would have were I piloting a real Ford.

By the end of Sutton Park, I had removed over a hundred trees, stumps and posts, generally reshaped the landscape, taken a terrible human toll (we're talking 20 fatalities, 30 or so life-threatening injuries, and at least a dozen nasry wounds), and had finished a commendable fifth of 30 entrants, with nary a slap on the wrist for my rather reckless driving.

Needless to say, Rally just doesn't cut the mustard in the realism department. Although deserving of some accolades in appearance (graphics are built on a 3-D texture-mapping technology—sort of a poor cousin to IndyCar Racing), game mechanics suffer in two important areas.

First of all, car control is erratic. Although climbing a grade will slow you down as effectively as descending will increase it, and the effects of "drifting" through corners seems somewhat accurate, the steering controls are both sloppy and oversensitive. Imagine driving World Circuit with both steering assistance and traction control off. Then imagine a joystick with two degrees of movement on both axes and acceleration controls with two modes: completely on and com-

pletely off. This is the experience of driving a Rally car. Loading auto-gearshifts and auto-braking will assist handling, yet will detract substantially from much needed speed. Obviously, going from a pavement-hugging state-of-the-art formula car to a dirt-earing sedan is quite a jump, but Rally is not merely a matter of adaptation.

In an attempt to simulate the spinning rubber experienced in a real car, it's almost as if the Rally designers have gone a little too far. The slightest over-acceleration from a standing start or even at low speed will often result in horrific spin-o-ramas, while moving from joystick to keyboard control provides even less joy. As mentioned earlier, taking out a large number of obstacles as a result may not significantly affect your placing in a given leg, but damage will accumulate, and repairs down the road will take a bite out of overall time.

Driver Side Airbags — Not Necessary

The lack of collisions is the truly damning quality of Rally. A trick to racing at any level



is the avoidance of any and all obstacles, In Rally, not only is this procedure next to impossible (due to curious handling characteristics), but unnecessary. In a real rally, competitors are released one at a time and race against the clock. Given the narrow and haphazard make-up of much of the route, this is a good idea, and it is mimicked in the game. In a real rally, a fast car might make up so



much ground on his predecessor that he may well catch and perform a neat little pass. In Rally, passing is passé. Instead, blowing straight through your foe is the best course of action. You may slow slightly as you merge through his car, but suddenly he will appear in the mirrors. Or not...perhaps he may vaporize for a bit, then magically re-appear in front, or to the side.

If you feel the need to win a specific leg, no matter what the cost, the strategy is simple—don't steer! Blasting through cars, people, trees and other nuisances is no problem. Find yourself off course, in the weeds, off the



beaten path, a roadside attraction? It just doesn't matter. Rally will automatically right you and plunk you back on track and pointed the right way. In all fairness, some legs are run on race tracks, and here Rally is adequate, bearing a striking likeness to the late, lamented racing game named after Mario Andretti. But such opportunities to escape the mechanical foibles of the game are few and far between.

Every dark cloud has a silver lining, and Rally is certainly not all bad. As a matter of fact, Rally seems like a good idea and a decent presentation awaiting proper game mechanics. If it all worked properly, piloting this type of vehicle through this type of terrain would be a great way to spend some gaming time. A speaking co-driver, barking out navigational instructions is a novel and interesting twist, as is the challenge of 35 separate and distinct courses.

Also commendable is the ease of movement through the various interfaces and phases of Rally—a quick point and click is all it takes. Several visual effects are excellent too, including that of changing environmental conditions; races may be held in rain, snow or complete darkness, and all are effectively portrayed, right down to working windshield wipers.

But one of the biggest knocks against Rally comes from its use (or misuse) of computer memory. In the course of this review, being unceremoniously heaved from the program was not at all uncommon. Using DOS 6.2 MEMMAKER as instructed didn't help the situation, nor did recommended alterations to the CONFIG.SYS file. A Rally-specific boot disk (or the ability to create one) was not part of the package, and totally clean boots (freeing up 615K of conventional memory), although decreasing the number of dumps, did not completely remedy the situation.

Unfortunately (and perhaps unfairly) for their creators, today's driving simulations must be compared to what else is out there,

and right now that includes Indy-Car and World Circuit. To that end, Rally does not offer replays, drafting of other vehicles, exterior camera angles, or anything in terms of car set-up (apart from tires). Add this to the aforementioned problems, and die-hard racers will want to look elsewhere before considering Rally, a pretty package and exciting concept with little realism, stability or substance.

CGW

It's not a game.

It's war.

New York, Monday.

Stat



It's The Beginning of the End.

OAR of gun barrage and gund

vals as the great dome formed up through the through

two I released my shutter."

Mere is his picture, one the

es pilots.

It's coming.

" de cate milimate of fires upor

April, 1994
Parachutes open in the Norman

Impressions

Committed to Excellence in Strategy Entertainment Impressions Software, Inc. 222 Third Street, Suite 0234, Cambridge MA 02142

Express Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT.

MAEGIS CDI

Guersian of the Fleet novel simulation. Pushes yo to the limit of real-sines shadings and factified combat simulation. Push the latest in milliony technology and the ultimate high-tech worship at your fingenting. Features habitorishly accumel battle sequences. Based on newly declarability and mistory intermittion and the technology and the sequences. Based on newly declarability and other production and the production of characteristic and the state of actual battles. Challenges you to use the arts all deception intelligences and warfare in this high tech, high-thuil multiny simulation. \$53

Time Wermen DOS-CD

You design and build the exact cat of your diecms From 1908 through 2008, you are the president of

you are the president of your own co-computer open have the horse to design and must make all the key decisions an marketing, production, research and development. You'll even have the chance to design new cors — from sports cars to wegans and stucks — using advanced technologies from become evaluate over time, Then, has your creshorts to use if they'll succeed in the market place. For inevitable strikes, wars are laws and flerce computer opponents, Incodibly in and easy to play. Defrail is the game car fans have been waiting for!

Impressional DOS, MAC

539

MICROCOSM CD



A cinamatic adventure of caybrists of caybrists of caybrists and deedly hide and white It's a light for control of the Iren will of firon Karsby During a routine operation on implicated miniplipized brain-manipu-lation draid is

threatening to take control over Korsby's mind. A countening operation over Acrasy's final. A Countering operation must be performed, and flus your mission begins. Feelves over 500MB of graphics and sound for a rich, varied and lifelike man-body oxperience. Multiple frame rates of up to 30 trames/second for smooth gameplay and nanimal streets.

Prygnosis: DOS-CD



A South Pacific Island-happing advanture takes a strange lwist as you're forced to crashand on o jungle island The good news is you survived the plane crosh. The bad news is you re on the like of the Dead.

which is which is anhobited with ghoulish combine and a host of inhabited with gradient combines and a not in herrithing creatures. Thereties dense jurgles and treacherous caves, while exploring the local village to unlock raddles that could and your excape. If you're tacky, you may even rahabititate a beautiful zambie babet

Marin DOS



inpressive blend of 3D and block bushing ection. There are 10 different

Truly on

Sony Imagesoft DGS/MAC CD

EM G-ROM

ILM CD-ROM

POLICE GUEST IV CD



The highly enticipated fourth chapter in the best selling Police Quast series is new evoilable on CD. The nation a most apparenced cop brings you the most realistic police simulation ever! Features

all-new ultra-realistic digital photography, video-captured actors, and digitized anne scenes. State-of-the-arr sound effects and music including scok, rap, and hip-hop. You can't get any closer to the crime scene without a badge. Windows-competible for fast, point-and-click gemapley.

Section Safety Str.

Flight Stand Flight Stick Flight Stick Pro.... G-Force Flight Yoke GameCard Autoset GameCord III Automatic Genovation Parallel Game Part. Nolebook Gamepool Hrushnaster ACM Game Card. Plushnaster ACM Game Card. Plushnaster Fight Control. Plushnaster Pro Fight Control. Plushnaster Public Pedals Thundassek Virtual Plus Virtual Pitot Pra V-Cable for 2 Joyshels CALL 12

1 2 2 1 . 1.	28.
AR Partner 570 Speaker System	259
AR Fairner 37 to operator aystem,	533
Aftec ACS100 Speakers	127
After ACS200 Speakers	.211
Koss HD-1 Speakers	
Koss MD-4 Speakers - www.www.	
Koss HD-6 MPC Spagiture	65
Loblec C5-1000 Speakers	75
tobioc CS-180 Shielded Speaker	22
lablec CS-550 Speokers	25
THE GOD C 1	21
Lablec CS-800 Speckers	orred 1
Labtec CS-900 Speakers	63
Inbrec 55.700 Speakers	27

	Ace Board		CALL
	A 11 6		5
	AudiaMaii		138
	Gravis UltraSound		129
۸ ا	Port-Abler Sound Plus		110
81	Pro Audio 16 Basic		106
51	Pro Audio Studio 16		169
ы	Pro Audio Studio LóXI		137
51	Pro AudioSpectrum 16		131
ш	Reelmanic Multimedia Playbac	í.	395
3	Sound Blaster 16 Basic		133
ΚI	Sound Bloster 16 MCD		167
	Sound Blaster 16 MCD ASP		196
	Sound Bloster 16 SCS-2		185
	Sound Binster 16 SCS 2 ASP		
	SoundMon 16		107
	SoundMan Wow		CAL

	COBSTANT/NEX CD Signer No
	DigitalEdge CD Mult. Kit
į	Discovery Inc Obl. 16-bit Kit.
į	Edutoinment Kill External
	Edutatoment Kit internal
	Fusion Double CD Internal Kit
١.	Memphis Multimedia Jagrada Kit
ţ.	* Allenin SXE Ear 195mm
į.	MultiSpin 3% Int. 195ms
	MultiSpin 3XP Portable 195ms
ŧ	manufacture, ade byt
Ė	PAS-16 If Multimedia Kit
1	Rono CD-ROM Perioble Player
Ŀ	Texp: DM3028 Int. 240ms
1	Texal DM5028 Eat 240ms

CDU31AL/L2X CD Complete Kit

.25 18 25 60 14 99 25 439 439 599 519 409 699 409 409 409

		7
	I G-Yr Anthology CD 46	
	11th House 5	
	20th Contury Video Almonac 1 2	
<	AD&D Eye Beholder Trilogy	
81	AD&D: Dark Sun Shattered Lands 49	
X	AD&D: Duogeon Hock 43	
۵I	Advantures 25	
a i	Adventures of Willy Beamish	
毛」	And Gold an of the Figur 49	
	Air Worriot 34	
	AirWorks 25	
	Aladda and Malana 22	
	Aladdin and His Lomp 32	
	Amozon The Guardians of Eden CALL	
	Animals MPC 56	
	Art Gollery Windows 54	
	Arthur's Teacher Trouble 34	
	B17 & Silent Service	
	Baille Chess	ž
	Beethavan Micros	î
	Benerilh a Sine	i
	Berlitz Japan A AA E B. C. A Berlitz Tlink Beller Mam	
	Borlitz Think	
	Beller Home	•
	Bibies & Re	
	Biologou II	
	Blood No	d
		ľ
		į
	CNN America Online	
	Campa Membership (includes	
	Copile Membership (includes	
	Challed 18 Hanna Dada A	
	Con G 10 Hours Online)	
	Con G 10 Hours Online)	
	Con Go Cinemod With Any Purchase	
	Con Go Hours Online) Ginema With Any Purchase	
	Cra Go 10 Hours Online) Ginema With Any Purchase Colline Brd Comanche	
	Con Grand With Any Purchase Command State	
	Challed 10 Hours Online) Cen Ginemo With Any Purchase Commands State Companiums at American	
	Challed Con Golden 10 Hours Online) Con Golden Bro Command Stat Command Stat Companians at Accompless Beauty	
	Challed to Hours Online) Cen Go Go With Any Purchase College Bra Comanche Command Stat Complete Brain Complete	
	Challed Cen G. 10 Hours Online) Cen G. Cen G. With Any Purchase College Bra Command Stat Command Stat Complex Bearing at the Complex State Com	
	Challed Cen Go Hours Online) Cen Go Go With Any Purchase College Rea Commands State Companians at Accompleted Beauty Companians at Accompleted Beauty Entry 1 Secret Foruble 34 BIT & Stient Service II 37 Bottle Chars 45	
	Challed Con Golden With Any Purchase College Bra Command State Command State Command State Command State Command State Command State Completed Bodies Arthur & Touble State Completed Bodies Comp	
	Challed Cen City Con Color of the North Any Purchase Color of the Brid Commands of the Companium	
	Challed Cen City Con Color of the North Any Purchase Color of the Brid Commands of the Companium	
	Challed Cen City Con Color of Cen City Cen City Cen City Cen City Cen City Cen	
	Challed Con Golden With Any Purchase College Bra Commands Star Companies at Assessment Star Companies at Assessment Star Companies at Assessment Star Companies at Assessment Star Companies Star Companies Star Companies Star Companies Star Companies Star Companies Star Star Star Star Star Star Star Star	
	Challed Con	
	Challed Con	
	Challed Con	
	Challed Con Golden With Any Purchase Cinga: With Any Purchase Coffice Bird Commands Commands Commands Commands State Commands State Commands State Command State Common State	
	Challed Con Golden With Any Purchase Cinga: With Any Purchase Coffice Bird Commands Commands Commands Commands State Commands State Commands State Command State Common State	
*	Challed Con Golden With Any Purchase Cinga: With Any Purchase Coffice Bird Commands Commands Commands Commands State Commands State Commands State Command State Common State	
ICM ICM	Challed Con Condine With Any Purchase Cinema Command State Command State Commands of Comma	
HCM	Challed Con	
O HOW	Challed Con	
4 D-ROW	Challes Cran Go Hours Online) Cran Go Hours Online) With Any Purchase College Rea Commands State Commands State Commands State Commands State Companians at As Complete Beauty State Both Challes State Both Challes State Beauty	
BA G-ROW	Challed Condine (Condine) Con Go	
EM D-ROM	Challed Con Control 10 Hours Online) Con Con Con Con Control With Any Purchase College Control	
EM G-ROW	Challed Condine (Condine) With Any Purchase Cingra Condine Bird Commands of Co	
EM O-HOM	Challed Con Control 10 Hours Online) Con Con Con Control With Any Purchase College Control Con	
EA D-BOX	Challed Con Con Golden (Con Con Con Con Con Con Con Con Con Con	
EM O-10%	Challed Condine (Condine)	
EM CHOM	Challed Condine (Condine)	
EM G-ROM	Challed Con Condition (Condition) With Any Purchase College (Condition) Commands of Comm	
EM G-ROM	Challed Condine (Condine)	

	Complete House		23
	Complete Continuous France		-CAL
	Compton's Contemporary Ency	191	
_	Compton's Int. Encyclopedia		92
			42
-	Cookbook Hooven Shorowore		20
ΣΙ	COOKBOOK JBGABL SUGLOMOLE***	this on	
ōΙ	en illustration		40
¥I	Critical Path		45
IΙ			0.5
AI I	Curse of Enchantia		25
٠.	CyberRace		39
ΣI	(M.): Contact Company		Jö
3	D&D: Farifasy Empires DAD: Stranghold		
-	QAD: Stranghold		36
_	Darmonsgala ,		28
_	Durant dans		
	Done to Fly	-	40
	Dan Seed		39
	Day of the Tel la		39
	CALL OF REAL PROPERTY.		
	Deathstar A Bonles		15
	Dictionary g World		93
	Par Jule 3.D		34
	/alopedio		45
>			91
	Deat	481	69
	Pack		
E.	f-thed		.47
	The state of the s	Th.	. 34
		-	
	+7 / /		42
V.			CALL
	7 - 4		51
	The second second		
4	J. Calus		29
	AP oibng.		CALL
			48
	yia III	-	40
	MPC ,		45
	East & West CD		V3
1			0.5
	tinsy		2.5
			. 25
	ick		
	-ghi		44
			34
. 3	- Aplorur		89
	Explorer		
1	ng (20
1	ing II		
			20
- 3			20
٦	mas III		20
J	o broval Bottles II		20
J	d Noval Bottles II		20
7	d Noval Bottles II		20
7	d hieral Bottles II s Naval Battles Pack of CO		20 40 51 20
7	o hioval Bottles It Noval Bottles Pack off CD 200 w/Scenano		20 40 51 28 37
7	o hioval Bottles It Noval Bottles Pack off CD 200 w/Scenano	***	20 40 51 28 37
7	d Noval Bottles R Naval Battles Pack off CD 200 w/Scenano Lia Shareware	*41	20 40 51 28 37
7	d Noval Bottles B Naval Battles Pack of CO 200 w/Scenano Ina Shareware	90	20 40 51 28 37 15
7	d Noval Bottles B s Naval Bottles Pack of CO 200 w/Scenano Jeo Shareware	***	20 40 51 28 37 15 10 39
7	d Noval Bottles B s Naval Bottles Pack of CO 200 w/Scenano Jeo Shareware		20 40 51 28 37 15 10 39
7	A Noval Bottler II Naval Bottler Pack If CD 200 w/Scenario Proposition of the Tentacle		.20 40 51 28 37 15 10 39
7	A Neval Bortles Pack Neval Bortles Pack Neval Bortles Pack NFCD 700 w/Scenano Los Shareware Day of the Tentacle Day of the Tentacle Deethsfor Accade Bottles	****	. 20 40 51 28 37 15 40 39 39
7	a horad Battles Reck of CD DOD w/Scenano La Shoreware Day of the Tentacle Docthalor Accade Battles Docthalor Accade Battles Distipping of lung World	sac sec	20 40 57 28 37 15 10 39 39 15 93
7	a horad Battles Reck of CD DOD w/Scenano La Shoreware Day of the Tentacle Docthalor Accade Battles Docthalor Accade Battles Distipping of lung World		. 20 40 51 28 37 15 40 39 39
7	A Norad Boths II I Noval Buths Pack IF (D) 100 W/Scenano 100 Shoreware Day of the Tentocle Docthstar Arcade Boths Dictionary of Iwng World Dissour Advanture 3.0	- 144 - 144	20 40 57 28 37 15 40 39 39 15 93 34
7	a hisrad Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : No of Standard II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Bothsony of Iving World Dinasouri Adventura 3.D Dinasouri Borvalopadia	90 - 90 - 90 - 90 - 90 - 90 - 90 - 90 -	20 40 51 28 37 15 40 39 15 9 15 9 15 45
7	a hisrad Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : No of Standard II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Bothsony of Iving World Dinasouri Adventura 3.D Dinasouri Borvalopadia	- 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14	20 40 57 28 37 15 60 39 15 93 15 93 45
7	a hisrad Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : No of Standard II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Bothsony of Iving World Dinasouri Adventura 3.D Dinasouri Borvalopadia		20 40 51 28 37 15 40 39 15 9 15 9 15 45
1	a hisrad Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : No of Standard II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Boths II : Navari Bothsony of Iving World Dinasouri Adventura 3.D Dinasouri Borvalopadia	- 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14	20 40 51 27 15 39 39 15 93 45 99
1	A Novad Boths II I Novad Boths II I Novad Boths Pack If CD OOD w/Scenano Pa Shoreware Dark Seed Day of the Tentacle Dechtakor Accade Boths Dichopany of Living World Dinosous Advanture 3.D Dinosours Encyclopedia Disco Pack D		20 40 57 28 37 15 39 15 39 15 34 45
ָּוֹ יַּ	A horad Boths II throad Boths Pack If CD DOO W/Scenano In Shoreware Day of the Tentacle Docthstar Arade Bottles Dictionary of Living World Dinasour Adentities 3.D Dinasour Adentities 3.D Dinasour Adentities 3.D Dinasour CD Pack Dractila Unleasted Dractila Unleasted Dractila Unleasted Dractila Unleasted Dractila Unleasted Dractila Unleasted		20 57 28 37 15 39 39 15 93 445 45
	A Novad Boths II . Novad Boths II . Novad Boths Pack If CD Doo w/Scenano Ira Shareware Dark Sned Day of the Tentacle Decthalar Accade Boths Dictionary of Living World Dinasoural Encyclopedia Dinasoural Encyclopedia Discovery CD Pack Discove	144 144 144 144 144 144 144 144 144 144	20 40 51 28 37 15 60 39 15 63 44 45 69 47 42
	A Novad Boths II . Novad Boths II . Novad Boths Pack If CD Doo w/Scenano Ira Shareware Dark Sned Day of the Tentacle Decthalar Accade Boths Dictionary of Living World Dinasoural Encyclopedia Dinasoural Encyclopedia Discovery CD Pack Discove		20 40 51 28 37 15 60 39 15 63 44 45 69 47 42
J ****	A Noral Boths II I Noval Boths II I Noval Boths Pack off CD DOO w/Scenano h. Jos Shoreware Day of the Tentacle Doethstar Arade Boths Dichboary of Ivong World Dinasour Advanture 3.D Dinasoural Encyclopedia Discovery CD Pack Dracovery CD Pack Dracovery CD Pack Dragon's fact for Reeimagic Dragon's toir for Reeimagic Dragon's toir for Reeimagic	- 144 - 144	20 40 51 28 37 15 40 39 15 93 45 45 47 31 2 CAU
	a Novad Boths II : Novad Boths II : Novad Boths Pack III (CD) 200 w/Scenano 2 in Shoreware Dark Sned Day of the Tentacle Decthrian Acade Boths Dictionary of Living World Dinasoural Encyclopedia Discovery CD Pack Dinasoural Encyclopedia Discovery CD Pack Phanic State III : Novagan's toti Dragan's toti for Reelmagic DragonSphere CD Duno	100 Table 100 Ta	20 40 51 28 37 15 60 39 15 93 44 45 9 47 47 47 51
1 NO#6	A Noral Boths II I Noval Boths II I Noval Boths Pack off CD DOO w/Scenano h. Jos Shoreware Day of the Tentacle Doethstar Arade Boths Dictionary of Ivong World Dinasour Advanture 3.D Dinasoural Encyclopedia Discovery CD Pack Dracovery CD Pack Dracovery CD Pack Dragon's fact for Resimagic Dragon's fact for Resimagic Dragon's fact for Resimagic Dragon's Eco Cuest Search for Celus		20 40 51 28 37 15 40 39 15 93 45 45 47 31 2 CAU
	A Noral Boths II throad Boths II throad Boths Pack If CD Dot Seed Day of the Tentacle Desthator Arcade Boths Dictionary of tiving World Dinasour Advanture 3.D Dinasoural Encyclopedia Discovery CD Pack Discovery CD Day Discovery CD Pack Discovery CD Day Discovery CD	784	.20 40 51 28 37 15 10 39 15 9 34 45 9 42 CAU 20
WO HOW	A Noral Boths II throad Boths II throad Boths Pack If CD Dot Seed Day of the Tentacle Desthator Arcade Boths Dictionary of tiving World Dinasour Advanture 3.D Dinasoural Encyclopedia Discovery CD Pack Discovery CD Day Discovery CD Pack Discovery CD Day Discovery CD	784 - 184 -	20 40 51 28 37 15 60 39 15 60 39 15 60 69 15 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
THE CHAPTER	A Noral Boths II I Noval Boths II I Noval Boths Pack off CD Ook w/Scenario A Shoreware Day of the Tentacle Docthista Arade Boths Dictionary of Iving World Discovery CD Pack Discovery CD Pack Dragon's fair for Resimingto Dragon's fair for Resimingto Dragon's fair for Resimingto Dragon's Color Resimingto D		20 40 51 50 39 15 60 39 15 60 39 15 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
TWO-GOW	A Novad Boths II . Doo's // Senano Ira Shareware Dari Senal Dari Senal Davi Branch Dechhalar Arcade Boths Dechhalar II . D		20 40 51 50 39 15 60 39 15 60 39 15 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
THE STATE OF	A Novad Boths II . Doo's // Senano Ira Shareware Dari Senal Dari Senal Davi Branch Dechhalar Arcade Boths Dechhalar II . D	**************************************	20 40 51 50 39 15 60 39 15 60 39 15 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
L CALCON CONTRACTOR CO	A Noral Boths II I Noval Boths II I Noval Boths Pack of CD 1000 w/Scenario har Sneed Day of the Tentocle Docthiar Arcade Boths Dictionary of Living World Discours Encyclopedia Discours Communication Discours CD Discours Communication Discours CD	741 - 141 -	20 40 51 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28
NO HONGE	a Novad Boths II . Novad Boths II . Novad Boths II . Novad Boths II . I Novad Boths II . I Novad Boths II . I novad Shoreware . Dark Seed . Day of the Tentocle . Dectholary of Living World . Dectholary of Living . Dectholary . D	- 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14	20 40 57 28 37 15 03 9 39 15 5 03 45 45 342 CAU 51 20 CAU 51 64 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65
TWO BEACH	a Norad Boths II i Novad Boths II i Novad Boths Pack off CD 1000 w/Scenano nor Shoreware Day of the Tentacle Docthian Arade Boths Dictionary of Living World Dinosour Advanture 3.D Dinosoural Encyclopedia Discovery CD Pack Discovery CD Pack Discovery CD Pack Discovery Clinic Resimagic Dragon Stati for Resimagic Dragon St		20 40 51 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28
TOTAL CHARGE	a Norad Boths II i Novad Boths II i Novad Boths Pack off CD 1000 w/Scenano nor Shoreware Day of the Tentacle Docthian Arade Boths Dictionary of Living World Dinosour Advanture 3.D Dinosoural Encyclopedia Discovery CD Pack Discovery CD Pack Discovery CD Pack Discovery Clinic Resimagic Dragon Stati for Resimagic Dragon St		20 40 57 28 37 15 50 39 39 15 5 34 45 9 69 24 2 CAU 48 45 63 25 5
WOHOW WITH	a Novad Boths II . Novad Boths II . Novad Boths II . Novad Boths II . I Novad Boths II . I Novad Boths II . I Shareware . Dark Seed . Day of the Tentacle . Deathstar Arcade Boths . Deathstar . D		20 40 51 237 15 237 15 237 15 237 24 45 27 27 24 4 4 4 5 27 27 24 4 4 5 27 24 4 6 27 24 6 6 27 24 6 6 6 7 4 6 6 6 7 4 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6
NOTE WATER	a Novad Boths II Novad Boths II Novad Boths Pack If CD		
THE CHAPTER	a Novad Boths II Novad Boths II Novad Boths Pack If CD		20 40 51 28 27 15 28 27 15 28 27 15 28 27 15 28 27 15 28 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
THE CHICAGO	a Novad Boths II . Novad Boths II . Novad Boths II . Novad Boths II . I Novad Boths II . I Novad Boths II . I Shareware . Dark Seed . Day of the Tentacle . Deathstar Arcade Boths . Deathstar . D		

Gobliffs	20
Gobřiins II	20
Gobieras III	20
Great Nevel Battles II	40
Great Naval Battles Pack	51
Greens Golf CD	28
Greens Golf CD. Gunship 2000 w/Scenario	37
HAM Radio Sharawara	15
nyester CD	46
Hell Cab	49
Home Medical Advisor Pra	46
Humans	75
	23
INCA INCA 2	21
Indiana Fate of Arlamis	23 23 23 39
Iron Helia	57
J.F.K. Assessmetton	57 33
Jupan Business Travel CD	25
Journeyman Project .	44
Just Granding & Me	34
Juliand	34
Ker Deservance	.23
Key HomaDesigner	.20
	44
King a Quest VI King a Quest VI Upgrade	25
tobymili al Time	.47
Londs of core	42
Louis Bow	26
	30
tawanowa Man	.33
Logend of Kryondia	45
reports on rotth at	55
Lightning.,,	
Loom manner	44
Lord of the Rings	
lost in Time	20
Lyrie Longuage French MPC	34
Lyne Language Spanish MPC	13
MPL Wizard Diognosisc	
Mad Dog McCree	29
Atas ah	43
Monta Experimental	40
Mayo Clinic Family Health 1,2 Mayo Clinic Total Heart	39
Mayo Clinic Idiol Fredit	34
Managed CE (39 A, 33
	47
Microcolm	4/
AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	52
Microsoft Baseball Wit - Microsoft Gelf Windows MPC	42
Might & Magic World of Zeen	42
Might & Mogic World of Zeen Monopoly Deluxa	42 40 25
Manapaly Deluxa Mullimedia Dinosaus	42 40 25
Might & Magic World of Zeen Monopoly Deluxa Multimedia Dinosaus Multimedia Mozart	42 40 25 51
Might & Mogic World of Xeen Monopoly Deluxa Mullimedia Dinosaura Mullimedia Mozart Mullimedia Stravinsky	42 40 25 51 51
Migh & Mogic World of Xeen Monapoly Deluva Multimedia Dinosauts Multimedia Mozart Multimedia Stravinsky Musico Instrumenti	42 40 25 51 51 51
Mighi & Mogle World of Xeen Menepaly Delivin Mellimedia Dinosauri Mullimedia Dinosauri Mullimedia Stravinsky Musica Instrumenti	42 40 25 51 51 51
Mighi & Mogle World of Xeen Monepoly Delivin Mullimedla Dinosaus Mullimedla Dinosaus Mullimedla Strevinsky Musican Instrumenti Jyys Olyvar Pack	42 40 25 51 51 51 40
Mighi & Mogic World of Xeen Monapaly Delivin Mollimedia Dinosoura Multimedia Strovinsky Musica Instrumenta 1/4/51 Novai Pack (Newswest, Interactive #1	42 40 25 51 51 51 40
Mighi & Mogle World of Xeen Monopoly Delivin Mollimed Dinosours Mollimed Dinosours Mullimed Mozart Mullimed Mozart Mullimed Insurants Mysical Insurants Mysical Insurants Mysical Insurants Mysical Pack Newswesk Interactive #1 Newswesk Interactive #2	42 40 25 51 51 51 40 29
Mighi & Mogic World of Xeen Monapaly Delivin Molitimed Dinosours Molitimed Mozari Multimedia Stravinsky Musicol Instruments Nysa Pack Nivari Pack Newsweek Interactive #1 Newsweek Interactive #2 Ellmed	42 40 25 51 51 51 40 29 29 35
Might & Mogle World of Xeen Monopaly Delivin Myllimedla Dinosaus Myllimedla Dinosaus Myllimedla Strevinsky Mysical Instruments Mysical Instruments Mysical Pack Newswesk Interactive #1 Newswesk Interactive #2 Limed Creans Bellow	42 40 25 51 51 51 40 29 35 79
Mighi & Mogic World of Xeen Monapaly Delivia Molitimed Dinosours Multimed Dinosours Multimed Stravinsky Musica Instruments 1/yst Navai Pack Newswest, Interactive #1 Newswest, Interactive #2 Ellmad Oceans Bellow Out Star	42 40 25 51 51 51 40 29 35 29 35 75
Mighi & Mogle World of Xeen Monepaly Delivin Mollimed Dinosours Mullimed Dinosours Mullimed Mozart Mullimed Mozart Mullimed Mozart Muscan Instruments Myssa Nersuments Myssa Nersuments Myssa Nersuments Myssa Nersuments Myssa Nersuments Myssa Missantine Myssa Myssa Missantine Myssa Myssa Myssa Myssa Myssa Myssa Myssa Myssa Myssa Myssa Myssa Myssa Myssa Myssa Myssa Myssa Myssa Myssa Myssa M	420 40 25 51 51 51 40 29 35 29 54
Mighi & Mogic World of Xeen Monapaly Delivin Molitimedia Dinosaura Multimedia Dinosaura Multimedia Stravinsky Musicoi Instrumenta Musicoi Musi	42 40 25 51 51 51 40 29 35 29 35 79
Might & Mogle World of Xeen Monepaly Delivin Mollimed Dinosours Mullimed Dinosours Mullimed Mozart Mullimed Mozart Mullimed Mozart Mullimed Mozart Muscan Instruments Myss Navare Pack Newswest Interactive #1 Newswest Interactive #2 Ellimed Oceans Below Our Solor System Shoreware Oxford English Reference. Panthouse Interactive Honoplist USA Business	42 40 25 51 51 51 40 29 35 29 54 79 48
Mighi & Mogle World of Xeen Monopaly Delivin Myllimedla Dinosaura Myllimedla Dinosaura Myllimedla Mozari Myllimedla Stravinsky Mysical Instrumenti Aysi Navari Peck Newsweek Interactive #1 Newsweek Interactive #2 Ellmad Oceans Below Our Schor System Shorewore Oxford English Reference. Penthouse Interactive Phone CD Access DOS	42 40 25 51 51 51 40 29 29 35 29 54 48 28
Might & Mogle World of Xeen Monepaly Delivin Mollimed Dinosours Mollimed Dinosours Mystan Instruments Mystan Mystan Instruments Mystan	425 4025 51 51 51 409 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205
Mighi & Mogle World of Xeen Monopaly Delivin Myllimedla Dinosaura Myllimedla Dinosaura Myllimedla Myzari Myllimedla Stravinsky Mysical Instrumenti Aysi Navari Peck Newsweek Interactive #1 Newsweek Interactive #2 Ellimed Oceans Below Our Scholer System Shorewore Oxford English Reference. Penhouse Instructive Phone CD Access DOS Photo CD Access WIN PhotoEdge Color WIN	425151151 A09955974888899
Might & Mogle World of Xeen Monepally Delivin Molithmedia Dinosausa Multimedia Dinosausa Multimedia Dinosausa Multimedia Stravinsky Musican Instrumenta Musican Instrumenta Musican Instrumenta Musican Instrumenta Musican Mu	425 51 51 A09 29 5 7 9 48 8 8 9 9 25
Mighi & Mogle World of Xeen Monopaly Delivin Myllimedla Dinosaus Myllimedla Dinosaus Myllimedla Myzari Myllimedla Myzari Myllimedla Stravinsky Mysical Instrumenti Mys	400 251 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 5
Might & Mogle World of Xeen Monepally Delivin Molithmedia Dinosausa Multimedia Dinosausa Multimedia Dinosausa Multimedia Stravinsky Musican Instrumenta Musican Instrumenta Musican Instrumenta Musican Instrumenta Musican Mu	425 51 51 A09 29 5 7 9 48 8 8 9 9 25



A complete naval smulation December 7 1941 may live to d venoted or what happens after that is up to you! Step Admiral's

Admural's chair and command lite annire United States or Japonese fairces at such inflamious bottles as Michway, Caral See, Leyfe Gulf Guedelcanel and more. Authente Warld War II feelings and sound effects integrated tota gampley. Advanced artificial intelligence will challenge the may hard-care armchair Admura.

Three Bixty: DCS, MAC

541

MOHNNY ROCK



shot Johnny Rock? Interoctive live me e-ection! It's the Rollicking 30's and preum occioni in a libi Kalicanig 10% and sameane has kilba depolicir singer Johnny Rock in this rection packed gangster whodunit Navygate the back streats, gaming halls, lunetal perfect and the dirty sections of this city to get at the clues held by a number of shedy en me crees nere by a number of sheary. Bud Buys with machine guns provide a high-level of challenge

Art. Laner State at DOG-CD

\$ Call

LINDER A KILLING MOON CD



takes you to the streets of past World War III Son Francisco. World full of people and places so richh detailed you if feel like you're actually there Hallywood start add cradibility necessary lalent

Create a personalized Tex Murphy movie which can be replayed at any time. Rich, original music high quality digitized voices and sound effects make this interactive movie as exciting as it is visually stunning

Accessed DOS-CO

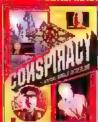
\$56

A wild, VIRTUAL

landscope of a

feturatic Megalopolist Radical head-to-

expenses through the



of corruptions into the most powerful conspiracy the KGB has are: known Your lirst murder envestigation for Dept P of the KGB reads you atraight into the distalogating halls of power Features Denald Sutherland as your father and

anly ally Ar o former. Not again, he will shrewelly guide you litrough the game with state althreat digitized speech and video. Actual TV footings of the Sowiet criss took heightens the very real part of your assignation. But even Suthertand can go only is the rind the KGB. Uncover the consp. acy while you still can

Wryth Gureen 906-CD

542

FANCARD IL



Designed to dissipate heat to loday's persong computers packed with add ins. Ellminates

covers internal temperatures by 65 degrees by circulating 27 cubic faet of air par minute over the hattest components. Keeps your heard disk are hard disk ared and. Equipped with 2 fars, and a range 4.00 to show that the power is an Features 1.2 yelly and firs into any 8-, 1.6-, or 32-bit siot Draws only a tiny amount of power 1-year replacement warranty

1 S.Microtechi DOS

524

29 27 46

TAU CAU CAU

34 377

CAU

VIRTUS VŘ



drop drowing. Comes with the own set of 3D woulds, swim through on underwodes sea celepsay, or love the drome of \$P\$'s motocode, passing through the streets of Dollar. You control the action, like a flight simulator or a movie that you direct.

561

anack ch



Radical head-to-head compo-lition combing speed: cunning, aggression, and all-out combat. ane of chief computer generated diverse as they appains one of five computer generated diverse as they are using on money. With the least the least weapons, tricks and skill to cross the finish use weapons, tricks and skill to cross the finish

Software Tookronius DOS-CD

une and win

533

HCAMPAIGN II



50 years of global conflict. a new gener Over 130 cont military forces of the last 50 years have been included to help you gain on insight into real conflicts

real conflicts such as Koron Period Seom. Explanation Design Seom. Explained to Act of the Market Seometric Market Seometric Seometric

533

ROMIX Comics Freez #
ROMIX Comics Mardease #)
ROMIX Comics Pame #1
Robel Assault
Reduction

Reduniti
Return of the Phantom
Return to Zerk.
Rich & Fumous CoukBook
SYGA Harrier
Som & Max Hallhe Road
Scrabble Deluxe
Secret Waspans Lultwoffe
Sacral of Monkey Island
Swetchad

Selectifiane
Shadow Caster CD
Shadow of the Come!
Sign of charges Sport Theatre

Smant Enhanced
SimCity Enhanced
Spoca Govist W
Spoca Shoulle MPC
Spolkeasting Party Pak
Sprill of Exactibut
Sporting News Par Football
Star Teak 23th Enhanced
Street Arias 2 O USA
Star Deak 2 O USA
Star Deak 2 O USA

Strike Commander/Tachcal TechnoTools Shareware

The Poliusian
Teme Annancis of 20th Ceolury
Tany Laftusia Baseball II
Too Marry Typelants! Sharaware
Total Distorban
J.S. Allas 4.0
JFO Close Guido
USA Today The 90's Vol. 1
Jihman J.V.
Jihman J.V.
Jihman Laftusia II
Jan

Under a bound of January Where in World Deluxe Wines of the World

Wing If White UnderWorld Walf Poci. Walts 3 0 Warld Allas 4 0 Warld Circuit Grand Pox Wralh of the Gods

After Dark 2 O W/N
After Dark 2 O W/N
Articology 3 O W/N
Auto-May 3 O W/N
Auto-May 5 Researts W/N
Auto-May 1 O W/N
Barty Crocker Cooksea W/N
Clock 3 Croug W/N
Corel Draw 4 O W/N
Delta Companion W/N
Delta W/N
Delta W/N
Delta W/N
Delta Companion W/N
Delta Companion W/N
Delta Companion W/N
Delta W/N

Delta WIN Disnay Collection Scripes Sever Forever Graveting Gorden CD Gifs Soloro Sharowara CD Halp Blab Ring James Version Home Survival Taalika, Key CAD Complete Jahris Britannia Shareware CD Jolius 123 Rel 4 Upp WIT works 123 Release 4 WIN

Adven. of Willy Beatinst Adven. of Willy Beatinst Adventure Pack
Air Combat Pacific 1942
Air Strike Pacific 1942 Air Warrier Alone in the Dark Archor Ultre Archer Boron Arche ed f st Art of the Kill

20 20 Photo CD Auto Remi Photo CD Butterfrits. Photo CD Fireworks. 28 28 28 Photo CD F reworks.

Photo CD F reworks.

Photo CD person Review Photo CD Person Review Photo CD Sailboats.

Photo CD Sailboats.

Photo CD Marketter

Photo CD Anderwater

Photo46 CALL4646 16B Scenes Sierra Club Callection. Similal DOS Shareware CD Space & Astronomy Shareware CD Space & Astranomy Share Stomp Reoper . Winfras Pro 3,0 WiN... Windows 3 1 Windows 11 3 1 Windows Upgrade 3.1 Word 6.0 WIN Word of WIN WordPerfect 6.0 DOS WordPerfect 6.0 WIN A120 Airbus US Edition
AD&D Dark Sun Hini Book
AD&D Dark Sun Shothered funds
AD&D: Durigeon Hock
AD&D: Durigeon Hock
AD&D: Liye of Beholder Trilogy
APBA Banaboll WIN
Aces of Pacific 1946 WWII Miss.
Aces of the Time Hock Aces of the Desp Aces of the Pacific Aces over Europe Aces over Europe Mission #1 Aces over Europe Mission #2 CALL

800-228-7449 EXT. VOICE:508 443-6125 31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の特徴よりのオーダー大飲油 1 日本語で PAX:0011-508-443-5846、 又は、CompuServeIO:70007、1534で見積りをお聞い合わせ下さい。

迅速に、如何なる例要望にも緊急をもってお応え致しま

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING

10,000 IN STOCK ITEMS

3/ 33

Ashes of Empire
Ashes the Gamacheater ...
B-72 Flying Fortress Bastey Bastethall Baseball Card Callacter WIN Barte Chess 4000 SYGA Batta Chess 4000 WIN Bottle Chess WIN Some Cruiser 3000AD Bottles of Destiny CALL 33 29 28 28 15 39 39 20 Betroyol al Krondor Bicycle Bridge WIN Bicycle Poker WIN Blake Starie alloed State Blood Not Bloo & the Gray Bloo Force: The Next of Kin Brom Staker's Dracula 2 c) Bres Hull Hockey Buzz Aldrin s Roce into Space Caesar Caesars Palace WIN Cossais Polace WIN
Compaign II
Cord Stap Plus
Corner Strike
Corner Strike
Costles II: Stept & Conquest
Costles II: Stept & Conquest
Citallange of the 5 Realins
Clustermarter 4 WIN
Costles Conquest Civilization Min Book
Clash of Steel WWI 1939-45
Class of Steel WWI 1939-45
Classic 5 WIN
Classics Fun Pack WIN Cobra Mission manche A Mission Disk # 42 25 30 29 Compacine Mission Disk I.
Compacine Mission Disk II.
Compacine Mission Disk II.
Compacine Mission Disk II.
Compacine Market II.
Compacine Stayling
Compacine Stayling

Canquered Kingdoms Scenario Crosswards Deluke WIN Cybur GO CyberRace CyberSpaca 23 CAL 39 34 D&D Forday Empires
D&D Forday Empires
D&D Smoothald
DDay: The Beginning of End
Doesmonspale
Day of the Tentecle Mini Book
Day of the Tentecle: Maniac II
Delia V 40 28 14 12 33 40 40 46 Doom Episode I Dragon Knight III DreamWeb Dane II
Dungean Master
Earth Invasion Arcado WIM
Eco Quest II: Rainforest
Eighs Ball Deluse
List sh
Flor Su Val Alem 2029 Empire Deluxe Empire Deluxe Scenario... Empire Deluxe Stalegy Guide Empire Deluxe WIN 34 34 34 20 28 20 40 47 31 England
Evan Action
Evan Advan
Evan Advan
Evan Advan
E15 Strain Englan
E15 Strain Englan
E15 Strain Englan
E15 Strain Folkan 30
Falcan FA 8 Hornel
Falcan Wig 29/Deadly Adversary
Falcan: Operation Figh Tiger
Fast Action Pag. 1st WIN
FloshBack 24 30 20 20 Flight Adventure 825 Flight Sim York Scenary

25 vered Kingdams Circle Reader Service #49

COMPUN Express 1985

800-228-7449 EXT.

THRUSTMASTER WEAPONS MARK II.



and weapons functions Compatible with 5-pin keyboard Program your paystick for any

Your gaming peripherals goyalick and WCS; will be instantly compatible with current or hybre game. The instantly compatible with current or hybre games Features. It D righting, where remainless when cetain functions are arrivated Sew-down connector. Handle more store not all for throating control, shortly symmifted callso, Allows toyarise notice grammability through poyshels interface Digital Analog mode loggle switch. User programmable functions, One-year warranty.

Perelmuster ISM

592

STAR TREK COLLECTIBLES GUIDE CD



Entigned to: a types of Star Trak collectors and ant Entry toportio tyle formal compined with a toph throlled mage tox du abote for ou un receiving

collectibles, including the usua and current market pieces. Need to learn about a Tricorde-matte by Megat. Just elick and brown

MCIr DOS-CD

532

diamini dimonicies di



Over 12 years in the making! Contains stories of how they did it, actual break-ins, arrests and prosecuhons Most orticles were written by the actual people who committed Access articles and software

Areas of information include Place Proceeding Computer Hockers. Salelitia Communications, and Underground General Information. Many subjects all levy technical in nature and explained in detail, such as ATM's, credit cards, voice mail etc.

SAS Publishings DOS-CO

MORPHMAN CD



You are the super here and it's your job to rescue the kidnapped Professor destroy scien-nic expen-ments and blow up a

blow up a research research terreas. The world is depending an you and your Morph technology to accomplish this tork before the appealments reach civilization. Your only weapons are your will and the molecular sampler on your teacher that allows you to after your with molecular structure and that of objects around you. Features realistic 3D animation with Microsoft Vision for Windows. Realists 3D explosions, distinggrations, glowing and other special effects seen only in movies.

Dynamic Dimensions: DOS-CD

40

40 20 31

39 20 20

KABOOMI Make no bones about 14 Kaboom is the most fun you can have with



the wacky you'll never for a simple
"Beep" again
Brings your
computer to
life with

round on your PCI With all

marcetibly weld sound, from todslars crowing to lines screeching to music made famous by Elton John, Phil Collins and many ofters. Altoch sounds to any Windows overs Eusily croolly, edit, and personalize sounds with the sound adriat. Rock personality religious with the sound ministrative and with a baom box you won't have to carry on your shoulder? All this in one box! Sounds like one hack of a lot of fun for so little money, don't

m WIN, MAC, WIN/MAC-CD

4SAMEMAKER 2.0



Uses a grophical interface to let you and areado-style games in 256 color VGA graphics willtout programming The

programming the games you create are only limited by your imagination Comes with a large selection of ready made basic elements such as hero characters

munsions, weapons, landscapes and more Ceretic full screen scalling scenes complete with background animation. Import graphic inergies into gaines, and include Sound Blaster compatible music and digitized sounds. Plu you'll enjoy the sample games included.

39

Flight Sim: Oregan Flight Sim: Ports Scenery Flight Sim: Son Francisco Flight Sim: Son Francisco Flight Sim: Weakington D. C. Flight Simulator Signature Flight Simulator Signature Flight Simulator Signature Flight Simulator Signature Flight Simulator Flight Shop Flight Simulator Flight Shop Flight Simulator Signature Flight Simulator Flight Shop Flight Simulator Signature Flight Simulator Signature Flight Simulator Signature Flight Simulator Fl 29 19 51 40 20 20

46 34 Gotysburg WIN Gotgo Games Shareward CD Global Dominofions Gobilians 28 3d 18 Global Dominations
Gobilians
Gobilians III
Gobilians III
Gobilians III
Gobilians III
Gobilians III
Gobilians III
Grand Salam Bindge II Wilh
Grandass Flees
Great Ware
Great Ware
Hand of Fate
Kyrandia II
Great Gobilians
Hand of Fate First Book
Handkall III
HandBall III Big (engue Parks,
HandBall III Big (engue Parks,
HandBall III Prayer Disk 18 Harpoon II.

Hern Coore Football WilN
Hern to the Throne
High Command
Hoyles Book of Game I Classe
Human's Little You'va Never Saen
Human's Little You'va Never
Human's

Joe Montana Football Jensey

Jamesir Park Kosparov's Gambil Kid Pix King's Quast V VGA. ...

34

25 18 10

.34 25 25

44 9 29 34 40 Kronolog Kyr Delas Kyp Delane
conds of Lore
conds of Lore
conds of Lore
conds of Lore Hint Book
coure Baw II VGA
Leather Godderses of Phobos II
lentery Record of Terror
lent
wandles
"Hint book 2022 lege lege lesses lesses lesses Si על קושנים!

Loma Lorks Se Lorks Bent Lorks Bettrey of Lorks F. water

Links, y Links, y Lord Gi The Lord Treasur Lord Vir Lord Vir a Libssic

Louis Country Country Village Country Village

termings II this 316 Ptg Links 4 Ptg Links 4

tucky's Cosino Adventure lare of the Temptress MA Sherman Rank Master of Onon 36 Mechanism II Merchani Prince Metal & laco ...

Melal & Lacy Jagrado Drs. NR18 Michael Jordan Flight Microleague BaseBall/Footbal Microsoft Arcada WIN Microsoft Arcade WIN Microsoft Source Soughts Mig 29 Stead Albano Version Might & Mogric Chuds of Kreen Might & Magric Dork Side of Kreen Microsoft Source Control Microsoft Source Country Microsoft Source Country Microsoft Source Country More Inn. See Machines March Patrick March dim

Available Soon

CD-ROM Version

	Police Sook
	Ponts Spak Poal Shark Populous II Pawar Game II Manapaly Daluke Mare incredible Machines
	9
	ropulaus II
	nawer same II
	Manapoly Daluce
	More incredible Machines
	More Years Same Wift
	Mortel Combal
	NFL '94
	NE '94 WIN - Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan
	NF Conches Football
	NFt Pro .engue Football
	NH, Hockey '94
	Nano Tank
	Nomad.
	Open Dialogue WIN
	Operation Combat 2
	C P 1
	Oxyd PGA four Colf WIN
	Portice Strike
7	Pacific Strike Speech Disk
DEATION	Pacific War
彦	Forfest General II
5	Perfect General Trilogy
展 .	Piratry Gold
X	Police Quest III
*	Police Guest IV
	Police Quest IV Hint Book
	Pool Shark and a manage of the same
	Populaus II
	B C 0

Prince of Person II

Recreational Software Designs: DOS Privation Speech Pack
Prophecy
Guarier Pate
Quasi for Glory II
Quest for Glory II
Quest for Glory IV
Quest for Glory IV
Quest for Glory IV
Propher In Glory IV
Quest for Glory IV
Propher II
Reserved Tycoon Classic
Resilied Iyeoon Daluka
Resilied Iyeoon Daluka
Resilied Iyeoon Daluka
Resilied IV

Real Whather Pilat Realms of Arkania Ruelms of Arkania Hint Book Red Boron Red Boron Missian Builder Red Crystal Red Storm R Jeny Classic Remind Ma Remind Ma Ruturn of the Physian Ration to Zuil Return to Test Program
Return to Zork Hint Book
Rise of the Robots
Road & Track Grand Prix
Road to the Forcit Four 2
Romans - these Augustin III Komonue mer Amption Roma, Palliway to Power Royal Flush Rules of Engagement II Russian Six Pack Russian Six Pack Wills

SYGA Harrier Som & Max Hint Book Som & Mux Hin the Road Seal Team Sectel of Mankay sland II Saver Ciros of Gold Saven Chitos or Solid Shudaw Caster Hini Book Silont Service II Classic SimAnt With SimCity 2000 Sime by & Source WIN Song arth WIN

Sur parene Solvere Surven the Surverer Hint Book Smokia! Guns Solitara Wil? Solitara Wil? Solitara Hulk Solitara Hulk Space Quesi IV Space Quest V Space Quest V Hint Book Speci of Deshny Speci of Deshny Hint Book

Stor Reach Stor Trek. 25th Annie Hiel Br. Stor Trek. 25th Anniemanny Stor Trek. Judgment Ries Samerick for an in the erroring Stor Wors Choss

pour or Dethny Hint Book seche VR and Recer Channege Rocer X inflasting Party Pak erts Works

AXIS THE GAMECHEATER

of lot the ρορυίαι έσπρυίαι gamas Supported games include. Prince of Persio. Lemminas Helicott, PGA Four Golf

SmCity, Street Fighter II and mistry more. Overtides predatined game functions and paramittes to give your more of what you need for each specific game. Add mate time, money animo, shields, lives, or whatever else your favorite game requires. You could almost be immortal? Mac version \$33

ueline Publishing: DOS

536



Any mission, anywhere... for a price. Bolte your way through over 20 theaters of engogement. variety of adversaries dispotening them with efficiency. Callect

scanners, manipulators and load. Over 1.7
million cubic meters of bottle area. Choose from a selection of 12 different mercenary characters. Will your toom survive? Can y
aborate the hostages? Enlist with the Hired
Gons and test your skills

Реудновін ООЯ

\$32

SIMORY 2000



The althrole city simulator This morning. s now sola power plant, power plant, designed an underground transportation system, and somped five points in the polls. Then you raised have feed her said.

rhquake or alien invasion 2000 polly aimas voe pine insigner 5 mg.
2000 polly aimas voe city — and it reside imas — to life if this pane were any more realistic, it would be illegal to turn it off Scenario Distriction available.

Merelu DOS: MAC

\$39

UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS -



neod-batead
ogarst real
NFIFA prox in a
fercelous bante
of outrageous
tackles impas
a bis une-handed catches, brutol head-butts and flying heimets in a graphically intense PC feetball game

hosball game
Design your evin
plays, resten
and logos. Ta've
the held as TV sportreaster At Michaes and call
examples and high sport game jury. Impart
and export teams from all 28 NFL exits. Feature
12 player compehing, nor 2 player cooperative
game play. Supports all major sound boards.

\$33

A COMMANDER TEMPLATES



High quality, hall-color keyboard averlays for Right semilotors will turn any ATIO1 eybourd into a 3 D buising "control panel" Includes all ev commands in a ogical layout, and egend boxes for cackpridisplays
Available for MS FS
5 J. ALCON 3 Q.
MAG 29 STRIKE

F F S ACES OF PACAR SECRET WEAPONS B-17 GUNSHIP REUROPE FORNADO and morel Ask CHANCHE F 5 - ACES OF PACHE
EVISORES ESCRET WEAPONS B-17 GUNSHIP
ACES OVER EUROPE, TORNADO and morei. Ask
about folcon 3 0's Keyboord & Billity byndlest
Cuentity Princip 2 @ 321 50; 3 @ \$30 00, any a
or more only \$9 25 each.

513

CARRIERS AT WAR'II



Flest corrier operation in Sauthoust Asia 1936 1946 This sequal to the hogely CARRIERS AT WAR uses a much mproved version of the original mechanics

Spens a decade that changed the world. Offers more tension, more excitement, tougher apponents and more dramatic Carrier bantes. The uncer and more arrandic Carrier banks. The water burny of war is vividly recruised. Eight scenarios included, some hypothetical, others controversial. Explore all aspects of tochool and strategic combat between Japan and the United States and Great Britain.

539

A BARACINE AL MENT OF PAID OF WAR



Fampacod. challunging, entertainmer value that's two for all oges Seven word game creale your OWN VECSION

Change the look of your games with a choice of colorful rite partiers. Others 20 different camputer apparents with increasingly sophist cated vectobulary and skill language from beginner to captal textle, containing 360,000 words. Define ledge, but you have a market partie with the color words and word in the ledge. you're got actwork support, you can income and send timesages to your apparents via a chat windows screen

Saber Software: WIN

BULL THE HOUSE WINDOWS



riow Available For Windowst Prepore yourself for perionce cludes the 160page study guide Beat the House Companion. Finalizing state modulines, blockpock roulette, video poker and craps Reginners will fearn the rules and

cating play. Septence gamblers are schooled in that spic courting by application on any participation of the production of the participation of the particip ne empty seats. Anyone can be a High Nation when they know how to "Beat The H suse!"

Spirit of Discovery: DOS: WHI

Strike Commanger are an are an are an are	-30
Strike Commander Players Guide Strike Commander Players Guide Strike Commander Tocical #1 Strike Squad	12
Strike Commander Speech Pack	18
Stella Commander Toetical #1	21
Chill Carry	24
Shirt 3ddog the anter an employabilities better on	30
Subwar 2050	36
Subwar 2050 Super Horo League of Hoboken C Syndicale	Ail
Syndicale	36
Syndicate: American Revolution,	20
SALESCOPE SALESCOPE SERVICE STATE OF THE SERVICE STATE SER	KA
72 The Arcade Gome CAT Tourren Eight Expire CATHOLINE CA	Ass
12 Ina Arcada Gama u	29
TXF Tourism Eighte Expire C	A
The Dig	40
The Policion	34
They keem	3.4
Fory LaRussa Bostrooll II	40
Tony tokuma Boseboll II	.36
Tony Jahussa II AvANI, Stadiums	20
Tony Lakussa II. As&NL Stadiums	15
To a state of the	50
Fornado.	.JU
Jilimo Underworld I. Kint Book	.21
Jihma Loderworld II Flint Book	.15
Alberta Ladermoud II. abuseth	40
But A St. E C. C	47
Vinma VII Fari 2 Serpent INE	4/
Ultima VII Part 2 Silver Squad . present the	21
Ultima VII Forge Virtue	18
Jilima Underword II Inhytrally Jilima VII Part 2 Serpent Life Ullyma VII Part 2 Silvar Squal Ultima VII Forge Virtue Ultima VII The Brack Gotte	48
Distance VIII: Rogers	47
Uhma VIII; Pagan Speech Pake see see	10
Olima All! Ladau absacu Laire see see	- 10
Umabols Unnatural Solection	ou.
Unnatural Salection	29
Uonecessary Roughness	33
V for Victory Pak Vegas Games WIN	32
V C Wild	20
Vegas Games WIN Victory at Sea	20
Victory at Sea	41
A riuda piejos de Coudhest	20
Verys VR WIRL	.61
WW2 Air Force Commander	F.5
WWII Pont	34
WVIII Park Walls of Roma Worker's of Legend	94
YYON DI ROMA	20
Worlords II	.39
Warners of Legend	20
Warners of Legend Washington D.C. Scenary Wheel of Fortune Delaxe Willy	28
Wheel of Fortune Deliver Willy	25
Winds we are West	13
MARKET AND A SECOND	114
Wing Commander Academy	23
Where w. 1975 War Wing Commander Academy Wing Commander II w/Speech	25
Wings of Glory 19 / 918	46
Wings of Clary 19 / 918 Wings of Clary 19 / 918 Wings of Clary 19 / 918 Wind Grad Piss. World Wor'll Banlle 5 Pacific XWing Official Guide. XWing Official Guide.	33
World Circuit Grand Priv	7.4
Mind Man II Daw Charte	13.4
AAOURO AAOU IL BOUIG DI LOCULC	-10
y Muld	.39
X-Wing Official Guide,,	ı lô
X-Wing: B-Wing Tour of Duty	20
X-Wing Official Guide. X-Wing: B-Wing Your of Duty X-Wing: Impound Fursuit	20

7th Guest CD Night, Beatles CD A Hard Days Night, Beatles CD Adone in the Dark American Civil War ill Aut Gellery CD AutoMap Asks the Gamechesier Bettle of Britishs 2 Body Works 3.0 Bamber 2 Bamber 2

AACHTOST TILES 36 Dark Soud. ... Detroit Dracula Linicashed CD Dracula Unicashed CD
Empira Deluse

117A Stecilib Fightar

1161 Stecilib Fightar

Fight Cammondar

Fight Simulator 4.0.

Hight Simulator 4.0.

Indiana Fate of Allantis

Iron Holis CD

Indiana Jones Fate of Allantis

Iron Holis CD

Indiana Jones Fate of Allantis

Iron Holis CD

Impa Bayes CD

King's Quart VI. 23 43 Ring's Quest VI.

Lawrittower Man CD

Legend of Kytandro.

Larare Suit Leery VI

Lunicus CD

MS Sherman Tank

Mac Attack

Mac Full O'Humans

Mary La Mirring 39.35 40.43 34.20 25 Morio is Missing
More Incredible Meclinies
Myst CD
Oceans Below CD 28 40 PGA Tour Golf II CAU 27 Post Tour Colf II
Pathway Into Derkness
Populous
Powermanger
Print Shop Peluza
Pro Audio Studio 16LC
Queken 4.0
Raitroad Tycoon 289 44 25 Redshift CD Royal Flush Short Attention Theatre CD 29 39 5mCity 2000 SimCity Classic, in himself 26 29 41 34 Smithe Spectra VR CD Star Trak 25th Anniversory. Street Aflos USA CD. Ship Poker Pro 81 Date Disk Ship Poker Pro 80 Date Disk, Strip Poker Pro 80 Date Disk, Strip Poker Pro 80 Date Disk, Strip Poker Professional Sword of Soutan Strip Foker Professional
Sword of Sodian
The 11th Haur CD
Drustmanter Flight Coat AMX
Trustmanter Ryddar Pedals
Trustmaner Ryddar Pedals
Trustmaner Ryddar Pedals
Trustman Wooppen Markil
Trustman MAC KC/MAC II.
Victory at Soa

Victory at Sea Virtus VR Wheel of Fostone w/Varna White Wrath of the Gods CD

800-228-7449 EXT. VOICE.508-443-6125 31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の世操よりのオーダー大飲迎 | 日本箱で FAX:0011-508-443 5645、

又は,CompuServeID:70007,1534で見積りをお問い合わせ下さい。 迅速に、如何なる御要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING

10,000 IN STOCK ITEMS

	Airboine Ronger SINES	strendar product	-37
	Aladdin SEGA		-46
	Aladdin SEGA Art of Fighting SNES		59
	Battle Chess 3DO	random and rate	4
	Biodes of Vanagance SEGA.	have they have	CAL
	Bubsy in Claws SEGA		43
	Bubsy in Clows SNES	tearnt sample pa	. 54
	CPL Bach 3DO		51
	Caffhanger SEGA	300	53
Q.	Dungeon Master 5NE5		-66
91	Escape from Manuer Manor	3DO	45
S١	Elemal Champions SEGA		.6
1	F 15 Strike Eggle II SEGA		53
6	F 15 Strike Engle II SEGA F 19 Steath Fighter SEGA	di an vi	Ca
NAMES OF	Final Fight 2 STYES		. 53
а I	He		
% I	Impossible Mussian SEGA		Cal
-"	John Mudden NFL '94 3DO.		CAL
	John Madden NFL '94 SEGA		47
	John Modden NFL '94 SNES	******	. 52
	Jungle Strike SEGA		
	Juranic Park SEGA	the state of	43
	Lawrimower Man SNES		- 45
	Lammings 3DQ		5
	MIBPA Baseball SNES		CAL
	Mod Dog McCree 300 ,		.5
	At p's time Marhine		- 59

	Morai Marines SNES	100
	Micro Machines SEGA	46
	Mortal Cambat SNES	
	Mortal Kombat SEGA	.60
	Mutant League Football SEGA	43
	Mutani League Hockey SEGA	
	NBA Showdown 94 SEGA	CALL
-	A company of the comp	
	NHL 94 SNES	45 51
	Normy's Beach SEGA	CALL
XI	Осерда Векаж ЗОС	1.7
181	Paul Soccer SNES	53
ें ह	Piretest Gold SEGA	49
SEGA/SNES/3DO	Railroad Tycoon SNES	C.a:
5 1	RoboCop vs. Terminator	52
51	Shining Force SEGA	45
1.6	Space Shut + 300° - E -	59
44 I	Space Shutt + 3DO	42
47	Street Fighter II SEGA	64
	Street Fighter II SNE's	63
	Super NBA E	
_	Super Off Road Baja SNES	53
		, 30
	Super Wing Commander 3DO TMNT Tournament Fighters SNES	56
	Virtual Pintrall SEGA	Car
		64
	WWF Royal Rumble SNES	
	Walsh Callege Football SNES	CAL
	X-Men SEGAT prepayant	44

800 228 7449 Orders Only 508 443-5125 all other business. Safet Dopt Hours. Monday. Friday. BAM till 8PM. Safetdig 9AM till 5PM. All after Business. Manday. Finday. 9AM till 5PM. Most orders ship within 24 hours. Temporary shanages am normally falled within 10 days. Beaks. Mameny chips, and same electronic components are not returnable. We ship only to verticed billing addresses. International orders welcome. Authorna Express Shipping charges S7 per order up to 6 to 5. \$1 per til above 6 to 5. UPS ground handling charge \$3 per order. Actual traph charges apply for computers, hard disks. Bernoutill's, topo back-ups, puriturs, Multimodia kits, memors, etc. Alaska, Hawaii, outside continuation. Pricas subject to charge without notice. Some product not available



number U.S., (In-Control call for insternation). Prices subject to change wender notes. Some product not change beside \$8 to E.P. Piezze and file medic elementarion. Not responsible for enter is orindered. Misselegati, View, Discovot. American Expréss, proposed probets, purchase orders, veré transfer clash, and cashiera check accepted Personal and Company checks allow 14 days to clear. No sucharge for credit card orders. Your credit card is not charged until file merchandus is simpped. We check for storen credit cards. All returns for chards, repair, or uschange must take a tretum authorication number. Purchande probes se ordered wrong thems are subject to all \$4 instruction for. We obligibated versions of collevera swelable. Over mine yours of sention. Thousands of calleding continues. Send your Fax rectory. All qualities arrewaited Immodistraty. Product covered by manufacturer's warrancy. Confection senis replaced immodistraty. All gain numbers represent 3.5' floopty, except where noted. Educational government corporate purchase orders welcome.



Alien Breed Runs The Sci-Fi Gauntlet

by Martin E. Cirulis

CT Tour Mission: Kick some mean, green Alien butt! Overcome 18 levels of the most ferocious creatures ever to terrorize the Cosmos. Then set the Intex Space Station for self-destruct and face the biggest challenge of all: Get out quick

Sound familiar? It should. We've all seen this movie and its progeny countless times and, more importantly, we've seen this game motif before. Well, MicroLeague has decided that, once again, it's time for a lone combatant to wander hi-tech halls of a space station

in search of gleaming, long-headed monsters with serious overbite problems. Now, originality of storyline isn't exactly the make or break point of either movies or software, but originality of execution usually is. Unfortunately, Alien Breed has fallen behind in the tech race.

A Case of Cartridge Envy

Alien Breed would be right at home at the local arcade or on any cartridge game machine. It has an overhead, two-dimensional viewpoint, colorful backgrounds, smooth scrolling, and quick-moving figures closely resembling Sigourney Weaver's playmates. You move through various locations, shooting everything that moves, while picking up scattered ammo and credits. Between blasts, you can buy various irems from conveniencestore terminals placed around the complex. Every three levels or so there is the traditional "Boss" figure that is so popular in arcade

games-basically a big monster that you must shoot many, many times instead of the usual once or twice.

To its credit, Alien Breed has introduced a small twist with the idea that the player rummages through each of the 18 levels and performs a specific mission on each one. Sometimes it's the destruction of various power facilities: on other floors you must close the fire doors to prevent the destruction you've caused from spreading too soon. When you have completed your floor mission, usually you have less than two minutes

to make your way back to the elevator shaft before the level is consumed by fire, ruining your whole day. This "bear the clock" premise is sometimes very weakly tied into the plot, but it does add a different kind of tension to the game and forces you to think about where you're going instead of just firing blindly.

Also included is a two-player mode that puts both players on the screen at once. This is useful for a

more social situation, but both players must stay relatively close together in order for the screen to scroll along with them, much like the classic arcader Gauntlet. A modem or network link that would allow players to roam the halls in different directions and approach problems from both sides would have significantly boosted the game's value.

Two Cultures Separated by Common Hardware

Alien Breed is a European import and so embodies all the curious differences in game design theory that distinguish the markets separated by the Big Pond. The game has no savegame slots, only mission codes that allow you to skip levels that you've already completed in a previous session, and none of the equipment you've accu-

mulated from previous levels comes with you. Also, there is no way to stop the action in the middle of a level and come back another day. I've never quite understood why this method of saving is so popular in European software, but perhaps part of the conversion to North American markets should include the standard save-game options we Colonials have come to expect from our computer games.

It is also obvious that this game was born in an environment where shoot-em-ups still dominate the game marketplace. Unfortunately, in the North American market, possibly because of the endless hordes of simple cartridge games, computer gamers seem to want a little more "meat" in their bytes. Without some more intensive detailing of gameplay, most action games imported straight from Europe will continue to be pretty, but leave the considerable resources of most computers untapped. By now, most of us will have played id Software's DOOM, and although it's based on an almost identical (somewhat tired) premise to that of Alien Breed, the execution makes all the difference.

For what it does, Alien Breed does it well. Graphics are nice, sounds effects are good, and the action is fast-paced. Even the price is nice, being noticeably lower than the standard going rate for a box with a disk in it. Though probably not suitable for the average computer gamer on this continent, this game can make for a pleasant arcade break for the less demanding player. Even better, Alien Breed would be the perfect gift for a friend who is regretting the decision to buy a com-

puter instead of a Nintendo, cow



PRICE. SYSTEM:

PROTECTION: DESIGNERS:

Allen Breed 529.95 IBM. REQUIREMENTS: 286 or better, VGA graphics, 2.2MB hard drive space; supports AdLib and SoundBlaster sound cards Code Table look up Team 171td. MicroLeague Interactive Software Newark, DE

Tithett Quest Orbic Orbi

- 215एर्ने = इस्यामिने
- * Introduky Pozzles
- ॐ भीगुनु **५०**
- % Unionjatiobje
- % अरम्प्रतीरापेसाम् अरमामस्
- ्रद्ध डेक्यपॉर्मण Original Soundfrack

ome to a place of unbridled wonder and unspoiled beauty: Farthi To the Morph, Humans live only in legends, but their legacy remains. Accompany Rif, a heroic fox who must journey far from home to uncover the mystery of an ancient, yet powerful human artifact. With thrilling graphics, sounds, story, and an easy-to-use interface, inherit the Earth will provide hours of challenge and enjoyment for the whole family.

NEW Aveilable cityour local software totaller or order direct from New World Computing at WARLO 1200-3223-3378. (318-387-5250)
COMPUTING Hollywood, GA VOVA-4302.

Dreamers, Guile

Unleashing the Power of Flight Sim Toolkit



Part One of a Three-Part Series

by Matt Miller of Domark

The February issue of CGW saw the unveiling of the latest simulation project from Domark entitled Flight Sim Toolkit (Toolkit). Domark released the product after two years of intensive development by Domark's flight sim partners, Simis. Toolkit was created so that the sim player no longer had to hope that his ideal flight scenario would be published, but so that he could use simple tools to create his own dream simulator. Much of the later development time was spent perfecting the Windows interface to increase ease of use and flexibility while maintaining the inherent power of the Simis polygon engine. The resulting product is a powerful and flexible tool that enables a

the Wright Brothers' Flyer.
In this series of articles, we'll take you

person without programming experience to

design anything from an F-111 Aardvark to

through the design of a complete Toolkit scenario, stepping through each of the program's Windows editors and providing special tips and shortcuts to make design easier. By the

conclusion of this series, you will have built your very own super-charged flight sim. So if you'll now open your Toolkit, we'll get started.

Heating Up the Cold War—The Sim Scenario

The year is 1980. A Soviet spy has stolen a top-secret American U2 spy plane. The spy is nearly into Soviet Airspace when SAC notices the outbound U2. A lone F/A-18 Hornet pilot is warming up his engines in preparation for a training flight, when he is ordered to take-off immediately to engage and destroy the stolen aircraft. Meanwhile, an increasing number of fishing trawlers have entered the Aleutian Island chain. U.S. Intelligence suspects them to be Soviet spy and missile boats.

The pilot's mission is to engage the missile

trawlers and destroy them, using his HARM (High-speed Anti-Radiation Missiles) ord-nance. U.S. satellites have also detected Soviet cruisers and an aircraft carrier moving into U.S. waters. Enemy aircraft will most definitely be in the area. The F/A-18 will be armed with 4 HARM missiles, 4 AlM-9M Sidewinders, and 2000 cannon rounds. If need be, the Hornet pilot could risk rearming at the Aleutian Island Airbase should he use up his payload before completing the mission.

To create our scenario, we will use a variety of Toolkit options: 1) a color palette to get the right terrain colors for the Aleutian Islands; 2) a shape for a U2 spy plane; 3) a cockpit for the Hornet and flight models for both the Hornet and U2; 4) sounds to enhance our sim; and 5) the terrain in which the combat scenario will take place. In this installment, you will first be introduced to the Color Editor, where you have access to nearly every color your sim world can produce. Secondly, we will take an in-depth look at the Shape Editor and build the U2 aircraft. After following the steps necessary to build the U2, you will have the skills needed to create virtually any Toolkit object.

To begin, click on the Project menu item

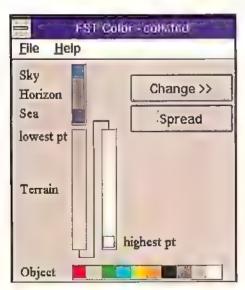
and select New Project. The computer will ask you in a browser box what you want the new project to be called. Type "Coldwar." This will create a new sub-directory and will copy the files in the TEMPLATE sub-directory into your new project.

Dipping into Toolkit's clip-art library, we will choose the following objects: A-18.FSD RUNWAY.FSD. (vour Horner). AIRHANG, FSD. TOWER.FSD. TRAWLER.FSD. NIMITZ.FSD, KIDD.FSD, RAPIER.FSD, ZSU-53.FSD, SU-27.FSD and TUG.FSD. We will also use the included AV8B.PCX cockpit for our Hornet cockpit. Copy these files using the Windows File Manager (or Copy Item from the Project Manager) from the LIBRARY sub-directory, into the COLDWAR sub-directory. You may also want to copy the .WAV files (for sound) from LIBRARY into COLD-WAR (we will be changing some of these later).

A Sim Of Many Colors

We begin building our sim in the Color Editor. Open the default color file (COLS.FCD), where you will see a stand and color palette from *Toolkit*. The sky is a common shade of blue, and the horizon and sea blend in a realistic fashion. The ground colors are all shades of green, and eight colors determine the appearance of objects. When observing the sky/horizon/sea colors, you will see four boxes. The top box is what the majority of the sky will look like, the bottom box depicts the sea, and the middle two boxes represent the variants.

The bottom box in the Horizon section is a color band that will be painted above the



The Color echtor teatures a bountiful palette with variable color scales. Your sim can contain up to 256 colors.

water. The box above it will be the next highest band above the horizon, and this color will blend smoothly into the color of sky you have chosen. There are five pre-determined shades, which are the shades used to blend the top horizon box into the sky color box. Most sims you create will have identical colors for the two Horizon boxes, but some interesting effects can be generated by varying the degree of the two colors located in the horizon.

The ground colors are determined by height. The highest point of your terrain will have the color in the lower right box of the two

columns, while the lowest point (next to sea level) will have the color in the upper left box. The Spread function will look at both of these colors and evenly spread colors between them, creating perspective and horizon effects. Since our islands are to be frozen over with snow, we want our colors to enhance the Arctic effect. Choose a darker shade of white



for the lowest ground, and then choose a pure white (255,255,255) for the highest. Then click on Spread, and the tool will smooth out the levels to give you a clear indication of height.

As you can see, the color editor is very versatile. If we wanted desert terrain, we would choose shades of brownish-yellow. If we wanted to have snow-capped peaks, we could use the normal green shading and change the top two or three levels to increasing shades of white. This would put patches of snow at mid-levels and bright white tops at peak levels.

The object colors presented here are primary. Each color has six shades associated with it, each of which are utilized by the light-source shading feature of *Toolkit*. You may notice in the Shape Editor that there are six more colors with which you can customize the color of an object. The first four colors here are primary colors—true red, blue, green and yellow. Along with white, these colors are unique in *Toolkit* because they do not dim



Domark's FST features five tools with which to build your sim world. This article explores the Shape and Color editors.

like the other palette colors when you change the Time of Day in the World Editor to evening or night. This allows you to create runway lights, aircraft lights and sophisticated afterburner effects.

You can create a convincing camouflage effect on an aircraft by setting its colors to the same value as the sky color. While you can still see the definition of the aircraft (due to light-sourcing and shading), the effect created is a realistic blending into the sky. Similar effects can be generated with ground and sea vehicles; just set aside a few colors in Object Colors for camouflaging the enemy forces.

For our scenario, we will change the color of the light-blue shade (fourth from the left) to match the sky colors exactly. Specifically, the color should have the values: 56, 120, 156. Now that we have created a color scheme we will examine one of the most powerful editors in *Toolkit*, the Shape Editor.

Polygon Creation: As Easy As X-Y-Z

Toolkit uses shapes to define the appearance of an object. These objects are created in the Shape Editor, which consists of a CAD package designed specifically for Toolkit users. Although it doesn't take very long to gain proficiency with the Shape Editor, you may choose to select objects from the clip-art library to save time. The Shape Editor interface consists of a 3/4 perspective grid, which occupies the center window, and three vertical windows to the right labeled XY, XZ, and YZ, which show multiple perspectives of the object. On the far left is a menu of point-and-click icons familiar to Windows or Macintosh users.

The Edit Grid is your frame of reference as you edit your objects in two dimensions. The

three vertical-view windows will indicate the third dimension, which is the plane the Edit Grid is currently on. The plus and minus buttons in the lower left on the toolbar can be used to move the Edit Grid. With some practice, you can edit in all three dimensions at once, moving the Edit Grid during an operation.

There are two important rules to follow when using the Shape Editor. The first is to always select each point of a polygon in a clockwise direction. Failure to do so will result in an unbalanced object. The second rule is: If You Can't See It, Don't Draw It! A common misrake is drawing polygons on an object that will never be seen in the sim. As the computer must draw each polygon to the screen, unnecessary polygons will cause your sim to slow down. At the bottom of the Shape Editor screen is a line which indicates the number of polygons your computer has to draw. The fewer the polygons, the faster the object will move on the screen.

Drawing a boat is a good example of this rule. There is no need to waste processing power on drawing the bottom of the boat, as it would naturally be submersed in water. You might benefit from asking, "How many poly-

gons should my objects have for maximum speed efficiency?" This will depend on what object you are trying to create. Here is a good range for the number of polygons a shape should have:

Cultural (Aesthetic value only):20-60p Target:50-90p

Enemy Aircraft:80-140p Player Aircraft:90-200p

On the other hand, the player's aircraft can be made with more polygons should you wish; since the outside view doesn't require the processor to clip around the cockpit or generate the data for the instrument displays, there is more processing power available for more polygons.

In our scenario we will be creating the U2 spy plane. Before starting, you should know about a handy time-saving trick: in the Shape Editor, you can select various editing views just by clicking on the three vertical windows to the right of the main edit window. This bypasses the Switch View icons on the toolbar and makes the program even easier to use.

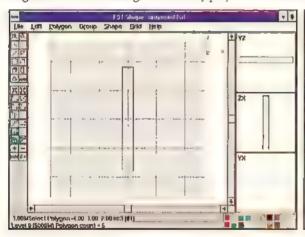
Our first step in creating the U2 will be to create the fuselage. We can use the Create Cuboid tool to create a long rectangular box 18 meters in length, and 2 meters in width

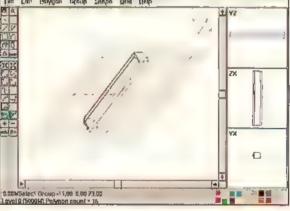
(remember to click your polygon points in a clockwise direction). Since your grid size is set at 1 meter, the box will be 1 meter in height. Switch to the YX view and select the top polygon. Lift the top polygon 1 meter more off of the box. Now you have a basic shape 18m x 2m x 2m. We want to curve out the sides of the fuselage, so we'll use the Enter Tetra tool. Select the YZ view of the fuselage and then change your Grid Size to .5 meters using the Other Size in the Grid Menu item. Draw the short side of the shape first to ensure that the center line is going from front-toback as opposed to bottom, and follow through on the points to complete the shape. Select the ZX view and use the Copy and Paste commands to copy the Tetra you just created on the other side.

Two other handy functions are the Lock to Grid and Mirror functions located in the Group menu. The Lock to Grid function takes a shape that doesn't currently rest on the grid lines, such as whenever you paste an object, and locks the points of the polygon to the closest grid points. Sometimes this may result in distortion of the object, but that can easily be fixed by Selecting the Points that are in the wrong place and moving them to the

correct coordinates. The other key function is Mirror. Mirror flips an object 180 degrees along one axis of the three dimensional work area and is great for creating perfectly matched wings and tails. In this case, we'll use it to copy the other side of the fuselage.

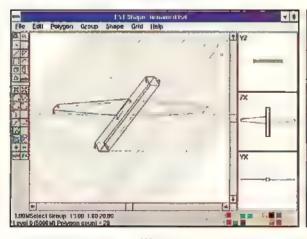
Next, place Tetras on the sides of the aircraft. looking at all three views on the right to make sure they are all placed correctly. We can now move on to the wings and tail. Since we want our wings to have some thickness, we'll set our grid to .25 meters. Now use the Enter Cuboid tool and (in the ZX view) create the right wing of the aircraft. Since the U2 wings are long and thin, make sure to draw the wing accordingly. Afterwards, use the Copy, Paste, Lock to Grid, and Mirror functions to

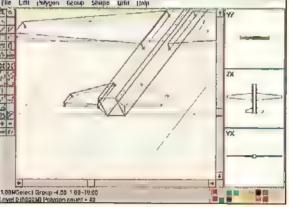




Basic tuselage

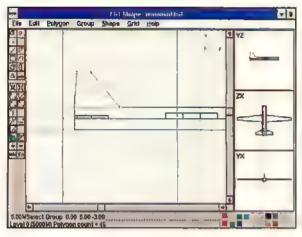
Adding detail to the fuselage





Wings

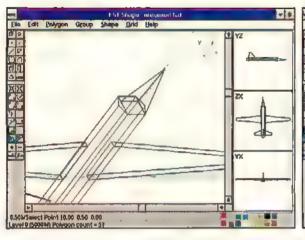
Tail

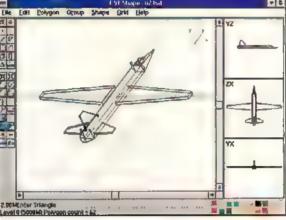


Est Egil Colygon Group Shape Grid Help

Tail detail

Engine nozzle





Nose piece

Cockpit canopy

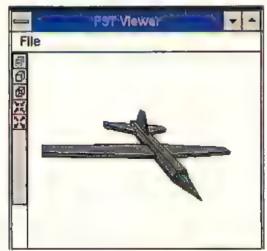
create the left wing and the tail, always making sure that the polygons line up with the fuselage in all three dimensions. Again, check the three view windows on the right.

Change the grid back to 1 meter to create the engine nozzle and nose piece. Select the YX view of the aircraft and move the Edit Grid, using the buttons on the toolbar, so that the Edit Grid rests on the back of the U2. The next task is to make a box the same width and height as the original fuselage block. From the ZX and YZ views, the block should extend 1 meter from the back of the fuselage, since the Grid Size was also set to 1 meter. The nozzle should be cone-shaped, so move your Grid Size down to .25 meters and then move the end points of the nozzle one step (one quarter meter) toward the center, making sure to do this in both the ZX and YZ views.

To create the nose piece of the cockpit, we need to select the XX view and move the Edit Grid to the front of the aircraft. Now use the Enter Penta tool and draw the four points for the base of the pyramid. The point for the pyramid will appear in the center of the base. If the center looks like it's going into the aircraft instead of going out, just Undo the

function and enter the points counterclockwise. You shouldn't make this shape as tall as the engine nozzle, as it will interfere with the cockpit view.

The cockpit itself involves not only creating the shape, but placing the instruments as well. Start with a basic Penta shape in the ZX view, with a .25 meter grid. Center your view around the nose of the plane, and draw a



The finished U2

diamond shape with longer sides towards the front. Now select the YZ view and center the Zoom on this piece if needed. Move the furthest back point so that it runs along the same Z plane as the middle two. Then bring the tip of the pyramid a bit further forward. Take the entire shape and move it so that the back of the cockpit rests against the fuselage. Grasp the forward point and bring it down to rest on the nose of the aircraft. Using what you have learned thus far, you can add little details to the aircraft such as external fuel tanks.

Since your aircraft is mainly one color, you can quickly color multiple polygons. Simply click on the Select Group button in the toolbar, then Select Ali in the Edit menu. Now in the Group menu, select Group, which will place all of your poly-

gons together. You can Scale, Rotate, or Mirror in this mode to affect the shape of the entire plane. Also, you can color the entire object at once by selecting the group, then a color, and finally selecting the group again. While still in the Group menu, select Ungroup and choose the Penta used for the cockpit. Color the Penta a shade of blue, then use the Select Polygon tool to select the sur-

face of the back of the engine shape. Finally, for a little flair, color this polygon red to create engine exhaust.

In the next installment of this series, we will discuss the Cockpit and Flight Model Editors, and in the final installment we'll put the finishing touches on our simulation using the Terrain Editor. By the conclusion of the series, you will have gained newfound insight into the behind-the-scenes world of modern day flight sim creation and will be invited to test your skills in a major Flight Sim Toolkit contest sponsored by Domark and CGW.

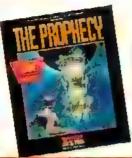
Oh, and don't forget to save your work!

CGW

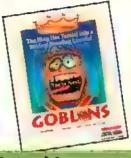
Crazy Nick" is crazier than ever for dreamin' up this Spring

CRAZY NICK'S











THESE TITLES JUST \$19.95	SRP	Sale	
Jones in the Fast Lane	69.95	19,95	
Stellar 7	34.95	19.95	
THESE ENTERTAINMENT TITLES	JUST \$24	1.95	
Gobliiins	49.95	24.95	
Goblins 2	49.95	24 95	
Goblins 3	49.95	24.95	
Inca 1	49.95	24 95	
Lost in Time	59.95	24.95	
THESE TITLES JUST \$29.95			
Dagger of Amon Ra	69.95	29.95	
Inca 2	69.95	29 95	
THESE ENTERTAINMENT TITLES	JUST \$34	1.95	
King's Quest V	69.95	34.95	
King's Quest V1-Upgrade	39.95	34.95	
THESE ENTERTAINMENT TITLES JUST \$39.95			
Ecoquest: Search for Cetus	69.95	39.95	
Mixed Up Mother Goose	69.95	39.95	
Space Quest 4	69.95		
Willy Beamish	69.95	39.95	

THIS TITLE JUST \$14.95	SRP	<u>Sale</u>
Screen Antics	34.95	14.95
THESE CHILDREN'S TITLES JUST	\$19.95	
Sierra Discovery Series Alphabet Blocks Sierra Discovery Series Yobi's Magic	49.95	19.95
Spelling Tricks	49.95	19.95
Sierra Discovery Series Ready, Set, Read	49.95	19.95
THESE ENTERTAINMENT TITLES	JUST \$29	9.95
Freddy Pharkas	69.95	29.95
Hoyles Classic	49.95	29.95
Lost Secret of the Rainforest	49.95	29.95
Pepper's Adventures in Time	49.95	29.95
Slater & Charlie Go Camping	49.95	29,95
Take-A-Break Crosswords Vol 1 & 2	49.95	29.95
Take-A-Break Even More		
Incredible Machine	49.95	29.95
Take-A-Break Pinball	49.95	29.95

All of the above require Windows 3.1, 386SX or better, Soundboard with DAC, either 2 or 4 mg. SRP - Original Suggested Retail Price

THESE TITLES JUST \$14.95	SRP	Sale
Jones in the Fast Lane	19.95	14.95
Nova 9	19.95	14.95
Red Baron Mission Builder	29.95	14.95
Rise of the Dragon	19.95	14.95
Stellar 7	19 95	14.95

A-10 Tank Killer 1.5 29.95 19.95 Gobliins 29.95 19.95 Gobliins 2 39.95 19.95 Leisure Suit Larry 1 29.95 19.95 Mixed Up Fairy Tales 29.95 19.95 Police Quest 1 29.95 19.95 Prophecy 39.95 19.95 Quest for Glory 1 29.95 19.95 Robin Hood: Longbow 39.95 19.95 Space Quest 1 29.95 19.95 Space Quest 4 39.95 19.95 Willy Beamish 39.95 19.95	THESE ENTERTAINMENT TITLES JUST \$19.95			
Gobliins 2 39.95 19.95 Leisure Suit Larry 1 29.95 19.95 Mixed Up Fairy Tales 29.95 19.95 Police Quest 1 29.95 19.95 Prophecy 39.95 19.95 Quest for Glory 1 29.95 19.95 Robin Hood: Longbow 39.95 19.95 Space Quest 1 29.95 19.95 Space Quest 4 39.95 19.95	A-10 Tank Killer 1.5	29.95	19.95	
Leisure Suit Larry 1 29.95 19.95 Mixed Up Fairy Tales 29.95 19.95 Police Quest 1 29.95 19.95 Prophecy 39.95 19.95 Quest for Glory 1 29.95 19.95 Robin Hood: Longbow 39.95 19.95 Space Quest 1 29.95 19.95 Space Quest 4 39.95 19.95		29.95	19.95	
Mixed Up Fairy Tales 29.95 19.95 Police Quest 1 29.95 19.95 Prophecy 39.95 19.95 Quest for Glory 1 29.95 19.95 Robin Hood: Longbow 39.95 19.95 Space Quest 1 29.95 19.95 Space Quest 4 39.95 19.95	Gobliins 2	39.95	19.95	
Police Quest 1 29.95 19.95 Prophecy 39.95 19.95 Quest for Glory 1 29.95 19.95 Robin Hood: Longbow 39.95 19.95 Space Quest 1 29.95 19.95 Space Quest 4 39.95 19.95	Leisure Suit Larry 1	29.95	19.95	
Prophecy 39.95 19.95 Quest for Glory 1 29.95 19.95 Robin Hood: Longbow 39.95 19.95 Space Quest 1 29.95 19.95 Space Quest 4 39.95 19.95	Mixed Up Fairy Tales	29.95	19.95	
Quest for Glory 1 29.95 19.95 Robin Hood: Longbow 39.95 19.95 Space Quest 1 29.95 19.95 Space Quest 4 39.95 19.95	Police Quest 1	29.95	19.95	
Robin Hood: Longbow 39.95 19.95 Space Quest 1 29.95 19.95 Space Quest 4 39.95 19.95	Prophecy	39.95	19.95	
Space Quest 1 29.95 19.95 Space Quest 4 39.95 19.95		29.95	19.95	
Space Quest 4 39.95 19.95	Robin Hood: Longbow	39.95	19.95	
	Space Quest 1	29.95	19.95	
Willy Beamish 39.95 19.95	Space Quest 4	39.95	19,95	
	Willy Beamish	39.95	19.95	

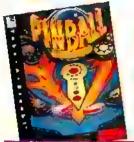
All M5-DOS are 3.5 VGA. Requires: 286 or better (*386 or better). 640k, hard drive, mouse SRP - Original Suggested Retail Price

THESE TITLES JUST \$24.95	SRP	Sale
Hoyles 3	49 95	24.95
Lost in Time	39.95	24.95

THESE ENTERTAINMENT TITLES JUST \$29.95			
Dagger of Amon Ra	69.95	29,95	
Even More Incredible Machine*	49.95	29.95	
Freddy Pharkas	69.95	29 95	
Hoyles Classic	49.95	29.95	
Inca*	59.95	29.95	
Island of Dr. Brain	49.95	29.95	
King's Quest V	69.95	29.95	
Leisure Suit Larry 5	39.95	29.95	
Lost Secret of the Rainforest	49.95	29 95	
Pepper's Adventures in Time	49.95	29.95	
Police Quest 3	69.95	29.95	
Quest for Glory 3	69.95	29.95	
Red Baron	49.95	29,95	
Shadow of Yserbius*	59.95	29 95	
Slater and Charlie Go Camping	49 95	29,95	
Space Quest 5	69.95	29.95	
Turbo Science	49.95	29.95	

sale...but what he says goes, so enjoy these great savings while they last!

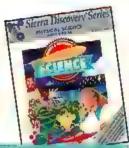
SPRING SALE!













Sierra On-Line Sneak Peeks

CD-ROM WAS \$9.95

REE! Pay only \$2 00 S&H

...with the purchase of any software in this sale! THIS CD OFFERS DEMOS, INTERACTIVE GAME SEGMENTS, AND SNEAK PREVIEWS. Here are just a few of the titles you'll find on this CD:

- King's Quest VI Leisure Suit Larry 6 Outpost
- The Shadow of Yserbius
 Aces over Europe . Lost In Time . Betrayal at Krondor
 - · Ready, Set, Read with Bananas and Jack
- The Even More Incredible Machine Inca 2

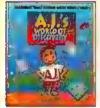
HINT BOOKS

WITH PURCHASE OF SOFTWARE ON THESE PAGES!

Castle of Dr. Brain Codename: Iceman Colonel's Bequest Conquests of Camelot Conquests of the Longbow Dagger of Amon Ra Ecoquest: The Search for Cetus Even More Incredible Machine Freddy Pharkas Gobbilins Goblins 2

King's Quest t King's Quest II King's Quest III King's Quest IV King's Ouest V King's Quest Vi Lessure Suit Larry 2 Leisure Suit Larry 5 Lost Secret of the Rainforest Police Quest 1(Icon) Police Quest 2 Police Quest 3

Quest for Glory I (SCI)(Icon) Quest for Glory II Quest for Glory III Rise of the Dragon Space Quest I (Icon) Space Quest II Space Quest III Space Quest IV Space Quest V Willy Beamish



A.J.'s World of Discovery

MS-DOS Disk & Doco Only

(Must have A.J.'s to run fessons below).

☐ Math, Ages 4-5\$19.95 ☐ Language, Ages 4-5 \$19.95 ☐ Math, Ages 6-7 \$19.95 □ Language, Ages 6-7\$19.95



Take Three Game Pack

WINDOWS WAS SOLDS

...with the purchase of any software in this sale!

Includes:

- Pinball (1 game)
- Crosswords (6 puzzles)
- The Even More Incredible Machine (10 puzzles)

CALL NOW TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE CRAZY SAVINGS!

FAX 1-(209) 683-4297

Monday - Friday, 7AM-7PM (Pacific Time) Outside the US call 209-683-4468, Mention Offer #1404 when ordering.

METHOD OF PAYMENT: All prices are in U.S. dollars. No C.O.D. orders accepted. Applicable sales tax and shipping and handling charges apply as noted below.

SALE RULES AND CONDITIONS

- This offer not valid with any other Sierra/Dynamix/Bright Star/Coktel Vision offer, coupon, discount, etc.
- Offer good only on direct purchases from
- Siena On Line, Inc.
 Offer good in USA and Canada. This offer may be withdrawn at any time.
- No back orders or rain checks will be issued Good only while supplies last. We will not substitute any out of stock item. Your order will be shipped as complete as possible

SALES TAX & SHIPPING & HANDLING FEES

CA 7.75%, IL, TX 6.25%; MN, PA 6%; MA 5%; WA 6.5%

Single game add \$4,00 U.S. or \$5,00 Canada. Add \$2,00 for each additional game ordered. No S&H on hint book(s) when ordered with game order. Add \$1.50 for hint book(s) if ordered separately. (Canadian customers are responsible for GST tax and any special Poste fees. Please do not include the special tax and fees with your payment to Sierra.)

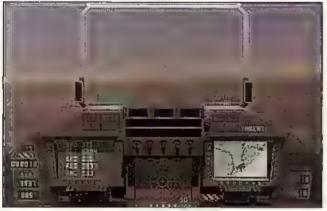
SIERRA ON-LINE NO RISK GUARANTEE, if you are not completely satisfied with your product for any reason, return it within 30 days and we will promptly refund your purchase price. A software product is only as good a the company behind it. We sland behind our software with product warranties and customer support services which exceed normal industry standards to maximize your utility and enjoyment of your microcomputer Expires 5/31/94. Offer number 1404.



cean's TFX is a multifacered, multilayered, enigma of a game that simulates the new American ATF. the Lockheed F-22, the Lockheed F-117 Fighter. and the upcoming Eurofighter 2000.

TFX is divided into six portions:

Training is a structured set of 10 missions that introduces the new pilot to all of the aircraft, missions, weather types and other variables in the game. Progress to the inter-



esting parts of TFX is barred until the 10 training missions have been successfully completed. Overly strict, this may lead to frustration for some players unaccustomed to the flight sim experience.

Tour of Duty allows you to enroll in one of three squadrons and tackle missions around the world. Usually, this consists of the primary/secondary mission approach, with a bit of mission text to fatten the scenario.

Flashpoints feature five individual mission storylines. Imagine five Strike Commander storylines which cover such diverse areas as The Falklands, Bosnia and South America. The actual storylines are split into missions, or parts, as in a TV serial, with character text and newspaper headlines providing filler material to move the plot onto the next stage.

Ocean's Experimental Flight Sim Design

by Paul Rigby

The Arcade section removes the realism from the game and sends you against the foe with five levels of increasing difficulty to tackle.

In Simulation mode you can pilot a craft without restrictions or specific mission considerations. Choose the elements of the flight sim-such as aircraft type, weather, time of day-and you're off.

UN Commander is a simple mission builder with an easy-to-use menu interface. Completed missions can be saved and

swapped with friends.

Once in the cockpit, the flight models are quite good. The inertia effects are quite credible, yielding loss of altitude during steady turns and realistic rolls and stalls. Flaps are controlled automatically and can be viewed in cross-section within the multi-function displays. Gforces are handled well, with some excellent digitized pilot grunting during blackout sequences.

Special FX

TFX's excellent FX include atmospheric missile viewpoints that offer an up-close viewpoint of the detailed objects and terrain, plus laser-targeting weapons. While in general the effects are well executed, there are noticcable restrictions as far as realism is concerned. The AGM-65 Maverick, a fire-and-forget missile, is a waste of space in TFX, being treated as a dumb, point-andfire rocket. In addition, there is no ranging or directional information at all on the heads-up

display to help with gun kills. Most damning of all, there's no rudder, which knocks ground strafing down to minimal levels of realism, makes landing the aircraft rather hazardous (especially on a carrier), and reduces the effectiveness of many aerial dogfighting maneuvers.

The manual is lacking in certain areas, as well. There is little information on the weapons and no indication of how they rate in target effectiveness. The text is content to throw around terms such as "weapon drag factor," which have no apparent meaning in the game and seem more like pure hype. The manual also lacks structure; for instance, the instructions for launching mavericks and free-fall bombs appear on page 31, with lasertargeting weapons included almost as an afterthought on page 46!

At first glance, the enemy artificial intelligence appears to be well-implemented. Enemy aircraft take advantage of three dimensions in their maneuvers, but quickly become predictable. When the player is faced with two aircraft, the bogies always split: one rides low, the other high on a curve, seemingly with no variation at all. Combat is fairly straightforward, and avoiding SAMs appears to be much too easy. No need for fancy-pants avoidance maneuvers-a few bits of chaff and the odd flare do the trick.

Landing is not easy in any of the aircraft, despite the inclusion of an ILS system, Car-



PRICE REQUIREMENTS:

PROTECTION: DESIGNER: PUBLISHER:

\$49.95 RM 386 or better, 2M8 RAM, VGA graphics, 16MB hard drive spaces, supports Thrustmaster, Elightstick Pro. and most major sound cards Digital Image Design Ocean Software Manchester, England

6408) 954-0201 [U.S. nifice]

rier landings are notably difficult. In one instance, I found myself hirting the carrier deck at the wrong angle and bounced violently up into the air again, luckily to try again. There is an auto-landing option, handy if you want to ignore manual landings and just get on with the action, but this option leads to im-



plausible situations. Your craft can be out of fuel, miles from anywhere, then suddenly come in for a landing, simply by toggling the auto-landing switch.

During a mission you are treated to a very nice cockpir-scan view, initiated with the coolie-hat on the joystick. The scan view is a minor variation on the padlock view, and it is far less disorienting than the Falcon system in many ways. In TFX, flicking the coolie left/right smoothly moves the view left/right in one smooth scan. The downside is that there is no upwards view or target-lock view, which is the main positive aspect of Falcon's padlock view.

Voices In My HUD

Digirized voices from other aircraft, AWACS, or cockpit computers will keep you company throughout a mission. These are well produced, clear and effective. Other nice effects are the weather conditions, probably the best in any sim so far. Thunderstorms, rainfall and snow all add atmosphere to the simulation, as does the pitching of a carrier as it rides the sea swells. Oddly, this pitching effect occurs on terra firma as well (a case of Force 10 gales, or an over-active suspension?). This oversight is perhaps offset by the excellent implementation of air-to-air refuelings. These take a good bit of jockeying for position, but produce satisfaction when completed. A separate HUD screen, which indicate the oncoming tanker's height and speed, is provided for these mid-air rendez-YOUS.

Irritations? The music is very irksome and, if disabled in the configuration menu, has the annoying habit of coming back on again at will. It was only when I disabled my Roland card that the music finally disappeared.

Oddly, this was the first time that I managed to hear any engine noise from my Sound Blaster.

Another bone of contention is the flight computer's tendency to provide unneeded aid, automatically leveling out the aircraft when the computer thinks the pilot is about

to buy the farm. Unfortunately, when attempting ground strafes, low altitude strikes, or creative treetop flying, the computer takes control and returns the aircraft to level flight just as the enemy is about to be blown to the four winds. Exasperating, to say the least, especially since there is no obvious way to turn this "flight aid" off.

Blasted Blanket Bingo! When low on fuel, an enormous

BINGO sign is spread across the HUD, impairing vision. Flying the Eurofighter, which carries little fuel in any case, this warning is triggered shortly after take-off. Why the low fuel warning couldn't have been reduced to an MFD or cockpit light warning remains a mystery. Even without the BINGO game, finding the target can be difficult, as there are no carat-HUD markets to aid the pilot. AWACS information for alternative directions are haphazard at best; waypoints on the moving map would have been useful in this respect, but none are supplied. To make these

In many ways, TFX feels old fashioned. There is no campaign option in which you can plan missions or make significant tactical decisions, and although the digitized voices provide an illusion of wing-men, the feeling is more akin to flying an old "you versus the world" simulation.

matters worse, the briefings are too brief and

lacking in necessary information.

Clearly, TFX offers a mixed bag. Despite some innovative ideas and features, some parts of the design feel a bit hackneyed or unfinished. I would not recommend the game to Falcon or Tornado players, who will dislike TFX's simplifications, lack of realism, and lack of depth. However, if you are one for simpler simulations (like Jetfighter II), TFX will definitely be worth a test flight. For the casual pilot, TFX will offer plenty of long-term gameplay, and its structured layout will not lose inexperienced players as did the open-ended format of Falcon. The excellent graphics and digitized sound may even provide enough glitz-appeal to tear one or two youngsters away from their Mario-clones. CGW

DON'T WASTE YOUR SOUND CARD ON INFERIOR SPEAKERS.



The Powered Partner 622

Powered Partners are the perfect complement to your multimedia computer system. They are the only speakers to be named a 1992 Windows Winner by Windows magazine. They were also nominated for a Readers' Choice award by Multimedia Magazine. But the best reason to use Powered Partners is the sound. Listen to the experts: "They (Powered Partner 622) set the standard for all the other speakers" (David Ranada-"Windows" recommended) and "If you want the best, look no further,.. the (Powered Partner) 570s are the Rolls Royce of sound" (Rich Heimlich), With such high praise. why buy anything else.

Powered Partner 622 Features

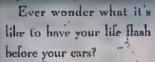
- Sophisticated 3-piece system with separate powered sub-woofer
- · Fully shielded, even the sub-woofer
- Perfect for all computer and video applications
- Electronic crossover and 3 power amplifiers

For a dealer near you, call 1-800-969-AR4U.

In Canada, call Precor at 1-800-268, 1172.



Superior Sound Simplified © 1993 Acoustic Research, a division of U.



You'll find out when you play SSN-21 ScaWolf, the sequel to 688 Attack Sub."
And the most realistic BC



submarine simulation this

As you shipper the world's newest, most heavily armed nuclear attack subject less than 100 different sound effects assault your senses via our revolutionary 18-bit full digital stereo sound.



NOBODY KNOWS WHAT HEL GIVE YOU A PRETTY GOO

You'll hear the cerie high pitched whine of torpedoes us they home



in on their targets. The menacing drone of sa destroyer passing overflead.







And damage regions from the mouths of crewmen praying they'll live to enjoy another liberty call,

Ol course, it pays to



keep your eyes open, too. SSN-21 ScaWolf leatures color motion video, 3-D underwater mapping, and vivid digitized images of more than 50 yeal-world ships and aircraft.

Now, take a linul breath of fresh are and dive into a world where good hearing is your greatest asset.

L LOOKS LIKE. BUT WE'LL D IDEA HOW IT SOUNDS.



Sure, it'll test your nerves. But what were you expecting, the Lave Boat?





Hit The Deck!

Spectrum HoloByte's Carrier-Based Hornet

by Mark "Endo" Estephanian

good carrier-based flight sim has always been hard to find. In ten years of combat sims, there have only been a few worth mentioning. Velocity's letfighter sims were breakthrough products in their day, simulating carrier operations with smooth flight models and graphics. Spectrum HoloByte's Flight of the Intruder also included carrier scenarios and was probably the best of the older programs, offering innovative features that elevated gameplay to new levels of richness. Of course, all of these sims are several years old, which in our hobby means ancient, and the time is right for a "contemporary" carrierbased sim.

To fulfill this need, Spectrum HoloByte has released *Hornet: Naval Strike Fighter*, yet another high-tech toy in the company's Electronic Battlefield Series. *Hornet* joins *Operation Flighting Tigers* and *MiG-29 Fulcrum* in the growing list of add-on disks that interface with *Falcon 3*.

Ol' McDonnell Had A Jet

The McDonnell Douglas F/A-18 Hornet incorporates twin afterburning engines and is packed with the latest avionics and weapon systems. The Hornet can function as a true multi-role aircraft by

quickly converting to either a ground attack or air-to-air fighter. Its carrier deployment capability makes it even more flexible.

Once Spectrum's *Hornet* has been loaded onto a hard drive with either *Falcon* or the stand-alone version of *MiG-29* already installed, you can take to the skies over the world's current hot-spot: Bosnia. To illustrate *Hornet's* new features and flight model, I'd be pleased to have you as a copilot on one of my first missions.

Tour de Bosnia

The interfaces of *Hornet* are essentially the same as in *Falcon 3*, and within minutes of the install I had formed a new squadron with the new Bosnian theater, hit the commit button, and was waiting for the familiar satellite downlink message. Command

sends a message describing the scenario: my mission, to take out an enemy tank column north of Valejevo. After setting up each flight's waypoint action and flight path, I perform a recon of my flight path and use the trace option to find possible enemy threats.

With pilots assigned to their flights and armed with air-to-air

missiles and air-to-ground Mavs, I tap the "+" key to throttle my two turbines up to full military power. It is now obvious that the *Hornet* cockpit is decidedly different from *Falcon*. I now have two Digital Display Indicators which display a variety of data. I pull up the engine DDI and monitor my engine thrust, fuel flow and exhaust temp, all displayed as digital readouts. I then slam the afterburners open to stage 5 and give the Alt-C launch command.

The launch off the carrier was pretty straightforward, except for the fact that my joystick did not respond to small movements. I increased my stick movements and found my aircraft snap rolling at 500 feet. Whoooaaa!! OK, so maybe my "Thrusty" joystick needs to be reconfigured. I give it another shot and find no improvement. After consulting an on-line flight sim

Hornet: Naval Strike Fighter



TITLE: PRICE: SYSTEM: KEQUIREMENTS:

PUBLISHER:

Homet: Naval Strike Fighter \$59.95 IBM 386 or better, 1 MB RAM, 6MB hard drive space, Falcon 3.0 or MIG-29 Stand-alone Spectrum FloloByte Alameda, CA (800) 695-4263 forum, I notice many players are experiencing the same problem. A suggested fix is to calibrate backwards or to hold the joystick calibration icon in the corners for a long period of time. I try this and it corrects the problem, though the aircraft still exhibits an extremely fast roll rate.

Once airborne with some degree of control, I configure my left DDI to show the Radar Warning Receiver and my right DDI to air-to-air radar. In the lower middle of the instrument panel is the Horizontal Situation Indicator. This display shows your aircraft's current heading along with a waypoint and radial heading. The radial heading is a specific flight path that has been preset to the waypoint. Ideally, you should line up the heading cue with the waypoint cue along with the radial indicator.

While heading to a waypoint, I take time to feel out the flight model. The F/A-

18 feels responsive, yet it can get heavy and slow. Hornet can model four different flight models from Easy to High Fidelity as in Falcon 3. Airspeed does bleed off as Gs are applied to the aircraft, and the turning radius will tighten with reduced airspeed and higher Gs. The aircraft is heavier with more momentum than the F-16 and becomes lumbering at 125KIAS. It does roll extremely fast and takes a very steady hand to fly. Close attention to energy management is a must, lest you want to present a fat, slow target.

At Angels 5, I instruct my wingman to close it up, and he quips back with a "Copy will do." Time to activate the APG-65 Airto-Air radar. This radar is simulated in many degrees in *Hornet* as in *Falcon 3*. I have configured my aircraft with the High Fidelity flight model so I can check out any new features. The F/A-18 radar incorporates Scan, Track While Scan, Single Targer Track and Air Combat modes and a range of 80 nms. When a contact is targeted,

information as to heading, altitude, range and aspect are displayed next to the target icon. Aspect is displayed by a small directional tail attached to the icon and is displayed 180 degrees opposite of the Falcon program, so it does take some getting used to.

Scanning for enemy contacts, I select the Track While Scan mode. This allows me to target one aircraft while continuing to

display other threats. Picking up a contact at 40 miles, I hit the "T" key to acquire the target and tap the "Z" key to lock 'em up. I hit the IFF (Identify, Friend or Foe) key and determine that the contact is hostile. My Radar Warning Receiver lights up, so I know my target has me locked as well. At 10 miles, I activate my jamming system and, since no other targets are within my scan, my radar shifts to the Single Target



Track mode which will keep the target locked and will not display any other aircraft while automatically adjusting range. LAUNCH WARNING!!! I break hard to port and pump chaff and flares while I switch to padlock to get a visual on the AA missile.

The padlock view remains the same as *Falcon*, but now includes an afterburner and brake cue in the mini-HUD. I pull max Gs, which is limited to 7.5 by the F/A-18 avionics system, and jink violently. I can

toggle off the G-limiter, but there's a chance I'll overstress the wings. Luckily the Atoll missilc impacts one of my chaff packets and I'm still alive. Still in padlock I keep toggling the view until it targets a MiG-29 which is now in visual range at 2 miles. I pull vertical while banking and reacquire the target with the radar in Air Combat Mode which locks up anything within 10 miles of my aircraft. I get a good tone and



hose off an AIM-9M. The missile tracks and flies up the MiG's pipe, exploding in a massive bit-mapped fireball. I didn't see a chute, poor bastard.

Are We Having Fun Yet?

Air-to-air action is typical of Falcon 3. Bandits will perform maneuvers in both the horizontal and vertical. Excellent enemy Al makes the F/A-18 a very difficult aircraft to fly and fight. The blistering roll rate makes control stability a major issue and a player must be very conscious of every move he makes. New padlock and radar information along with a new heading indicator increase the pilor's situational awareness and add new layers of challenge and strategy.

As I move into the mountainous region of Bosnia I admire the improved terrain graphics. Switching my radar to air-toground, I notice a new feature which enables a player to zoom in on a selected area of the topological display as opposed to zooming into the whole screen. Targets can now be identified even if they should be offset to the nose of the aircraft, so I can use Mavericks along with maintaining a ground radar image of the target. Switching down to my HSI, I line up the waypoint and radial cue to the target waypoint, and bring up the COMED map which is superimposed over the HSI information. I am now at the initial point for my attack run.

My air-ground radar picks up the tank column. They are expecting me, and my RWR lights up with AAA radar scans. Approaching the column head-on I target and release six Mavericks. The sky lights up with AAA and I get a launch warning. Jumping back into padlock view, I pick up an SA-6 missile tracking my six. Dumping flares, I break hard, but the missile nails my aircraft. Warning indicators are flashing and the incessant voice of Bitchin' Betty is screaming "Check Cockpit!" as I check out my warning sys and see that the missile has knocked out my weapons. Time to get out of Dodge. Endo exit stage right!

Air-to-ground action is intense. The

well-implemented enemy AAA and 50mm cannon fire leaves no question that you are getting shot at. Shoulder launched missiles will kill you very quickly should you not evade them or get outside of their range. Unfortunately FLIR pods are not supported, and targeting smart weapons remains virtually the same as Falcon 3. The ground map zoom feature does give you some added flexibility in picking up ground targets. Hornet does not support any low level terrain avoidance systems, so I'll have to keep my hands on the road and my eyes on the wheel while I make my egress through the mountainous terrain.

Snagging The Three Wire

Heading home, I steer toward the way-point cue in the HUD to get on course for the carrier—time to get in the groove. After passing the carrier on one side, I activate the ILS, and the LSO calls to tell me that it's time to enter the pattern. I begin to turn on final and line up with the deck, adjusting my airspeed with throttle and airbrake to 135KIAS. I pick up the "ball" (the optical landing system located on the carrier deck) which provides me with flight cues

as to my angle of attack, while my angle of attack indexer provides an addition reference. The LSO is also giving me verbal cues to aid my approach while an AOA bracket

appears in the HUD. According to the manual, I should keep the velocity vector centered within this bracket to get a good approach. I'm lined up ready to catch the three wire. 200 feet...good speed....SLAM!! I smack the carrier lip and get the all too familiar "your dead" animation sequence. Oh well, maybe next time.

After playing for many hours, the landing section is still one of the most challenging aspects of the sim. This is exacerbated by the high roll rate, which makes more than minor flight corrections a hazardous choice during your approach. The LSO dialogue is a nice touch, and the AOA indexer and AOA HUD bracket aid your approach and generally give you the "feel" of maintaining a high AOA on carrier approach. A view shift will be activated when you hit the ILS, meant to simulate a

pilot adjusting his view, so be prepared! Also, if you are carrying any stores, these will be jettisoned when the carrier waypoint is selected, so shoot 'em or loose 'em! | See the following Carrier Landing strategy article for some very useful tips.—Ed.]

Hornet has a modem option which will connect with Falcon 3.03 and MiG-29 players. Hornet will automatically update your Falcon 3 and MiG-29 programs to make them compatible with an updated communications system, which looks the same but permits a faster connect time. A nerwork option is also included so that Falcon, Hornet and MiG 29 owners should be able to mix it up.

Bug 'Em Up

Harnet does have some irritating bugs, the most problematic being the joystick calibration routine. The joystick is just too sensitive, making flight more difficult than it has to be. The carrier will also disappear under certain circumstances, and a random view change will occasionally occur, shifting the perspective to the left side of the cockpit.

Allied wingmen and flights also exhibit

some funky bchavior. I've seen wingmen fly around the carrier until they run our of fuel. Other allied aircraft will also run into mounrains for no apparent reason. MiGs will get in behind your flights and will

attack you when you are landing on the carrier, which is a real problem since your weapons have been automatically dumped. [At press time, Spectrum was working on a software patch to address most of these problems. Ed.]

When the Smoke Clears

When these minor problems are addressed, *Hornet* will make a very welcome addition to the hard-core pilot's collection. It doesn't break any new ground, as it is basically *Falcon 3* with new scenarios and a different flight model, but the carrier operations add an enjoyable twist. Players can expect the same degree of intense enemy Al and the involved mission planning requirements that made *Falcon 3* a rouchstone for serious simulations, tsw

US Navy F-14 pilot once said to me, "The thing I hate most about Lthe Navy is living onboard the carrier; the thing I love most about the Navy is flying from and landing on the carrier." Putting 30,000 pounds of airplane moving over 100 mph down onto a 160-foot stretch of pitching and rolling runway has been likened to "landing an elephant on a postage stamp." No PC-based flight simulation as yet does justice to the rigors and dangers carrier aircrews face daily, but landing onboard the USS Theodore Roosevelt in Spectrum HoloByte's Hornet Naval Strike Fighter is as close to that intensity as it comes.

Because of the difficulties of a carrier landing, many simulation fans choose to skip it, either by ending the mission or by handing the task to the autopilot. Real-world pilots have no Escape key to lean on, and few things will give you more satisfaction than mastering simulated carrier traps. Carrier landings in *Hornet* will never be easy, but with practice you can execute "controlled crashes" successfully every time.

Procedure or Wildcard?

Hornet's Landing Systems Officer (LSO) is designed to talk you onto the deck. If you fly the appropriate course, as defined in the HNSF manual, the LSO should guide you in safely. Unfortunately, following this procedure can have other severe consequences. First, you must fly to the last waypoint to enter the landing pattern. When you fly over this waypoint, all ordnance, except wingtip stores, is automatically jettisoned. An urban legend persists that US Navy pilots jettison all ordnance before landing back on the carrier in order to reduce risk.

Carrier-based pilots, however, have told me nothing could be further from the truth. Fuel would routinely be jettisoned to meet landing weight requirements, but ordnance was always brought back onboard except in emergencies. If you fly the standard Hornet approach pattern, you will invariably be forced to jettison any remaining stores, regardless of whether you may need them later in the campaign. Additionally, the Hornet radio calls seem to suffer a few bugs. Sometimes, the carrier never gives you the appropriate calls for landing. To save ordnance and avoid the bugs, I've developed my own landing procedure.

First and foremost, I avoid the last waypoint like the plague. Instead, I fly within a few miles of it, then activate the ILS. By

Catching The 3-Wire Every Time

How To Survive Carrier Landings In Hornet Naval Strike Fighter

by Tom "KC" Basham

approaching the last waypoint, I've been positioned astern of the carrier, and by using the ILS I can pinpoint its location. Coming back from a mission, though, I'm rarely flying standard approach parameters, so I still use the suggested race-track partern.

Entering the Pattern

Descend to 1,000 feet, slow to 300 knots, and fly directly toward the carrier. Don't worry about what the ILS lines are doing, you're not going to land just yet. The carrier becomes visible at seven miles. When you close to approximately two miles, turn slightly to the right and fly past the carrier, maintaining 1,000 feet and 300 knots. Watch the carrier pass down the left side of your aircraft using the padlock view. This is the upwind leg.



Use the ILS-HUD to maneuver near the carrier.

Once your aircraft is clearly past the carrier's bow, note your heading. In Hornet, the carrier usually cruises along square headings of 90°, 180° or 270°. This makes your approach much easier. Drop your hook and turn 90° to the left. Maintain 1,000 feet, but slow to 250 knots. Using the padlock view, monitor the carrier's position. Fly this heading until you have



clearly passed across the carrier's path. My procedure mirrors that found on page 72 of the manual, but allows a little extra altitude for mistakes during the crosswind leg.

You are now ready for the downwind leg. Turn another 90° to the left, holding altitude and speed. Don't wait too long on

the crosswind leg before entering the downwind leg, as you want to stay close to the carrier. Your heading should now be 180° opposite of the carrier. Although the manual suggests descending to 600 feet, maintain 1,000 feet altitude-you're going to need those 400 additional feet very soon. Using the padlock and outside views, monitor the position of the carrier. When it is exactly off your left wing, the ILS HUD should show you approximately eight miles away from the ship.

Timing the Base Leg

From here, things are going to get busy. First, notify the LSO of your intention to land by pressing Alt-H, keeping in mind that you may have to press it twice before he responds. If the LSO calls, "deck clear," you're all set and can continue. If he orders you to go around, you must extend past the carrier and repeat the upwind, crosswind

and downwind legs.

Once you have been cleared, verify your speed is 200-250 knots and lower your gear. If you've forgotten to lower your gear or your hook, the LSO will remind you. Still, you have enough other things to worry about the closer you get to the ship, so it's best to have these simple things out of the way early. Be careful not to exceed 300 knots with the gear lowered, as the gear will be damaged. Your screen should now resemble Figure 1.

You are about to turn left another 90° onto the base leg. Correctly timing the base leg is critical. The base leg is a gentle lefthand turn back toward the carrier. When you complete the base leg, you should be reasonably aligned with the runway and on the final leg. As you can see in Figure 1, the carrier is 1.4 miles away. Although the carrier is visible from 7 miles away, the runway can only be seen from 1.7 miles, and the LSO only guides you under 1.2 miles. To maximize the time available for lineup on the final leg without extending beyond the 1.7 mile visual range of the runway, begin the base leg approximately 1.4 miles from the carrier, as shown in Figure 1.

Bank about 45° left and execute a gentle, 2-G turn. Don't rush the turn. You want to complete 180° of turn and be aligned with the runway. If you turn too

Page 105

quickly, you will fly toward the carrier but be improperly aligned. You'll only be about 1.4 miles from the carrier and there won't be enough time to correct a grossly mistimed base leg. Remember, when you begin the turn your speed will decrease. Apply power to keep your speed between 190 and 210 knots.

Watch your altitude closely. To com-



Figure 2

Beginning the lineup 1.7 miles from the carrier.

plete the base leg, you'll want about 500 feet of altitude for each mile away from the carrier. Ideally, you should be at 750 feet when 1.5 miles from the carrier. Learning to adjust altitude, airspeed, throttle and turn rare simultaneously is no easy task and requires practice.

Turning on Final: Getting Busy

Now things really start to cook. Immediately hit the "\" key to deactivate the ILS. That's right, shut the ILS off. Why? Because it's not very useful at this point. The ILS bars themselves have no center points marked, so there's no way to really tell if they're centered or not. Second,



Figure 3

Seconds before touchdown, cockpit view.

the velocity vector does not operate properly on the ILS HUD. When ILS is activated, the angle of attack (AOA) indexer should appear beside the velocity vector, but the entire assembly should float around the HUD in ordinary velocity vector fashion. In Hornet, though, the velocity vector ceases to move around the HUD when the AOA indexer appears. The velocity vector is probably the single most important instrument during landings. If you're within 1.7 miles of the ship, you can already see the

runway, and the ILS bars are more clutter than anything else. Deactivate the ILS HUD and rely on your eyes for lineup and the working velocity vector for descent information. As the manual states, the runway is canted 10° from the deck. When you're perfectly lined up, your heading should be 10° left of the carrier's heading.

Why is the velocity vector so important? Because it shows where your aircraft is going, regardless of the nose position. If the velocity vector is below the carrier in the waves, that's where

you're going to wind up. If the velocity vector is aligned on the carrier properly, you're going to land exactly right. Figure 2 shows what you should see, captured from a replay tape.

On the final leg, always remember: use pitch to control your airspeed and power to control your alritude. If you are too low, don't pull the nose up. In the more realistic flight models, pulling the nose up will cause you to slow down, decreasing lift, causing you to descend even more. If you're too low, apply

power. If you're too fast, pull the nose up slightly to bleed speed. This is very important! During the final leg, you must establish your sink rate, or vertical velocity, such that you use up all altitude and touch down exactly over the carrier.

Don't let your sink rate get too high, either. Although you can monitor your vertical speed on the HUD, you control your sink rate by speed and the velocity vector. In short, when you fly slower you sink faster. When you fly faster, you sink slower. If your speed is too high, you'll shoot

right past the deck. If your speed is too low, you'll splash short of the deck and swim home. According to the manual, touch-

down speed should be around 140 knots. However, in *Hornet* you'll sink like a simulated rock to the bottom of the simulated sea at 140 knots. Remember also that the engines take time to spool up. If you're sinking roo fast, you must apply power quickly. If you wait too long, you'll crash while the engines are revving up to the new power setting.

Maintain a speed of 160 to 170 knots and move the nose until the velocity vector lays over the trap wires. Above all else during the final leg, keep the velocity vector on the trap wires! You should keep the nose roughly level and maintain an angle of attack of around 5-6°. As you close, listen to the LSO and watch the meatball for vital clues, but pay extremely close attention to the velocity vector. Keep it where you want to land, and you'll land there.

The Final Drill

It takes about 12 seconds from the time that you call the ball at 1.2 miles until touchdown. During that time you must keep the velocity vector on the trap wires,



Figure 4

A replay of final approach, just before touchdown,

your speed between 160-170 knots and your angle of attack around 5°. The runway will appear to drift to the right slighly because of the movement of the ship, but at these short ranges you'll be on the deck before you notice much. Figure 4 shows the final instant before touchdown. You may be pitched slightly down as shown in the picture. If so, you must remember to flare (pull back on the stick) so that you land on the main gear. Although the Navy would prefer softer landings, anything with a vertical velocity of less than 200 feet per minute, as indicated on the HUD, will suffice.

Carrier landings take practice. The keys:

1) properly time the base turn, 2) maintain appropriate sink rate on the final leg, and 3) above all else keep the velocity vector on the trap wires. CEW



Axis the Gamecheater gives you a few new tricks in your favorite games—special powers, enhanced weapons, and extra lives. So now you can get on with the adventure, past that nasty spiked pit, without burning your last life in a bad Super Dave imitation. Or you can loose your vengeance with that out-law turbo laser cannon you've always wanted. With Axis the Gamecheater, you get the little boost you need to keep the game fun! Superpowers are yours on demand — with just the press of a key!

Axis the Gamecheater provides custom cheats for dozens of the most popular games, on PCs or Macs, and we're adding new games all the time. Ask for it at your favorite software source!

For more information, call 800-926-9677

ог 901-682-9676, Fax: 901-682-9691



Circle Reader Service #40

Copyright © 1993, Baseline Publishing, Inc. All rights foreign and diamentic reservest. Asia the Calericeheater and the Baseline logo are trademarks of their respective holders. Helpt I'm being held captive in the fine-print disclaimer!

Machine Politics In The 21st Century



Understanding The Inner Workings of SimCity 2000, Part One

by Robert L. Hayes, Jr.

If the worst nightmares of 20th Century New York City mayors were recurring visions of the sewer system disintegrating, what will the dreams and nightmares be for

mayors in the 21st Century? Obviously, Sim-City 2000, Maxis' new version of their classic city building simulator, won't provide all the answers, but it's sure to offer some fascinating possibilities. In order to explore these new possibilities, Maxis has made significant technological advances over SimCity Classic and added a tremendous amount of detail. Naturally, this increased detail has increased the complexity of the simulation and the number of new game options. Combine these factors with a somewhat cursory manual, and many gamers may find that they would settle for the NYC sewer scenario that plagued the dreams of modern mayors rather than contend with this plethora of new details. This article is intended to keep that frustration from occurring.

Who To Listen To

One of the most essential qualities of a SimMayor is a thick skin. You will be continually criticized by the media, and there is no end to the vociferous complaining, beg ging, and whining of your citizens, who will constantly bombard your office with plaintive pleas for assistance: "We need more police," or "We need a stadium." Many new, eager-to-please mayors, working on the notunreasonable assumption that the SimCitizens know what they need, often build the requested facilities at once, then wonder why their cities go into premature bankruptcy. The important thing to remember is that your citizens are a bunch of pathetic whiners too lazy even to submit their own zoning requests, instead requiring you to make all of their decisions for them. Ignore the little beggars at first, and build your city your own way, in your own time. When you have steady cash surpluses each year and can afford the upkeep on the items your citizens want, then consider their requests. The only exceptions are requests for airports, scaports, and connections to other cities—these are very im-

Your advisers, on the other hand, will generally give you good counsel on what your city requires, with the exception of your fire marshal, who chronically wants more fire protection than your city probably needs. Your property tax manager often will tell you to jack up property taxes, but be careful about doing so, as too high a tax rate can actually

reduce revenues by killing development and driving your populace to greener pastures.

The People Mover

No area of city development is as critical as a well-planned transportation network. Without transportation, your citizens will be unable to reach shopping malls and their places of work, telecommuting and home shopping networks not being an option in the SimUniverse. Citizens go about their daily business via one of three ways: private cars (via roads and freeways), city buses (via roads and freeways), and trains (via tracks and subways). All have advantages and disadvantages, but to weigh those considerations it is necessary to first understand the heart of the SimCity 2K transit simulation: the trip generator.

Each and every building or undeveloped zone in SimCity 2K generates "trips" based upon its population. A "trip" represents a hypothetical attempt by a single SimCirizen to find a suitable destination, whether a place of employment or a place to shop. Zoned but undeveloped acres may generate one trip every ten cycles (a cycle is one iteration of the trip-generating subroutine, which operates continuously), while a high-rise apartment complex may generate a trip every cycle. The SimCitizen starts with 100 travel points. which it expends on movement through the transit network of your city. Each square traversed on the map costs a varying number of points (see Table 1); if no destination can be found before these points run out, the trip is considered a failure and no traffic is generated (the SimCitizen stays at home rather than venture out). If the citizen finds a valid destination, then the route is noted and appropriate traffic generated along that route.

A trip begins when a SimCitizen walks to a road or public conveyance located within the same block as the origin point. The SimCitizen can only walk three squares from its point



Figure A

of origin before it gives up, therefore no trips will be generated from any zone more than three squares from some form of transit. Once the SimCitizen hits a road, it follows that road (in a random direction). looking along both sides of the road for a valid destination square. When it comes to an intersection, it takes a random turn. If a dead end is reached, it retraces its steps back along the dead-end road (travel points expended on such wasted travel do count against the trip's 100-point allotment) and continues. When the SimCitizen encounters a mass transit

access point (a bus depot, railway terminal, or subway station) it has a 50% chance of transferring to the new mode of travel and again serting off in a random direction. These mode changes also cost travel points (see Table 1). For trains, the SimCitizen proceeds along rrain or subway routes from station to station. At each station the SimCitizen has a 50% chance of disembarking (again paying the mode change cost) and continuing on foot or by car. If the SimCitizen does not disembark at a given station, it chooses a new direction along the tracks and proceeds until finding another station. For buses, each time the Sim-Cirizen encounters a bus station it has a 50% chance to disembark and again travel by car.

Examining the travel point costs outlined in Table 1, it becomes clear that each method

of transportation has advanrages and disadvantages. Cities with no mass transit whatsoever do not impede trip efficiency when there is no traffic; indeed, the mode change costs incurred by mass transit (which your sims will take even when there is no need to) can result in trips being aborted that could have been successfully completed. However, when road traffic becomes heavier, the mass transit systems prove their merit. For example, let us use our sample mini-city in

TABLE 1	Travel Point Costs	
Roadway by car or bu	is, no traffic	1
Roadway by car or bu	2	
Roadway by car or bus, heavy traffic		3
Highway by car or bu	s, no tratfic	1
Highway by car or bu	s, light traffic	2
Highway by car or bu	s, heavy traffic	3
On ramp by car or bu	15	2
Tunnel square via car		3
Tunnel square via bus		2
Bridge square via car		3
Bridge square via bus		2
Train track or subway square		1
Change modes from o	4	
Change modes from bus to car		2
Change modes from car/bus to rail		4
Change modes from r	4	

Figure A to observe the way the system works. Assume a trip is generated by a house in the residential area (green block), and that the entire roadway is clear of traffic. The commuter, a drone of the corporate state, wishes for some reason to visit her McJob in the industrial zone (yellow block). She enters the roadway (1 point) and travels to the left (since the road deadends on the right). Traveling one space (I more point, total of 2), she looks to her left and sees nothing. To her right are more residences. Another space (1 more point, total of 3), again she is frustrated in her search. Traveling three more spaces (3 points, total of 6), she is still frustrated, for to her right is nothing but fast-food restaurants and shoe stores (blue commercial zone). Traveling one more space (1 point, 7 total), she finds her reward at last; to her right is an industrial zone, and she parks her car and enters a day of thankless drudgery. Had traffic been light, her trip would have taken 14 points; heavy traffic would have made the cost 21 points. As you can see from this small example, conditions of minimal traffic can make long automobile trips possible (at least along roads without trouble-making intersections), but heavy traffic will quickly limit the radii of your sim's perambulations. Had there been a subway station in the heart of the residential and industrial zones of this miniature city, then half the trips from one zone to the other would take the subway, at a cost of only 6 travel points; the main benefit of such a short route would be that it would alleviate much of the traffic generated along the roads, making everybody's life easier (and your mayoral popularity higher).

Note that in game terms, there is only one difference between a successful trip that takes only two travel points and one that takes 99: the shorter trip will generate traffic along a

much smaller portion of roadway, while the long trip will be generating traffic along its entire length. For purposes of access to zones, however, either trip will suffice and the sims do not care how long their drive is, as long as they can make the drive at all. (Note also that subways and trains have an infinite capacity. There is no traffic modifier for such travel, so it does not matter how long a rail trip is, as long as it reaches a valid destination).

The mayor who builds a city with nothing but roads

and highways will notice severe traffic problems clogging the arteries of his or her fair city. In early stages of your city's development, this is not a problem: you don't have enough citizens to clog a drain, much less a decently-designed road system. However, once heavier population densities are reached, the far-seeing mayor will need to institute some form of mass transit to keep the roads clear.

There are advantages and disadvantages to each of the three forms of mass transit at your disposal. Bus depots are inexpensive and reduce traffic considerably, but they don't reduce pollution very much (though there is some reduction) and they take up four acres per depot, space more profitably used for development. Rails are moderately expensive, reduce traffic and pollution, and boost industrial development throughout your city, but take up even more room than buses. The train stations are four acres in size, and the tracks take up an inordinate amount of space. Subways reduce traffic and pollution and take up only riny amounts of space, but they are very expensive to build and maintain. When developing a well-balanced city, I build a modest railway first (perhaps three or four stations separated by six to ten squares of track apiece), then add buses to newly developed areas with potential to develop heavy traffic. I save subways for last, using them only for high-value areas where bus or train depots would take up too much high-priced real

The placement of your mass transit stations

is a fine art. Bus depots must be placed along a roadway or they will not conduct any passengers at all; within that limitation, any high-traffic area makes a fine place for a bus station. You must be careful not to build too many stations, because huge numbers of sta-

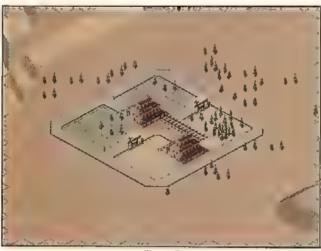


Figure B

tions will result in many aborted trips due to your citizens' propensity for getting on and off the bus whenever they see a station. One station for every 70-100 acres of developed land (two 6x6 blocks) is about right.

Rail and subway stations can be placed anywhere. When placed on a road, they do not attract as many passengers from the interior of their block, but get passengers coming off the street. When placed inside a block, they get a larger proportion of their local business but do norhing for passersby. Either approach is fine; in general, let your track layout dictate where your stations are placed. One additional option is to lay a rail station across a street (see Figure B); this allows passengers from as many as four blocks to use the facility while still allowing for passersby to use it. The disadvantage of this technique is that

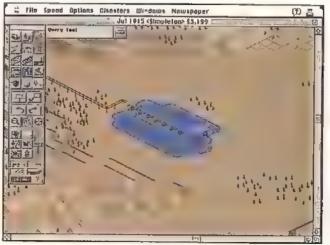


Figure C

it blocks the road, causing a dead end (and some possible aborted trips for long-distance drivers). Used sparingly, however, you can get a high proportion of your populace riding the rails in this fashion. For maximum rail coverage, lay your stations and track or subway so that every block has at least one rail access point; the difficulty here is that an excessive number of stations can cause passenger confusion as your sims enter and exit the rail system many times in one trip, wasting travel points on mode change charges. Experiment to find the right balance for each area of your city.

The Water Works And Electric Co.

There are only two utilities that you must be concerned with as your city develops: water and electricity. Of the two, water is the simplest, as it has only two sources, pumps and desalinization plants. Each water pump will generate an amount of water which varies according to the weather and the pump's proximity to fresh water. A pump will generate enough water to service 24 to 36 squares of development (depending on the weather), with an additional 12 squares of service for each water or waterfall square the pump is adjacent to. One handy technique for maximizing the coverage of your pumps is to build a long, thin (one square wide) strip of land through the middle of a long lake. Build a pump on each land square on your isthmus (See Figure C). Each of your pumps will generate enough water for 96 or more squares of developed land, saving you considerable money (though, regrettably, not any space, since the water spaces aren't of much use). If you don't have a natural lake available, then make one. Simply use the Lower Terrain tools to lay water in two long strips with one square of land between them. Creating water terrain costs \$100, just as much as pumps, so the terraforming is not costing you any net

funds; additionally, you gain the power savings of not having to power all those extra pumps, and the land-value enhancement of all that artificial coastline.

Desalinization plants are generally not worth the trouble. It's easy enough to change your land-water configuration that there's no point in bothering with the ocean for water; just create some lakes inland (at \$100 a square, admittedly) and save your citizens the pollution.

Water towers are entirely

Parangid population.
Psychotic criminals.
Power Hungry corporations.
Big Brother government.
Haves and have nots.

America?

Close

BENEATHA

In a city only The Wetchmen . Dave Cibpons could create in a future only Virtual Theatre could make real could make real.





PC CA MON

The state of the s

useless, except for water-strapped cities with severe cash problems. One tower costs \$250, takes four squares, and stores 40,000 gallons of water, whereas four pumps take the same amount of space, cost \$400, and produce (rather than simply store) a minimum of 48,000 gallons of water. The \$150 savings isn't worth it; go with the pumps every time.

Waste water treatment plants, on the other hand, are a boon to the ecologically conscientious mayor. They are inexpensive and will cut your city's pollution levels by as much as a third, and you only need one. Your citizens hate

having them around, however, so make sure yours is far away from population centers (but still connected to the main water grid).

Don't go crazy with pipe laying to establish your water grid. Your citizens will take care of the plumbing within each block, so simply connect the blocks together with one length of pipe. It may take a little longer before water flows through the entire block, but you will save yourself trouble in the long run because pipes can interfere with your subway construction.

Electrical power is more complex, as there are many types of power plant and each has drawbacks. Table 2 summarizes the differences between power plant types. As this Table demonstrates, some forms of power are far more efficient than other types. Ironically, the clear winner in the cost-benefit analysis is



hydro power, the power source which is available at even the earliest historical periods of the game. While not quite as inexpensive as coal, microwave, or fusion plants, and while not as efficient in terms of megawatts per acre used as microwave and fusion plants, hydro power has the overwhelming advantage of not needing to be replaced every 50 years, and the strong advantage of being added to your city in small, affordable increments as the city grows, rather than as one enormous lump of mostly-unneeded power. For a mayor wishing to run a more realistic city, then the choice is more difficult. In early historical periods, there really is no choice other than coal plants. Wealthy cities may flirt with oil power for the pollution reduction, but, in my opinion, it is not really worth the 50% price premium. Gas is massively expensive, at the top of the price list per megawatt, and shares

with solar power the dubious distinction of being the largest waster of space (a measly 3,125 MW per acre of plant, worse even than wind power). In more modern eras, nuclear power begins to look attractive, but be advised that SimCity 2K nuclear plants suffer a remarkably high accident rate; that, coupled with the plants' high cost per megawatt and high capital cost make nuclear a poor choice. The ecologicallyfriendly plants of choice, solar and wind, are workable but incredibly wasteful of space. However, if you have room to

burn, they make a better choice for the modern era than hordes of smoke-belching coal plants, and wind power, like hydro, does not need to be rebuilt every 50 years. Microwave and fusion power, of course, are the best of the futuristic plants. Since even an enormous city will need only two or three of these monsters, the MW/acre advantage of fusion plants is irrelevant, and you should build whichever plants meets your power needs.

In next month's article, we will deal with city services, the layout of your city, zone development, land value, and general tips and tricks for enhancing your city's performance in every way.

Robert Hayes welcomes questions and comments on CompuServe at 70314,2302.

EBM

TABLE 2

Power Plant Statistics

Plant	MW	Cost	Pollution	Accident	\$/MW	MW/Acre
Cual	200	4000	Heavy	None	20	12.50
Hydro*	20	503	None	None	25	17.77
Oil	220	6600	Medium	None	30	13.75
Gas	50	2000	Light	None	40	3.125
Nuclear	500	15000	None	Severe	30	31.25
Winder	4	100	None	None	25	4
Solar***	50	1300	None	None	26	3.125
Microwave	1600	28000	None	Modest	17.50	100
Fusion	2500	40000	None	Slight	16	156.25

NOTES

* Hydro power figures reflect the fact that it is generally necessary to construct the hill and waterfall needed to build the plants. The most efficient hydro dam configuration is a one square hilltop with waterfalls on the eight descending slopes.

** Wind power generation can be less than shown in the table due to unfavorable weather conditions.

*** Solar power generation can be anywhere from no power generated (in rain or heavy cloud) up to the figures shown.

When nuclear plants have accidents, they explode and spread fire and radiation over large areas of the map. When microwave plants experience a mishap, an area around the plant may be incinerated, but no permanent damage is done. If a fusion plant suffers an accident, the plant is destroyed, but no other damage is done.



Microforum Presents the Latest in CD-ROM



G.O.R.G.

NEW!

Experience the adventure of a lifetime and venture into the dark threatening planets of the G.O.R.G. galaxy. This "Out of this World" GD-ROM game will keep you playing for hours. Includes an extensive collection of sound effects, animation, incredible graphics and over 35 planets to explore.

4995





The Complete Windows Set

"The Complete Windows Set" is for the Windows lover! The set contains hundreds of the very best windows Programs carefully selected and fully organized in a menu driven system for easy access.

2995 NEW VERSION

Dream Girls

Do you have what it takes to be with two of the most beautiful models around? Now you can find out thanks to the latest in computer technology! This advanced multimedia game features incredible live video, hit songs, sound effects and amazing graphics!

3995

Super Arcade Games

The ultimate CD for video games.

INCREDIBLE GRAPHICS, SUPER
SOUND EFFECTS & FAST ACTION!
Have hours of fun. Hundreds of the
very best games such as: Doom* Blake
Stone*Gotcha*Helius*StellarDefense*
Ken's Labyrinth*Megatron*SeaQuest*
Captain Keen and MANY MORE!

2995 NEW YERSION

The Programmer CD

The "PROGRAMMER CD" is a great way to learn, develop or upgrade your programming skills! Learn how to program your own computer or extend your current knowledge

2995

Power Utilities

One of the most useful collections of utilities on the market. All utilities are carefully selected, tested and organized in an easy to use menu system included on this GD are a wide variety of powerful and useful computer utilities: Copy, Virus, DOS, DISK and many more.

2995

The World of Mac Software

"The World of Mac Sollware" contains over 200 of the best programs exclusively for the MAC. This is an incredible collection of software for the MACINTOSH This CD includes: Word Processing, Graphics Programs Utilities, Educational Programs. Business Programs, Games and SO MUCH MORE!

29⁹⁵





The World of Computer Software

Explore the latest software from all over the world!
Comes in 4 volumes. Each volume contains the following catagories Business, CAD, Clip Art, Games, Desktop Publishing, OS/2, Languages and Many Morel Over 168 of software for each volume. Vol. I,Vol. III, and Vol. IV are AVA/LABLE!

2995 EACH



ATTENTION PROGRAMMERS: DO YOU HAVE A SOFTWARE PROGRAM SUITABLE FOR CD-ROM? MICROFORUM IS LOOKING



The Ultimate Trivia CD

Take the Ultimate Trivia Challenge and test your knowledge. The Ultimate Trivia is the most advanced, challenging and exciting trivia game you'll ever play. This advanced multimedia trivia game includes live Video questions, incredible sound effects, breathtaking photography and Over 500 Trivia.

4995





Sounds of MultiMedia

A complete collection of exotic sounds, pictures, animation and video clips for your MultiMedia programs, presentations, desktop publishing, word - processing programs, or just for pure entertainment I You can finally bring your computer to new levels of entertainment I

29⁹⁵



NEW!

This CD-ROM includes easy to follow instructions to use hints and tips on how to solve the most popular games on the market! Also included are special editors which allows a player to have an unlimited number of aves and makes each game more exciting.

3995



Designer Fonts NEW!

Explore the latest fonts designed by top graphic designers I This CD package contains an impressive variety of new typefaces for both TRUETYPE and POSTSCRIPT FONTS. Improve you presentations with this incredible font collection. A great way to create a lasting impression! "Designer Fonts" contains over 400 customized designed fonts by top Designers. Simple and easy to use

3995



The Business CD

Tired of wasting money on expensive business software? Then maybe it's time to try our "Business CD"! Over 50 of the very best business programs, carefully selected and tested, including accounting programs, spreadsheets, word - processors, desk-top publishing and one complete communication package all under an easy to follow mean.

2995



ATTENTION DEALERS!

Multimedia Program!
With over 20 fabulous
titles to choose from,
this carousel will prove
to be a hot new item
among your customers.





Educational Disk

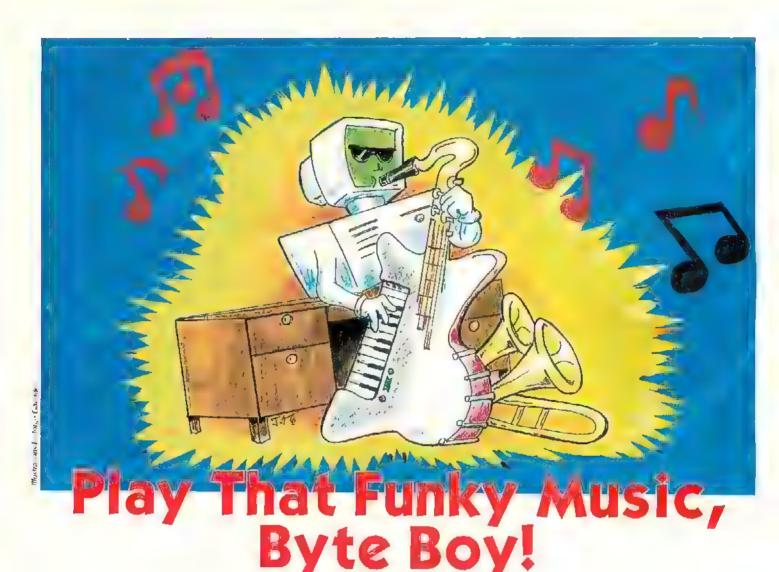
The Educational Disk is a fun way for children to become familiar with the computer This disk contains over 50 programs - math, alphabet, word - processing, geography computers, etc includes great graphics, sounds and actual human voices. This CD includes a user friendly menu and all programs are easy to use if

29⁹⁵

TO ADD TO ITS INTERNATIONALLY DISTRIBUTED CD-ROM COLLECTION, FOR MORE INFO. PLEASE CALL 416-656-6406

Circle Reader Service #76

RETTER COMPUTER STORES EVERYWHERE



The advent of the AdLib sound card in 1988 added a new dimension to the computer game experience.

Unfortunately, the advances in sound technology since then have also added a new dimension of confusion. In this first article of a two part series, computer game composer Donald Griffin will wade through the sea of terms—DSP, PCM, MIDI, OPL—to help you better understand your sound card and its future.

by Donald S. Griffin

In a perfect world there would be a dozen sound cards...and they would all be essentially the same. They would all have every synthesis technology in abundance. They would all be compatible with every piece of software. They would all talk to the software in the same way so that software developers

could make full use of their sonic potential without headaches. They would be flexible enough so that any new and inventive technique would be easy to implement. They would be similar enough that one piece of music would sound equally good on all of them, yet different enough that each brand

could have its own sonic style. And, yes, they would be mexpensive. Are we anywhere near this perfect state of affairs? If you've been keeping up with the developments in sound cards, you're probably enjoying a good belly laugh right now, and I can't blame you. But we are closer than the disheveled pile of sound

cards on my studio floor would suggest. Sound cards do seem to be moving in the general direction of the ideal world of my hardware fantasies.

What's Old

In the beginning Big Blue said, "Let There Be Noise," and behold unto us was born the PC speaker: Beep beep beep. Boop boop boop. That got old really fast, Then came speaker modulation: Buzz, pop, click. This wasn't much better. Then came the AdLib Music Card, and the waves parted and we were all lead into the sonic promised land.

Well...nor exactly. It was a big improvement on the state of the art, but the AdLib's OPL-2 chip was a very basic implementation of a relatively old technology called Frequency Modulation (FM), which is not ideal for musical instruments and even worse for sound effects. Enter Sound Blaster stage left. The Sound Blaster was essentially the same as the AdLib card, but it added the important ability to record and play back low resolution digital audio. The low resolution part wasn't so great, but the digital audio was a real godsend. Even low resolution digital audio sound effects were a great improvement over FM, and since the OPL-2 chip was no longer being used for effects, the music could have the OPL-2 chip all to itself. The type of digital audio the Sound Blaster used was called Pulse Code Modulation, or PCM for short. The maximum resolution of the original Sound Blaster's PCM was 8-bit, 22KHz, and it was only capable of mono, not stereo.

Not long after, MediaVision introduced the ProAudio Spectrum card with two OPL-2s and PCM at the full resolution of a CD: 16-bit, 44KHz and stereo to boot. This touched off a flurry of one-upmanship that would not only lead to some real improvements, but would open up the market to lots of clones, each with their own definition of the word "comparibility." Companies like Roland, with their MT-32 and later SCC-1 Sound Canvas, and Turtle Beach with their E-MU-based Multisound card would attempt to bring much improved quality to the PC, but at the cost of high prices and even more diversity—otherwise known as confusion.

The prices may have dropped significantly, but confusion still reigns. If you can't figure out what sound card will work best for you, it's no fault of your own. The hardware and software manufacturers are still confused themselves. There are a lot of brilliant, well-meaning developers out there who can't agree on what makes a good hardware-software combination. We would like to tell you that

everything works with everything else, but it just ain't so. As a result, developers are forced to make tough decisions as to which cards to support. In the words of technical director Dave Walker at Electronic Arts, "The consumer wants to buy a board supported by all the developers, and the developers want to support a board owned by all the consumers." It's a market Catch-22. To solve the problem, more communication is needed between sound card manufacturers and software developers. Things are slowly starting to get better, as we'll discuss later, but the industry has a ways to go.

What's New

Today, the latest thing is synthesis based on PCM recordings. There are many approaches, but the PC world has latched onto the term "Wave Table" to cover any type of synthesis that involves digitally recording and playing back samples of instrument sounds. For example recordings might be made of every third note on the piano. By playing back the recording faster or slower you can fill in the notes in between. Bend a note up or down too far and it doesn't sound like a piano anymore, so real skill is involved in knowing how many recordings you need to cover the whole piano. Too many and you run out of memory for other instruments; too few and your piano doesn't sound real enough.

The current crop of Wave Table-based cards all sound much better than OPL-2 or even OPL-3 based sound cards, but they have their own problems. Since their sound is based on digital recordings permanently stored in ROM (permanent memory on a chip) they are relatively inflexible. If you want a new instrument sound, you can't have it. If you don't like the hardware designer's choice for a trumpet sound, you have two choices: take it or leave it. This makes the role of the sound designer a very important one since the quality of the instruments determines whether the hardware is allowed to reach its full potential. Important lesson number one: don't buy a Wave Table card based solely on its technical specifications; listen to the Wave Table portion of the card thoroughly.

The OPL-4 is a new chip from Yamaha which is essentially a Wave Table synthesizer and an OPL-3 and OPL-2 all rolled up into one. This allows it to keep true FM compatibility and add Wave Table synthesis while only requiring one chip. This should keep the cost down. Many of the boards I just mentioned have the ability to emulate or imitate an OPL-2 or OPL-3, but the results are inexact. The problem seems to be that they can make the OPL-2 emulation sound better

than the original, but in some cases this causes the sound to be very different from the sound intended. This could make a cymbal, for example, sound more like a bird, or make a gunshot sound like a buzz. The only solution seems to be a straight forward OPL-2 emulation, which tends to sound a bir raspy compared to the original. This approach is unfortunate, because it's like asking a race car to drive like a bus: it's hard to accomplish and is a complete waste of a race car. The reason we are reduced to this is twofold: we have tons of games written for OPL-2, and our race cars are all so different from each other we can't find a single race they can all run in.

A Solution With Its Own Problems

Along comes General MIDI (Musical Instruments Digital Interface.) A long time ago in a music studio far, far away, some poor sap was trying to connect two synthesizers of different brands so he could play the keyboard of one while triggering the sounds in the other, and it just wasn't going to happen. A bunch of manufacturers of synthesizers decided that if this was possible they would all benefit since it would allow one musician to play many synthesizers at once, thereby increasing the demand for their products. They formed the MIDI Manufacturers Association (MMA) and it formed the MIDI specification.

MIDI is what led to this business of using computers like word processors for managing musical notes and other musical stuff. As time went on, the keyboard makers began to realize that each synthesizer had different collections of sounds arranged in a different order, and they were using those standard MIDI controller messages in some very non-standard ways. This meant that even though their synthesizers could all communicate with each other, a piece of music written for one of them would not make sense when played on another. Their solution was the General MIDI standard. The MMA reached a consensus on a set of instrument sounds and locations as well as a standard drum set and standard uses of certain MIDI control messages. This was supposed to allow a tune in the form of a MIDI data file composed on one General MIDI (GM) synthesizer to play properly on a GM synthesizer of another brand. The problem with General MIDI is just that—it's general. GM does not get very specific about things like duration and volume of the instruments it defines. This is good because it allows for individuality and creativity on the part of the manufacturers. It is also bad because GM synths are not enough alike in some cases, resulting in weird music. There are some in the industry who suggest further restricting

1942年、南太平洋上 君はどちなの味方なのだ?



Capture territory for the glory of the Emperor!
In 1942 the Pacific Air War,

you can command Japanese forces, too. The sky's the limit as you perform gravity-twisting air combat maneuvers in your Zero. Drop 800 kg bombs on heavily defended U.S. carriers. And take on the same death-defying challenges that World War II Japanese fighter pilots faced.

Your tour of duty includes some of the most heroic battles ever fought. Battles that will push your skills to the limit as you master WW II air combat in an innovative Virtual Cockpit.

1942, The Pacific Air War from MicroProse. Who says you can't fight for both sides?

KICK BUTT. The battles of Coral Sea, Midway, Eastern Solomons, Santa Cruz, and the Philippine Seal

PILOT any of 3 historically-accurate Japanese planes, each with its own cockpit and flight characteristics!

SWEAT over the comprehensive strategy for all naval forces!

GO HEAD-TO-HEAD against a friend via modem!

ATTRO PROSE

© 1994 MicroProse, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. For IBM-PC/Compatibles & CD-ROM, 1-800-879-PLAY,

It's 1942 In The South Pacific. Whose Side Are You On?



Defend the U.S honor! In 1942, The Pacific Air War take full command of U.S.

forces. The sky's the limit as you pilot Corsairs and Wildcats in gravity-twisting air-to-air combat. Drop 1000 lb bombs on heavily defended Japanese carriers. And take on the same death-defying challenges that World War II American fighter pilots faced.

Your tour of duty includes some of the most heroic battles ever fought. Battles that will push your skills to the limit as you master WW II air combat in an innovative Virtual Cockpit.

Circle Reader Service #119

1942, The Pacific Air War from MicroProse. Who says you can't fight for both sides?

KICK BUTT. The battles of Coral Sea, Midway, Eastern Solomons, Santa Cruz, and the Philippine Sea!

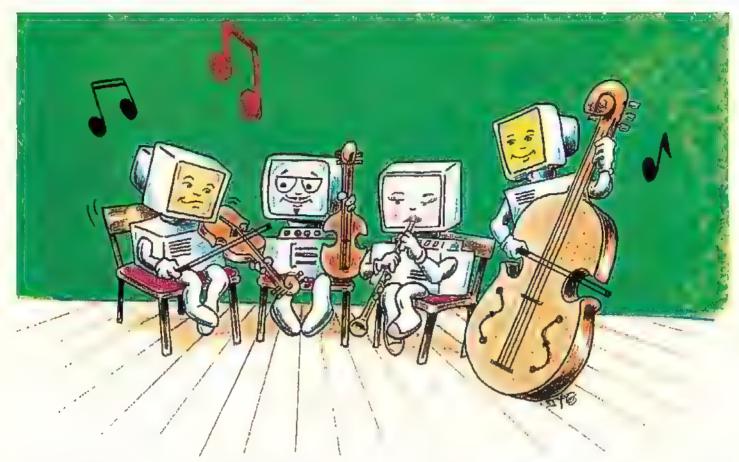
PILOT any of 7 historically-accurate U.S. planes, each with its own cockpit and flight characteristics!

SWEAT over the comprehensive strategy for all naval forces!

GO HEAD-TO-HEAD against a friend via modem!

ALCEO PROSE

© 1994 MicroProse ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. For IBM-PC/Compatibles & CD ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY.



the GM specification. This makes many composers I know nervous. Who will get to impose their tastes on the rest of us? If we have to further standardize General MIDI (maybe we can call it Not-So-General MIDI) it should be done by an impartial committee under the MMA.

Why Not Roll Your Own?

Fortunately, there may be ways around the standardization problem. Creative Labs will soon be introducing a new sound card based on the new E-MU 8000 chip, a PCM playback synthesizer using a method they are currently calling Advanced WavEffects Synthesis. The new Creative Labs sound card will have one megabyte of sample ROM where permanent GM instrument sounds will be stored, but it will also have 512k of sample RAM (expandable to 32 megabytes!) which, unlike ROM, can be changed by your software to suit the occasion. This sample RAM could be used for special custom instruments designed by the composer. To facilitate this. E-MU is touting their new Sound Font technology which combines both the digital instrument recording and instructions for its use into a single file. Using Sound Font, a composer could fill in the sample RAM with his own custom instruments, and thereby make different sound cards appear identical.

Sample RAM could also be used for sound effects, saving that much memory in your PC for better graphics or more complex code. An added bonus is that sound effects in sample RAM can also be manipulated like any instrument sounds. They can be pitched up or down, panned left and right, and bent up like a slide trombone. But modern sound hardware can bring even more life to the party.

A Room For Improvement

Digital recordings for use in synthesizers, often called "samples," are usually made in special acoustically dead rooms, with the microphone up close so all you hear is the instrument. When played back with no further processing, your music sounds like the band is with you in a closet. You could record your samples in large rooms to give them that concerr hall sound, but when you shifted the pitch up or down you would also shift the sounds of the echoes off the walls. This can start to sound really weird, and so it limits your instruments to only one environment. Besides, you can always run the sounds through a reverb unit later to make them sound like they are in any size room you want. What? You don't have a reverb unit? Well at least you can thicken the sound a bit with chorus right? No chorus? Looks like we have a problem

Reverb and chorus are called "effects" by musicians. Professional synthesists usually have effects in separate units which they can mix in as desired. This is why E-MU's excellent line of Proteus synthesizers have no effects processing. In fact the Proteus line is admired for how "dry" their samples are. But this article is about sound cards which are meant to be everything you need in one place. Effects are often left out of sound cards because they increase the cost. But before you say you can do without reverb and chorus I suggest you listen to the Roland Sound Canvas in comparison to a Wave Table sound card with no effects processing. The differ ence is dramatic. The good news is that several new cards have connectors which can receive plug in daughter cards to add effects in the future, and both Creative Labs' new sound card and MediaVision's new Waveguide sound card (available this year) will have onboard effects processing.

What is Waveguide? Funny you should ask.

Organ Schwarzenegger

My ideal synthesizer has always been one where you say something like "I want a mahogany clariner 12 feet long" and the synthesizer figures out what that instrument would sound like. It would be even better if I could make up instruments that were not practical

in real life. What would an organ the size of an aircraft carrier sound like? Well guess what? That's what Waveguide is all about! Wayeguide Filter, developed at Stanford and licensed to MediaVision, is just one of several approaches generically referred to as "modeling synthesis." A clarinet model would describe all the important aspects of a clarinet that effect the sound. The modeling equations, called algorithms, are designed with hooks which allow access to some of the values from a MIDI device like a keyboard. Naturally, the quantity and nature of these hooks would be totally different for different kinds of instruments. This means that playing each algorithm or instrument from a MIDI keyboard would be a new learning experience, sort of like learning to play the real instrument, and with Waveguide you can play it badly just like in real life. You can make a trumper sound sour and you can make a clariner squcak. Waveguide requires more musicianship from the user, but allows much more flexibility. I've heard a short flute solo coming out of a Waveguide that behaved much more like a real flute than any synthesizer I have ever heard. I have spent many years in bands and orchestras as well as trying to recreate them with synthesizers, and I would have been fooled. Each note had entirely different characteristics from the last. just like real sounds. Peter Cook, MediaVision's master of the Waveguide, says that Waveguide Filter can not only provide effects like reverb to Waveguide instruments, but to PCM sound effects as well!

Another modeling technique involves reconstructing what happens to a sound after it is created. This is often called Resonance Modeling. Rob Faulkner at E-MU Systems says that E-MU's new Morpheus synthesizer uses this technique. The Morpheus gets its name from the fact that you can morph one resonance into another as the note sounds, similar to the way your voice changes as you walk out of a tunnel.

The sound of an acoustic guitar comes from the vibration of its strings, but the sound is further refined when that sound bounces around inside the guitar body. In a sense, MediaVision is modeling the string and E-MU is modeling the body. At this point I am only speculating that Creative Labs, who owns E-MU, may include E-MU's Morpheus technology in a future Sound Blaster card, but if MediaVision is successful with their recently announced sound chip involving multiple synthesis technologies including Waveguide, then Creative Labs may feel the need to up the ante.

To Synth, Or Not To Synth?

This may soon be the question. Digital recordings of sound and music may make synthesis unnecessary. According to Michael Land, sound programmer and composer at LucasArts, "It is going all digital sooner than we realize." Land, along with Dave Walker of Electronic Arts, Doug Cody of Media Vision, and John Miles of Miles Design, sees the adoption of a new VESA audio standard as a chance to bring more and better digital audio to our computers than ever before. Although Land cautions that good sound card design is critical to good digital audio handling, he also points out that a straightforward method of making a digital recording and playing it back through your sound card would guarantee that every sound would come out the way it was intended. The new VESA standard provides faster, easier transmission of audio and video data from your disk drive to your sound card while requiring less from your CPU, leaving it free to calculate and construct to its heart's content.

So why do we need synthesizers on our sound cards in the first place? The answer is fairly simple: digitial audio isn't quite there yet. The size of a good quality digital audio file can be thousands of times the size of a MID! file of the same tune and requires much more effort from your CPU which may already be overburdened by your favorite flight sim or driving game. The digital audio handling abilities of most of today's sound cards are pretty much of the "record it or play it back" variety. New cards with sound processing computers called DSPs (Digital Signal Processors) will eventually allow lots of fancy interactive things to be done with your sounds instantly as they are needed, like changing the sound of the room with adjustable reverb or changing where a sound seems to be coming from in 3D-space using a surround technology like Q-Sound. A flight simulator is not simply a few predetermined movies, so why should sound be treated that way? The possibilities of interactive sound effects and music are staggering, but until recently the lackluster quality of sound cards has not made it worth the trouble to do anything fancy. This year may see a dramatic change. Stay tuned....

Donald S. Griffin is the owner of Computer Music Consulting in San Francisco. He has been a musician for over 20 years and has been involved in MIDI and computer music for 10 years. He has composed music for over 20 games, including Aladdin for the SEGA Genesis, and Mario's Time Machine and Rules Of Engagement 2 for the PC. Don will be back next month with a chip-by-chip analysis of 94's sound card lineup. ccw



In 2011, you command Stern's Widcats, an elde squadron of mercenarias trying to fly straight in a world of deceit and violence. Pilot the F-16 Fighting Falcon and the F-22 tightning as you engage rival squadrons, third world dictators and the armies of the dreaded. RS. This CO-enhanced version includes:

Over 60 missions, including the expansion module Tactical Operations.

Easy instellation that takes less than 12 megs (as little as 1.5 megs!) of hard drive space.

Complete digitized speech and sound effects, plus General MiDI (MPU-401 interface) music support Every line of dialogue is spoken.*

Improved frame rate (up to twice as fast as the original), reduced diskaccess time, uninterrupted flight during missions, smarter enemy intelligence (A1) and less base memory required.

All-new flight options — Rudder Pedal support, Realistic Dynamics mode, and Invisible Cockpit and No-Haze ontions.

Gauntlet mode — wave after wave of enemies, with final score telling you how well you did.



"Sound Blaster of 100% comparable pound card counsed for agriced specified a Journal affects. Sound Blaster Pro Audio appetition, Bone of Alife with Mill Affil affil unreflaze, or 1886ompatible sound, and required for mores.

AVA LABLE AT A SOFTWARE RETAILER
NEAR YOU OR CALL 1 BOD 245-4525 FOR
MC/V SA/DISCOVER ORDERS



1944 ORIGITE Systems, for, Tactical Operations is a tradetisal or DRAGIN Systems, for, Origin and State Cammandes and logistance trademarks of ORDITA Systems for Electronic lates as a registrated frademark of the Telemin

Circle Reader Service #86





Hang on, Tight.

You're about to enter the dark and foreboding world of Microcosm Super-realistic, computer generated graphics inject

you into the body of Cybertech's president, Tiron Korsby. Your mission: to find and eliminate a deadly and elusive brain manipulation droid.

Experience a whole new realm of adventure gaming as CD ROM-based interactive cinema effects transport you inside the heart-stopping action.







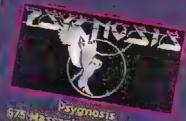


Available
for Sega CD,
PC CD ROM,
and 3D0
at your local
retailer.

Over 500 megabytes of brilliant SGI graphics and an original sound track by Rick Wakeman, formerly of YES, crank up the intensity to levels you've never before encountered.

Step into the latest high-tech micro-submersibles and pilot your way to the edge of your imagination. But don't forget to pack an extra pair of shorts





Psygnosis Gambridge MA 02139 (617) 497-7794

Over There

Sequel Syndrome Strikes Again

by Robin Matthews

Borleam Erra State

It seems that European designers have caught that distinctly American disease—sequelitis—as a rash of "part-twos" have broken out across the continent. Perhaps we should more carefully quarantine U.S. game imports and check for viruses.



Coktel Vision's Inca II: Wiracocha

Infogrammes has just released the Frenchlanguage version of Alone in The Dark II (AITD II)-with the English version almost certainly available as you read this. The sequel boasts more animation, a larger gaming world, better NPC artificial intelligence (they now chase you!) and a plot involving bootleggets and gangsters. No longer set in one location, the keenly awaited thriller now includes a garden maze, underground mines, and a wonderfully drawn pirate ship in addition to the trademark creepy house. AITD was a surprise hit for Infogrammes and established them on the world stage, but AITD II looks rich enough to meet gamers' expectations for a solid sequel. AITD II will be released in the U.S. by Interplay partner, I-Motion.

More Gaelic news marches in from Coktel

Vision with the imminent release of *Inca II*. Wiracocha. Most players of *Inca I* are still trying to work out all its subdeties and hidden symbolism, but *Inca II* continues its unique and bizarre mixture of science fiction, ancient Incan mythology and areade action. The

graphics passed muster in *Inca I*, but the plot and, to a lesser degree, the interface left much to be desired. Coktel has apparently addressed this, and *Inca II* should be a more "commercial" release. The game will be released first as a CD with full digitized speech and an enhanced soundtrack, with a disk release padding rapidly behind.

Another French outfit. Kalisto, has unleashed Fury of the Furries upon the U.K. The shop carefully selected a title for this international product, offering a choice of languages in English, French, Ger-

man, Italian or Spanish. These Furries are cutesy little balls of fluff that have arrived here from another planet. Upon their arrival the expected civic reception didn't materialize, and their King was abducted. Through 90 levels of platform action with lots of bonuses and animations, you control the four remaining Furries in their attempt to recover His Fluffiness. It sports an awful plot and totally unoriginal gameplay, but it has good graphics and is quite addictive.

Worth noting of the last three items is that both Infogrammes and Coktel Vision show everything that is good and fresh about software design—innovative, stylish and slightly risky. Kalisto's Fury is unoriginal, bland and safe. It will sell fairly well, but PC gamers must rely on other sources to push the envelope and encourage true game evolution. In fairness, if Kalisto eventually follows in their countrymen's direction then e'est la vie!

Back across the English Channel, Virgin has released Goal! (yet another footie game, are there now more football or golf sims about?) and Krusty's Super Funhouse. Goal! is from the hard disk of one Dini Dini, the brains belund the soccer simulations that started it all off, Kick Off and Kick Off 2. This builds on the same type of interface, but now lers you do more complicated maneuvers and also has a portrait- or landscape-view option. The general screen layout may be too small for some, and the sound effects and animation are merely "OK." With these soccer games it's all a matter of personal choice, but Kick Off fans will definitely enjoy this one, as



Alone in The Dark II from Infogrammes



will many other soccer fans-a small consolation for those who will not see their team in the forthcoming USA World Cup!

Krusty's Super Funhouse is a spin-off from the Simpson's cartoon series, and fearures as its hero Krusty the Klown. His house has been invaded by packs of rats. and using a patented Pied Piper device he must lure them to their doom. More like a combination of Lemmings and Push Over, this is an above average arcade/strategy game that is ideal to burn away half an hour or so.

Digital Integration of Tornado fame has released a little stocking filler with a flight simulator called Merlin. A very simple and limited game, it revolves (it's a helicopter sim you see...) around landing your chopper on the deck of a frigate. Designed for the Royal Navy and subsequently used on a British TV game show, it is being sold in the U.K. for the equivalent of about \$10. With three levels of difficulty and percentage scoring, it's best left for a short diversion or team competition.

On the arcade front there aren't many bigger titles than Street Fighter, Totally rampant and almost undefeated on virtually every console and non-PC format, Street Fighter II now enters the PC ring rather late and with a touch



Waggle your joystick in Krusty's Super Funhouse

of weak wrist. Arcade action games have not been the PC's strong point (which is no longer understandable considering the quality of graphics, sound support and sheer processor speed of new PCs). Unfortunately US Gold's in-house production of Street Fighter 2 is unlikely to be a title contender. Despite all the basic ingredients-the competitors, the special moves and all the hype about playability, the atmosphere and the impact of hefry welts and bone-crunching action is just not here. The usual lament of many PC gamers about arcade conversions is once again true: too late and too little. Mortal Kombat should be a more powerful release, but in the meantime Street Fighter 2 remains merely a "wannabe."

This month's final entry is another conversion, Oscar for the new Amiga CD 32. On that platform, Oscar was presented as the next Sonic/Mario, but as yet this seems remote. In any event, a U.K. software house converted him to the PC and created another very average platformy, arcadey, bounce-em-around. The graphics are confusing with not enough thought having been given to the contrast between the main screen backdrops and the character's animation sprites. Everything is overly busy, and Oscar will only appeal to total platform

addicts who will likely find something better to waggle their joysticks at anyway.

The above games and most of the other games mentioned in past Over There columns can be obtained from:

Strategic Plus Software, 28 D&E The Courtyard, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex, TW12 1PD, Tel 01144-81-977-8088, Fax 01144 81-977 4822, or on CompuServe at 1000014,3466.

Robin Matthews can be contacted on CompuServe on 76004,3456 and welcomes compliments, comments and requests (within reason!). cew

THE ULTIMATE ROLE-PLAYING AID

Introducing The Ultimate Character Editor, This exciting new product features full mouse and keyboard support, online context sensitive help and a complete windowing system (does not require MS Windows to run). This editor allows you to edit 30 of the games listed below (including Might and Magic 1-4, Ultima 4-7, all SSI AD&D games, Bard's Tale 1-3, Wizardry 6-7 and more). The price for this editor is \$59.95. So, for the price of 3 editors, you will be getting 30 editors. Upgrades will be available to handle new games as they are released for only \$9.95 per game.

CHARACTER EDITORS - \$19.95 each

Might and Magic (1,2,3, 4 or 5), Pool of Radiance, Hard Nova, Baro's Tale (1, 2 or 3), Wasteland, Dragon Wars, Space Rogue, Wizardry (Edits 1-3), Wizardry 4, Wizardry 5, Bane of Cosmic Forge, Crusaders of the Dark Savant, Treasurers of the Savage Frontier, Sentinel Worlds I, Knights of Legand, Secret of the Silver 8 ades, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn, Space 1889, Drakkhen, Keys to Maramon, MegaTraveller (1 or 2), Keef the Thief, Darklands, Escape from Heil, Ultima (3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 7 pt. 2), Savage Empire, Dark Heart of Uukrul, Tunnels and Trolls, Lord of the Rings (1 or 2), Countdown to Doomsday, Eye of the Beholder (1, 2 or 3), Darklands, Death Knights of Krynn, Fountain of Dreams, Magic Candle (1, 2 or 3), Pools of Darkness, Ultima Underworld (1 or 2), Twilight 2000, Planets' Edge, Dark Queen of Krynn, Prophecy of the Shadow, Martian Oreams, Realms of Arkania.

HINT BOOKS - \$9.95 each except where noted

Might and Magic 1, Knights of Legend, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn, Legacy of Ancients, Dark Heart of Uukrul, Wizardry (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Bane or Crusaders (\$12.95)), Eye of the Beholder 2, Might and Magic 3 (\$12.95).

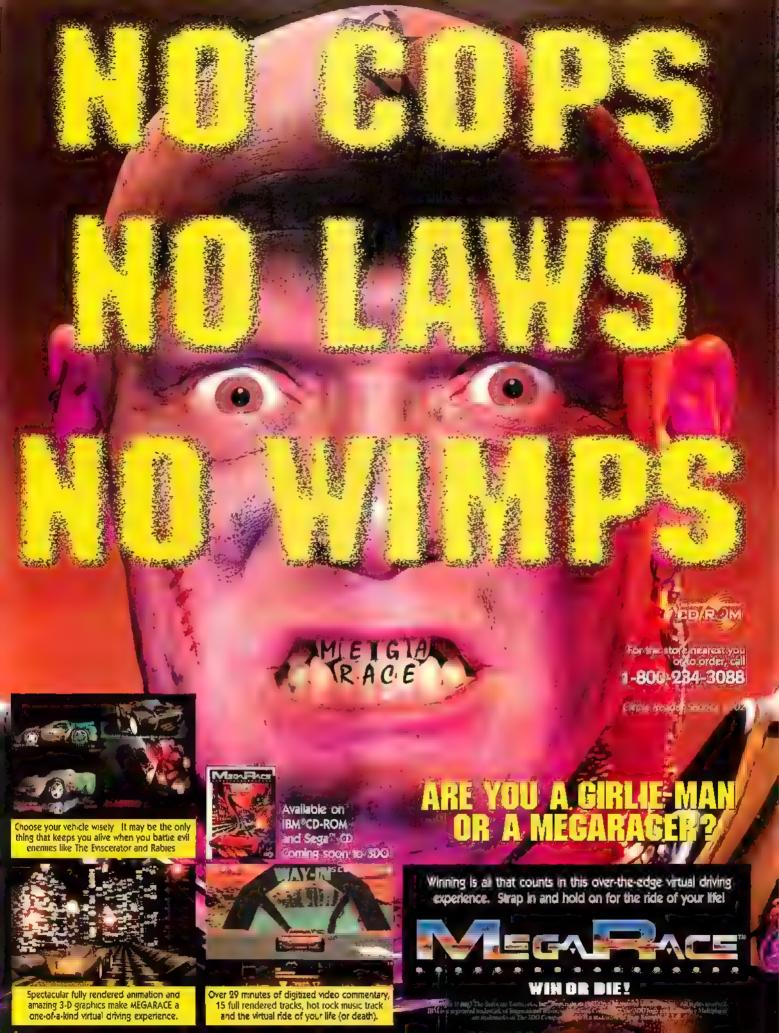
IBM listed. Apple and C64 versions also available. Please add \$4.00 for shipping and handling. Open from 9 AM - 9 PM every day for your convenience.



GOSSELIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

P.O. Box 1083 - Brighton, MI 48116 - (313) 229-2453







Sam Goldwyn Doesn't Live Here Anymore

Carey DeVuono's Hollywood Mogul

Hollywood Mogul

by Johnny L. Wilson

A nyone who thinks that great games and great films need blockbuster graphics and THX sound should move on to another review. Anyone who thinks that a fascinating game, like a great film, depends on design or story should read on.

Carey DeVuono's Hollywood Mogul (Mogul) does what no other computer game has ever done before: put you in charge of a Hollywood studio. This seems an untapped source of game ideas, and I'm surprised it hasn't been done before. There have been similar games,

like the BASIC program from Softside magazine that I typed into my
Apple II. With it I played the role of
a Broadway producer by making less
than a dozen decisions per show on
some simple spreadsheet-type pages.
Later, I tried Prime Time, a TV network executive simulation from
now defunct First Row Software.
Like these ancestors, Mogul doesn't
have any special effects, but like the
hero in Damn Yankees, it has both
heart and soul.

Just to get the negatives out into the open, Carey DeVuono's Hollywood Mogul has a crude visual look, since it was written in Visual Basic, and your primary task involves balancing studie and production spreadsheets creative concepts,



lists of talent and marketing spin. You get the feeling that F. Scott Fitzgerald's has-been screen-writer, Pat Hobby, would feel right at home in this studio. Yet, I have found myself spending dozens of hours as a Hollywood bigwig rather than playing dozens

of more expensive and graphically sexy games on my shelves.

THE LOT HA

1

-111

THE THE TOPE

A PARTY NAMED IN

Why? I think it is because the game gives me an opportunity to create imaginary movie packages as I think they ought to be created, then sit back and watch the results that I can influence, but not control.

High Concept

The game immediately places you in the most powerful post at a major film studio. At the easiest difficulty level, the

studio is worth a billion dollars and has \$150,000,000 in the studio's working ac-

Baxter Post-Production Month 1 of 3 first-work made readours. Capital Penishment North Month 1 of 3 hardware. Capital Penishment North Month 1 of 3 hardware and after the wearte Camedy Post-Production Month 1 of 3 hardware and large on the Post-Production Month 1 of 3 hardware and large of statement the Romantin United Statement Common through the Harm Statement Common through the Harm Statement Theirs Pre-Production Month 1 of 3 mineral of 16 list from the Pre-Production Month 1 of 18 mineral of 18

Hollywood Mogul ✓

(800) 350-5550

TITLE:
PRICE
SYSTEM:
REQUIREMENTS.

PROTECTION: DESIGNER PUBLISHER Carry DeVicino's Hollywood Mogul \$59.99 IBM 200 or hetter, VCAVEGA graphics 2MB hard drive space; supports mouse Dictimentation look up Carry DeVicino DeVicino DeVicino Games

Multimedia Specialists

1-800-233-0010

Tech Support: (608) 233-8832

P.O. Box 55164 Madison, WI 53705-8964 Visa & Master Card welcomed!

Hours: M-F 9am - 6pm

Sat. 9am - 1pm CST

The ultimate multimedia upgrade kit! Features

the new triple speed NEC 3xi and the Pro Audio Spectrum 16. Includes Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia for Windows, B17 Flying Fortress, Greens and Railroad Tycoon

NEW!

\$819

CREATIVE

SB Edutainment CD 16

nlock your C's potenal with this omprehen-16-bit 🖳



it Features a large library of ntertainment titles as well as D-quarity audio components nd a double speed CD-ROM



Power users, this is your CD-ROM drive! Lightning fast internal triple speed drive with 195ms access time, 450KB/sec transfer rate, and a continuousflow 256KB cache. Exceeds MPC fevel 2 specifications, and is PhotoCD Multisession, and QuickTime compliant. Switchable SCSI-1/SCSI 2 interface.

\$449



With an access time of 250ms, and a double speed data transfer rate of 300KB/sec and a 256KB buffer, the CDS-535 is one of the fastest drives around! PC Magazine Editor's Choice!

\$299

934

259 319 379

429

349

458

169

211



DM3028 Double Speed Plus CDROM drive

This high performance SCS12 CD-ROM drive is intended for demanding multimedia appli cations such as animation graphics, 3-D modelling and full niotion video It features a 240ms access time, a 64KB huffer and a 335KB/sec transfer

\$259

IULTIMEDIA HARDWARE

32 30 44

43

40

41

IM UPGRADE KITS

ouble FusionLX

sion CD 16

rark Seed

ov of the Tentacle

inosaur Adventure

racula Unleashed

ragon's Lair

arksun

une

339 iscovery CD 8 405 iscovery CD 16 459 dutainment CD 16 ig'tal Edge CD reative Omni CD int 629 199 reative Omni CD ext 329 625 729 819 V Pro 16 CD V Pro 16 CD II V Pro 16 CD III (NEW)

Fusion DoubleCD 16 Memoh s

CD-ROM DRIVES

Chinon CDS 535 Internat Chinon CDS 535 int w/klt Chinon CDX 535 external Chinon CDX 535 ext w/kit Creative Omni CD int Creative Omni CD ext. Mitsum FX001D NEC Multispin 3XI internal

749

37

39

46

NEC Muitispin 3Xe external NEC Muitispin 3Xp portable NEC Multispin 4X Pro (NEW) Plextor DM3028 internal Plextor DM3028 int. w/klt Plextor DM5028 externa Plextor DM5018 ext. w/kit Toshiba 34018 interna

Toshiba 3401E external Sony CDU-33A Sony CDU 33A w/kt Sony CDU-561-01 int. Sony CDU 7811 10 ext

SOUND CARDS

Pro Audio Studio 16XL 179 139 Pro Audio Studio 16 Pro Audio Spectrum 16 98 Pro Audio Spect 16 basic Pro Audio Power Pak 59 189 Sound Blaster 16 ASP/MCD 155 Sound Blostet 16 MCD Sound Blaster 16 SCSI2 Sound Blaster 16 SCSI2/ASP 175

Call for speakers, video capture cards, and SCSI controllers

D-ROM TITLES

th Guest n Guest 2' 11th Hour dventures dvs of Willie Beamish egls Guardian of Fleet ir Warrior Badin and His Lamp lone in the Dark manda Stories rtnur's Teacher Trouble 17 Flying Fort w/SS2 ackroad Racers attle Chess Enhanced etter Hms Healthy Cookin lue Force: Next of Kin uzz Aldrin Rce Space ampaign astles 2 haos Continuum hessmaster 3000 ampton's Encyc Upgrd conan The Commerian ong Robin Hood WiN onspiracy ritical Path urse of Enchantia yberRace aemonsgate

Dungeon Hack EcoQuest Search Cetus Eric the Unready Espn Baseball Espn Football European Racers Eye of Beholder Trilogy Eye of the Beholder 3 F15 Strike Fagle 3

FA 18 Hornet Fantasy Empires Gabriel Knight Game Pak I Game Pak II Gateway 2 Goblins 2 Great Naval Battles pack Gunship 2000 w/Scenario Harrier Assault SVGA Hell Cab Hi-Tech Aircraft

High Command Humans Inca 2 Indy Jones Fate Atlantis Interplay's 10 Yr Anth Iron Helix Jones in the Fast Lane Journeyman Proj, The Just Grandma & Me Jutland King's Quest V King's Quest VI King's Quest VI Upgd

King's Ransom Labyrinth of Time Lands of Lore Last Dinosaur Egg, The Laura Bow 2 Lawnmower Man Legend of Kyrandla Lesuire Sult Larry 6 LifeSty.e's R&F Cookbook Loom Lord of the Rings Lost Treasures Infocom II Lost in Time Mad Dog Mcree Maniac Mansion 2 Mantis Exp Fighter

Mario Teaches Typing Microsoff Golf Newsweek Interactive #1 42 Oxford English Reference PC Globe Maps & Facts 47 41 49 24 37 37 37 47 54 36 42 46 Patrician Pianti Adrenatine Pianti Paradise Plant Earth Protostar

Police Ost 4:Open Season Quantum Gate Quicken CDROM Rebel Assault Return to Zork

Ringworld Sam & Max Hit the Road Scrabble Deluxe Secret Wons of Luftwaffe 269

We only sell CD-ROM!

Secret of Monkey Island 38 44 35 26 32 21 24 SimCity Enhanced Space Quest 4 Space Shuttle MPC Spellcasting Party Pack Spirit of Excatibur Sporting News Pro Football Star Trek 25 Enhanced 45 39 47 35 53 26 28 30 45 37 44 Steilar 7 Street Atlas 2 0 USA WiN Strike Commander/Tactical Stronghold System Shock T2 Chesswars Team Yankee 2 Tetris Gold Tony Larussa BB 2 Tortise and the Hare, The Total Baseboll Ultima UW & Wing II w/spch Ultima Under, 1 & 2 56 53 43 27 52 20 53 Video Cube Weekwad Games of the Galaxy Where In World Dix 53 39 39 39

Who killed Sam Rupert Wing Command/Ult UW Wing Commander III Wing Commander II Complete Wing Commander/Sec. Mission Wing Commander/Ultima VI Wolf Pack Word Tales World Circuit Gran Prix World of Xeen Wrath of the Demon

40 34

33 39 27

count with which to start making movies. At the roughest level, the studio's worth is only \$200,000,000. Naturally, you start the game by deciding to make a movie. The game allows you to buy an original screenplay (scripts with a generic quality value pre-se lected by the designer), purchase rights to a blockbuster novel (with a random quality value), develop a custom idea (a random chance based on the gamer's concept), or later in the game, develop a sequel based on an earlier success.

If you buy an original screenplay, the game will rell you that other studio executives think the script is okay, good, or very good. Based on that evaluation, you will be ready to move to the budgeting process. If you elect to buy rights to a novel or develop a custom idea, you will have to select a screenwriter and wait for a script to be written. Screenwriters may be excellent in one particular genre or tremendous with any script. After matching the cost and the talent you need with the screenwriters available, you can get a script in two game months.

If you elect to develop your own idea, you get to try some extra activities before hiring a screenwriter. You select a title, write a three line synopsis of the movie, determine the genre, and decide the casting requirements (number of actors, actresses and supporting characters). Then, you can select the screenwriter.

No matter which you choose, you will get the consensus opinion of the executives and be able to move from your initial high concept of the film to the budgeting process. The budget, of course, is crucial.

Let's Do Lunch

In the budgetary process, you get to determine the shooting locations, total production budget and special effects budget. Then, you can hire a producer (they are listed in the order of their box office success ratio) and director (they have different areas of expertise; see the accompanying chart to avoid excessive right-mouse clicking). Directors, like acrors and actresses, are hired by "doing lunch" with their agents and negotiating a deal. You "do lunch" a lot in Carey De Vuono's Hollywood Mogul, and the negotiations have a lot of impact on your movie's bottom line. An actor or actress may demand a luxury trailer on the set rather than a personal trailer; expect the studio to foot the bill for a personal make up artist, trainer or hair-stylist; ask for a charter jet to location sites; or force the studio to pay for a hotel suite for his/her lover. You get the privilege of trying to talk the agent into asking for lower salary, per diem

Memo To The Executive Producer (Strategy)

Some very basic strategies have assisted me greatly in bringing my studio into the black. First, I make a conscientious effort to follow the famous Katzenberg memo (a famous Disney internal memo that said, "The story is the key!"). I try not to produce scripts that are "Okay," but try to find the right screenwriter to rewrite them until they are "Very Good" or "Excellent." Sometimes, the most expensive talent will see an "Excellent" script and decide to work for scale (\$50,000) plus points. This is worth shooting for. Second, I spend considerable effort matching the

creative talents of screenwriters and directors to the appropriate genre. The charts which accompany this article should enable you to do this at a glance. Third, I try to keep costs low. Obviously, the less money at risk, the more likely you are to turn a profit. Finally, the most important advertising in the game is newspaper advertising. Most movie-goers get their information from their local paper, and I have never had a successful box office hit without heavy print advertisement.

Lirecter Talent

Director	Genre	Comment	
Mark Spangus	Comedy	Most successful in genre	
David Holloway	Budget	4 of Top 10 All-Time Money Makers	
Wayne Flannigan	Budget	Cream of the crop	
Wild Bill Cavner	Action	King of action/adventure	
Milly Slegle	Cornedy	Woman director, comedic genius	
Quentin Kenlingsworth	Drama	Award-winning British director	1
Arthur Artphure	-	Two big hits, former actor	
Thomas Moretti	-	Orson Welles-type wunderkind, hit or miss	
John Barry Hill	-	Journeyman director, still packs punch	
Hash Jones		Mutant NYU film school graduate	
Тотту Вохтал	Action	Australian wonder, Great eye for action	
Gwendolyn Hughes	-	Former assistant director, ready to solo	
Roland Verde	Comedy	Comedy's heir apparent	
Bud Quirk	400	3rd generation director	
Lon Wheeler	~	Television commercial director	
Christopher Pell	Action	Wants to do big budget	
Johnny Divoli	Action	B-movie action king	
David Houston	Sci-Fl	Ambitious Sci-Fi director	
Zack Splatt	Horror	King of Horror, Wants to do big budget	
Steven McShane	Action	Former screenwriter, 6 huge action hits	
Rachel Bornstein	-	Young hot director just out of film school	
Larry March	-	Former bartender to the stars	
Ernie Brackman	-	Ear for dialogue, putting audience inside the film	
Monica Li	-	Former Miss Taiwan	
Squid Keel	Rock	Kid Squid rocks to a different drummer	
Stephen Wadsworth	Horror	Macabre movies/blood and gore	
Andrea Down	Comedy	TV director moving to big screen	
Charles T. Wells	-	Fast and efficient. Suit buzz: A winner	
Tim & Jim Stone	-	Twins who do everything together	
Edmar Soriano	-	Former 7'8" basketball star	
Todd Howe		Former script doctor, strong on dialog	
John Banks	Cornedy	Wants to move to other genres	11
Chyna Almundine	Harror	Eye for dialogue	İ
Brick Moore	Sci-Fl	Wants action/adventure	
Christine Plenty	Romance	Homantic Comedy	

or points (percentage of profit potential to be realized from box office net). DeVuono says there are more than 150 different variables in the success or failure of each movie.

After supervising the production through simulated months of development, pre-production, production and post-production,

it's time to test screen the movie. You don't get to choose your demographics or the setting for this test, but you do get some instantaneous figures on the potential for each film. This will enable you to decide how many screens will show the film and how much money will be spent on broadcast and print advertising. Then, you determine billing above and below the title for

each of the stars and sit back and wait for the world premiere. The premiere shows credits for the film (simple reversed out ASCII characters



coming out of a black screen) and segues into a U.S. and world map to display the domestic and worldwide box office grosses. DeVuono deliberately drags out the credits with some random additions in order to keep the "world premiere" showings from becoming commonplace. If you make money for the studio, you end up in the Hall of Fame. If you fail, you are destined for the backlot of movie history.

What Carey DeVuono's Hollywood Mogul does not let you do is to mirror reality by starting with a small, limited release and expanding distribution should the movie catch on. It also docsn't let you tailor a re-release around the award season. There is, of course, a practical reason for this. Mr. DeVuono couldn't put actual industry awards into the program without licensing the names of the awards from the groups that own those awards. However, award sequences may be added to future versions of the game, assuming the original release does reasonably well in the marketplace. Further, it does not let you make up any of your losses in the theaters with video distribution (or selling licenses to toy manufacturers and computer/videogame publishers).

Thumbs Up

Even with these minor limitations, Carey DeVuono's Hollywood Mogul is a fascinating exercise for the detail-oriented strategy gamer. Gamers who prefer statistics-based strategy games over action-oriented, visually rich games should love the quality design and unique subject matter of Hollywood Mogul. It gets my box office dollars, in spite of the low production values. LEW



Writing Lalent

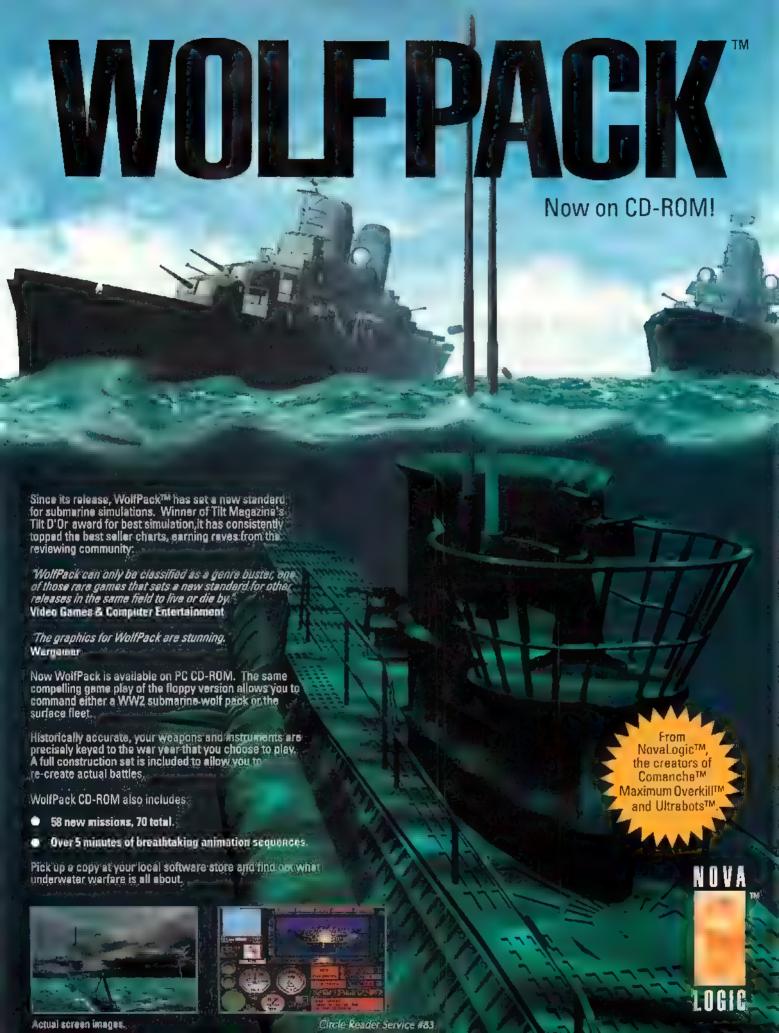
181 14	-	
Writer	Genre	Comment
Joe LaBritz	_	Former child star, best writer in town
Stephen W. Hull		The out of there stories
Margaret Fostly	Romance	Queen of Romance Comedy
Binky Everstein	Rock	Sex, Drugs and Rock 'n Roll
Melvin Dainty	Action	Big action, big violence
Buck Macklin	Action	King of action/adventure
James Tinaglia	Comedy	Architect of quality comedy
Lisa Well	Drama	Three hanky, edge of seat drama writer
Andrew Brace	Sci-Fi	Extremely gifted scripter
George Montgomery	Action	Action writer
Bradford Tranfawell	Mystery	Great drama and mystery writer
Powder Renford	Action	Great dialogue, rewrites for big stars
Howard Trey	Mystery	Terrific mystery writer
Thomas Dunningham	Comedy	Great comedy writer, book adaptations
Susan Adams	Drama	Ternfic drama writer
Flip Stevens	-	Hot-shot college kild with flair for crazy antics/break neck pace
Melody Brook	Dreme	Drama and comedy, difficult to work with
Roger Drake	Action	Action/adventure with funny banter
Connie Zimmer		Rewrite specialist, recommended
Jake Poww	Comedy	TV writer, strong comedy, action, sci-fi
Brydal Dayes	Romence	Former super model, romantic comedy—Bet on it
Terry & Terl Thandle	-	Husband/wife action team
Paul Martin	~	Great script doctor-use for all rewrite needs
Lora Wadsworth	Drama	Drama, book adaptations-keep away from sci-fi
Steve Le Maux	Action	English major fresh out of school-action, action, action
Robert F. Marquine	-	Best-selling novelist-prima donna
Caroline Daroline	Cornedy	Great comedy writer, superb on rewrites
Crazy Joe Spiff	-	The rewrite maniac-maybe
Andrea Towlen	-	Heir apparent in the book adaptation department
Mark Durk	Comedy	Former mailroom assistant, knack for comedy and action
Martin Howard Shellup	Suspense	Sci-Fi and suspense, rewrites
Marina Rosovodkskovik		Former Russian poet-hmm?
Tanya Ooo		Former Zack Zimmer mistress
Francis Mark Powell	-	Bartender-turned-walter-turned-actor-turned-writer

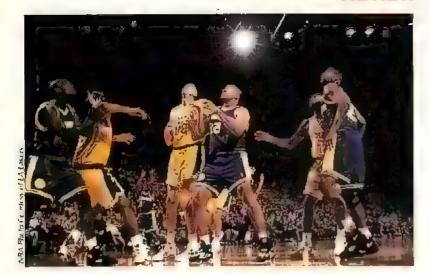
Former Zimmer mistress, angry enough to be great

April 1994

Martiny Oco







REBOUNDING IN THE STRATOSPHERE

Strat-O-Matic Basketball Drives Hard To The Hard Drive

by Jim Gindin

Strat-O-Matic, the company best known for their text-intensive and statistically sound baseball simulations, has recently taken to the court with version 1.0 of Strat-O-Matic Basketball. Like the company's other titles, this game is a coaching simulation that uses icons and a crude representation of a basketball court for graphics. During play, a

basketball dances between player names on the court, and when the human coach needs to make a decision, a nest of icons appears in the corner of the screen. Decisions are required for shot selection, some pass selection, and offensive and defensive alignment.

In sports games of this sort, three aspects stand out as being necessary for success. The game must, of course, provide statistical realism, but it must also have enough flexibility to give the player a true feeling of coaching and an interface that captures the flow of the game.

Of these goals, statistical realism is perhaps the easiest. If you provide the correct percentages, random number generation tends to allow statistical accuracy over the course of an entire season. SOM Basketball does fairly well in this caregory. In simulations of the 1992-93 NBA season, the same players routinely led the league in scoring. Chicago's superhero Michael Jordan always led the league, with Dominique Wilkins of Atlanta and Houston center Hakeem Olajuwon trading the second and third positions. Of the top 10 scorers in the NBA, only Olajuwon was consistently a couple of points better than in real life.

SOM Basketball garnered similar results in

most major statistical categories, except in field goal percentage. There, the great performances seemed almost random. Pervis Ellison of Washington led the league at .577 in one replay, but dropped to .536 the next season, while Charlotte's Johnny Newman rallied from .565 to a league-leading .597. Three-point shooting provided even more



variation. In every season simulation, one player shattered the NBA record for shooting percentages. Team shooting percentages remained constant with NBA results, both on offense and defense. When Newman improved, teammate Larry Johnson faltered. SOM Basketball operates under a situational system, with shooting percentages calculated individually for every play.

If you are playing full seasons, you don't necessarily want players to duplicate performance game after game. The best attitude to bring into season replays is that the real-life statistics are just one manifestation of bringing 300-plus athletes into an NBA schedule. When I coach Houston, I might experiment

with my game plan to see what combinations of players and strategies will improve the team's winning percentage. The strategy that yields a few more wins might be one that limits Olajuwon's point total a little. It might also require stretching Olajuwon's talents to get his point total past 30 per game.

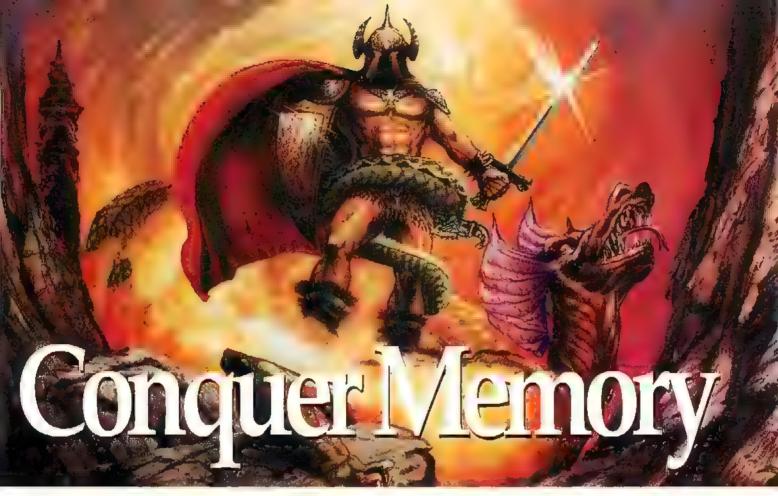
This is why flexibility is so crucial in good game design. Altering a game plan must produce differing results. Many games achieve statistical accuracy by using players' exact shooting percentages and assigning them a certain number of allowed shots per game. Once those shots are taken, the player is "exhausted" and will completely lose his effectiveness. In SOM Basketball, because shooting percentage is not the sole mechanism for achieving scoring accuracy, more options are available when coaching. Fatigue is a much more complex system as well, with several factors leading to the gradual loss of a player's effectiveness.

Despite Strat-O-Matic's flexibility, the design still commits some flagrant fouls. For instance, strange things happened during the first game of a crucial playoff series between Houston and Chicago. Apparently, the game's algorithms decided Chicago wasn't going to play defense, and Houston racked up 20-for-26 shooting from three-point range. Even though Kenny Smith was 9-for-

Strat-O-Matic Basketball

TITLE:
PRICE:
SYSTEM:
REQUIREMENTS:
PROTECTION:
DESIGNER:
PUBLISHER.

Strat-Q-Matic Basketball \$59.95 IBM YGA graphics, 2MB hard drive space Key Disk Bob Winberry Strat-Q-Matic Game Company, Inc Glen Head, NY (800) 645-3455

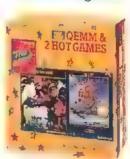


Nothing masters memory like QEMM*.

And now, for just a few dollars more than you would pay for QEMM alone, get QEMM 7 with some of the hottest games around!



Game Pack 2



Game Pack3



QEMM was once the power users' secret. Now it's the power players' secret. As Compute Magazine's reviewer said: "If you're a Power user who wants to play with the monster games, then MemMaker probably won't free enough memory. You'll need Quarterdeck's QEMM 7 memory manager utility, which not only will free up more than enough memory but will even optimize parts of your multiply-configured system." No wonder it's the number one

And now, it's virtually free when you buy our game packs. selling PC utility. Check with your favorite retailer or call Quarterdeck direct.

With QEMM on your side, you'll never be detented by the memory monster again.

MicroWarehouse (800) 3677080





includes the hot Acis of the Pacific, a realistic World War II fighter simulation and Front Page Sports: Football, a superdetailed sports

simulation

Game Pack 2





totati irtele Shados Caster, the exaling graphic role playing game and Privateer, a challenging space adventure in the Wing Commander

Game Pack 3



PC Connection (800) 243-8088 800 Software (800 888-4880

(800) CompUSA for the dealer nearest you Quarterdeck Direct: (800) 354-3222

Circle Reader Service #120

Horges often be time fresh to be a property of the amogestic.

10 all on his own, the Chicago defenders never guarded him closely. Olajuwon wasn't silent, either, hitting 20-for-38 from the field, grabbing 14 rebounds and blocking nine shots in a 45-point performance. He was only double-teamed when teammate Robert Horry played the small forward position.

In this case, the game outsmarred itself. It gives the human player more tools than it affords the computer coach. No NBA team has ever hit 20 for-26 from three-point range, not because NBA players aren't capable of shooting that well, but because a coach will play closer defense against perimeter shooters if a team is making three-pointers early in a contest. The trade-off of closer perimeter defense is that a coach can't then double-team a player like Olajuwon as effectively. But SOM Basketball's computer coach neither stopped Olajuwon nor the three-pointer, and the result was a 27-point Houston rout.

In the other games of the series, the threepointer was not falling (26-for-69 in five games), and the offense relied much more on Olajuwon. The defense still didn't doubleteam, and Hakeem averaged 39 points in the series. Because of this, Houston won four-ofsix games against the NBA Champion Bulls.

The flexible design allows more positive results, however. Chicago played one game without Jordan entirely, but still won as Scottic Pippen scored 21 with 10 rebounds and eight Chicago players scored eight or more points. A less flexible game would never allow an entire team to compensate in that manner.

In another game, Horry scored all 13 of his points in the fourth quarter to rally Houston to a come-from-behind victory. Again, less flexible games don't have room in their algorithms to allow for streaky play. This greatly increases the "feel" a coach has for being in a real baskerball game. Is the three-pointer going to work today? Does Jordan have his shooting touch? Who do I go to in the fourth quarter?

A Full Key Press

SOM Basketball also provides a feel for coaching through its innovative interface. During game play, most of the screen depicts a half-court offense with labels for each player. After a few passes, the coach is given options to shoot based on the situation. Inside shots give the option to make a "power move" toward the basket. Sometimes the player must choose between an outside shot, penetrating towards the basket, or pulling up for a three-pointer. The bottom of the screen shows a graph representing the probability of success with each of the available shots.

Sometimes the choice is obvious. Sometimes it isn't.

On occasion, the player with the ball has the option of passing to a teammate, and this is where coaches can concentrate on exploiting weaknesses in the computer defense. With Houston, the temptation is to feed the ball to Olajuwon at every opportunity, but Olajuwon does have his off games, in one case only making 12-of-34 shots. Concentrating on another player on offense might have turned a 14-point loss into victory.

During breaks in play, coaches can change defensive assignments. Coaches may use half-court or fast-break offenses, and half-court or pressing defenses. On offense, you must specify two players to remain mostly in the key area. On defense, one player is assigned to the



key as an intimidator. Defenders for the three offensive players in the perimeter may individually choose to play close, normal or sag defense. Any player can "play it safe" on defense when in foul trouble, allowing baskets when they would usually contend a shot. All these options lead to enormous variety during play.

Unfortunately, the computer AI will not take advantage of many of these options, especially on defense. The AI generates a game plan at the start of a game and does not deviate, even if it means calling a time out while Jordan has the ball on a fast break in order to make a substitution.

According to Strat-O-Matic's designers, team defense is much more important than individual defense. Thus, there are usually very few differences between defenders' individual ratings at the same position. For example, Phoenix's Charles Barkley scored 28.9 points per game in a season's worth of games against Charlotte, whose Larry Johnson is not considered a good defender. But he scored 28.1 points against Cleveland, facing an excellent defender in Larry Nance. Scoring is not affected by individual defensive abilities,

although they do influence shot selection; Barkley attempted 242 outside shots against Nance, but only 115 against Johnson.

A League Of Your Own

The game comes with an automatic league play option that allows you to import individual games played on another computer, making multi-player leagues a possibility. Each team has a small set of profiles which set rough estimates for player assignments at each position. Before each league game, the computer uses these profiles to generate a game plan. On a 486-33MHz, SOM Basketball can recreate one game in about three seconds and a full NBA season in about 50 minutes. It keeps a full set of statistics for each player and team, and can quickly generate

leader boards for both raw stats and per-48-minutes-of-play stats.

The league option will also create a schedule for your new league, but the program has trouble with divisions having different numbers of teams. The program cannot generate a playoff schedule, so you must figure out the playoff teams and manually add the games to the schedule. Injuries are possible in Strat-O-Matic but last only a couple of games. They are not recommended for league simulation, since the computer can not generate a game plan without players

eligible at each position.

The game's copy protection is another sore point, though it is better than previous Strat-O-Matic releases. The original scheme allowed only one installation from the master disk. The copy protection also failed when users upgraded to DOS 6.0, an event which upset many customers. In response, SOM Basketball uses key disk copy protection, so you must pull out the original disks every time you play.

Overall, Strat-O-Matic Basketball has made a solid entry into the computer basketball simulation market. Play is entertaining and provides a type of realism which effectively simulates the decisions made by NBA coaches. The game provides a strong level of statistical realism as well. If the computer AI was better at adjusting to game situations, especially defensively, I would unreservedly label this product a "must-have" for any sports simulation buff. As it stands, playing against the computer is a little like going one-on-one with a one-armed man; he might be a challenge on half of the court, but you always have a weakness you can exploit. CGW

Hear voices from the past



Piloting the U.S.S.

Enterprise" is a thrill in

itself. But now the actual voices of William

Shatner, Leonard Nimoy and DeForest Kelley
will make your adventure truly out-of-thisworld through the space-age power of CD-ROM.

You'll test your intergalactic problem-solving savvy during eight separate journeys through stunning 3D alien worlds – with light years of action beyond our



regular DOS game!

It's an epic experience that
gamers everywhere are
talking about.

So call 1 (800) 969-GAME today for more information, or visit your local retailer.

That Capair Kirk short familiar comment. Sports only that for the sports only the forest Valent widom and much more thanks to the control valents of William Sharrer Leonard Nimoy and Detroises to the Substitute muscal soons and saund inflacts from the TV on white the Star Trabes openings.

The stumming color of space and also world's come also Through 250 color VCA waghts

Missile existing anding more of the bar thing communication the world

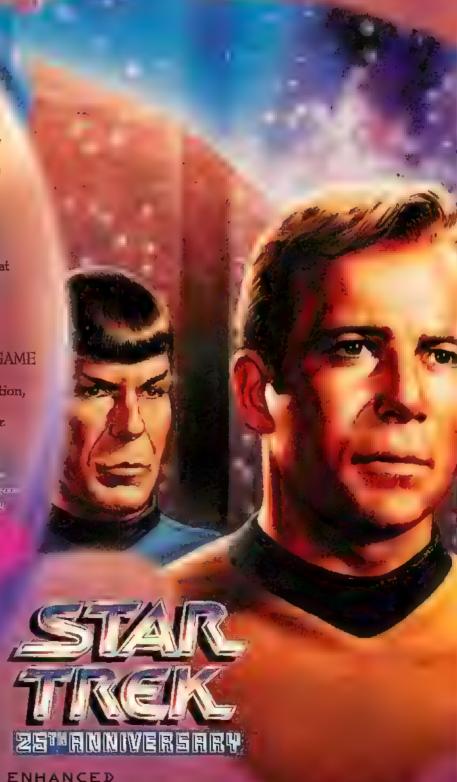
Easy point-and-diele con invertical

Rather than read screens of text you can consent as

much come action a althoustor play dieser le

BY CAMERS FOR CAMERS
THURST FISHING IN-

Gircle Resider Service #10.





Pile Up!

Will Accolade Get A Late Hit For Unnecessary Roughness?

by Bernard Dy

hile the NFL season will be over by the time you read this, the playoffs for the best computer football game will still be on. Accolade's larest entry into the goal-line pileup is *Unnecessary* Roughness, a game that loudly boasts of ro-

toscoped 3-D SVGA graphics and unlimited camera angles. For crazed football fans who could care less about the hype, the obvious question is whether *Unnecessary Roughness* is tough enough to play with Dynamix's Front Page Sports: Football Pro and MicroProse's Coaches Club Football.

A Rough First Quarter

From the beginning, Unnecessary Roughness' stability was in question. The product installed easily, but getting it to run was tricky. Sound effects and music played

properly, but the voice of Al Michaels lacked the smoothness it enjoyed in Accolade's own Hardball 3. On-line help suggested Pro Audio Spectrum 16 users switch to Sound Blaster mode, which helped, but Michaels' dulcer tones were still marred by scratches and pops.

Once running, Unnecessary Roughness opens with an interesting introductory sequence (which has nothing to do with football, or roughness, for that matter!) and then reveals its main menu. The menu of game options is similar to other football games, including exhibition games as well as seasonlong replays. The mandatory playbook is included, offering you the option of creating new plays, and an editing function allows you

to input statistics for teams and individual players or create teams from scratch. With the exception of a few new conventions, the interface is easy to navigate. The play options screen, for example, lists categories such as graphics level, passing mode, play/coach



mode and sound levels. Each item is easily accessed, and the flexible interface supports keyboard, keypad, joystick and mouse. After familiarizing yourself with the pre-game formalities, you will find that like its primary competitors, Unnecessary Roughness attempts

to appeal to a variety of users by offering both coaching and arcade modes. After selecting which mode to use, the screen switches to a zoom-in of the inevitable coin toss.

Up to this point the graphics are standard fare, but the actual game graphics are much more impressive, assuming that you run it on a fast enough machine (ar least a 486-25MHz). The

high resolution visuals are very nicely detailed, but the graphics at the lower detail levels are so reduced, it's like playing a different game. In high-res, uniforms are embellished with stripes on pants and jerseys, a dash of color spices up the helmet logos for each team and, best of all, the uniforms sport player numbers that can actually be seen during play. In other football simulations, the numbers must be called up as an option, floating above the player, rather than being readable on the jersey itself. Unnecessary Roughness' numbers, while not always visible from certain angles, stay on the jersey and don't obstruct the view of the field. The uniform editor allows modification of all the colors and even includes an icon painter to create a logo, though the logo doesn't appear on the uniforms. The gridiron itself has clearly defined hash marks, sidelines and end zones.

Another of *Unnecessary Roughness'* strong points is the Accolade Infinity Cam. It offers excellent views of the action, similar to those found in *CC Football*. During gameplay, the camera can easily be zoomed in and out, or rotated around the field, and the program pauses when you shift views so that play is not interrupted. The Infinity Cam is a neat fea-

Unnecessary Roughness



PR.CE: SYSTEM: REQUIREMENTS:

PROTECTION PUBLISHER;

Unnecessary Roughness \$59,95

18A4, 3MHz or better, 4MB RAM, 8MB hard disk space SVGA/VGA graphics supports all major sound cards.

cards Documentation look up Accolade, inc San Jose, CA (408) 246-1053 ture, especially when you can pan to a receiver while the ball floats in mid-air! The replay feature of *Unnecessary Roughness* also uses the Infinity Cam and allows the focus to be shifted to the player of your choice.

As nice as the graphics are, they are unfortunately spoiled by sparse animation. Compared to Football Pro, Unnecessary Roughness appears to have much fewer animation frames per second. Player movements are choppy, and tackles are a two-step process—one moment the running back is hitting the hole, and the next he's on the ground. Upon further review of the instant replay, the defensive

player looks like he falls in front of the back, then the back goes down. This is hardly as realistic as Football Pro, where the backs sometimes straight-arm, lean forward, or spin as the defensive players drag them down. The linemen are a laughable example of the lack of detail, crouching motionless until someone nears them. They actually do a decent job of picking up the blitz, but are nowhere near as impressive looking as in Football Pro or even CC Football when forming a protective pocket for the quarterback.

Pro mode is much like Advanced, but also includes the receiver control elements after the pass is thrown; it is by far the most difficult to master.

One major problem with Unnecessary Roughness is that it does not seem to matter what the speed ratings are for players. Defensively, all the players can run faster than the offensive players, which despite Lawrence Taylor's remarkable attributes, simply isn't the case in reality. In Unnecessary Roughness you will see defensive backs catch receivers like John Taylor from behind, even with a 15-yard lead! The value of an NFLPA license

CONTROL CITICAL STREET, STREET

MICH OF T SOUTH KICK THE JAMES LETT

Are You Ready For Some Action?

Despite the animation problems, Unnecessary Roughness matches up fairly well with its competitors from an arcade standpoint. When using the joystick, the players aren't constrained by some mathematical equation which limits movement based on weight or momentum, as they are in Football Pro. Football Pro, as a result, is a much more realistic coaching game than Unnecessary Roughness, but as many have discovered, it is difficult to play in action mode. The quick joystick response makes things possible in Unnecessary Roughness that are almost absent in Football Pro or Coaches Club, such as reversing direction quickly, throwing on the run, or following lead blocks through heavy traffic.

Unnecessary Roughness' arcade passing modes are numerous, offering a level of competitive play for each type of gamer. In the basic mode, action freezes while the quarter-back checks each receiver, with the computer controlling the receiver until the pass is either caught or incomplete. Intermediate passing is more complicated, as you gain control of the selected receiver as soon as the pass is thrown, and it is up to you to get him to the reception point. Advanced passing opens up three passing windows where you can see the receivers running their routes, with real-time action bringing the added pressure of the pass rush.

is that you can have real names matched with realistic performances, but this value is stripped from the game by its generic approach (at least in appearance) to speed. In some arcade games, this is used to provide balance, but *foe Montana Football* modeled speed ratings better, with no loss in playability, and it was released years ago.

With the speed ratings as they are, the running game is a little harder than interme diate mode passing. Against speedy defensive players, it is a rare occasion when a running-back can turn the corner on sweeps and reverses, and QB boorlegs are nearly impossible. I got better results running between the tackles, where blockers could run interference. The game simply over-emphasizes passing to the degree where it hardly

resembles football, even from an arcade standpoint.

In coaching mode, the play editor is easy to use and allows for a myriad of possibilities, without any programming. After basic formations are loaded, each player can be individually accessed. A series of pop-up menus allow assignment of routes, run speeds, delay instructions and blocking direction. After all assignments have been set for selected players, a defense can be loaded and the plays can be practiced. During a game, plays are selected from the playbook built by the coach. Though each page is limited to displaying six plays, each team can have up to ten play books, which should be enough for most aspiring coaches.

There's A Flag On The Play

The AI is going to be a disappointment for those familiar with the competition. Unnecessary Roughness seems to choose plays based solely on down situation, completely ignoring opponent rendencies. I created a custom play where Flipper Anderson would fake an inside cut before breaking back to the sideline, finishing out the pattern as a fly route. Despite

my repeating it on multiple downs, the computer stopped it only intermittently, allowing me to pile up an unrealistic share of 60-yard gains. Big plays are fine once in a while, but sometimes Unnecessary Roughness gets ridiculous. If a QB can evade the rush for more than four seconds, the entire defense suddenly abandons coverage and starts tunning after him, allowing him to toss a long ball to an unguarded receiver. Although a pending patch will hopefully address the issue, it is unbelievable that such an obvious error was allowed to appear in a supposedly finished product.

The program supports printouts and trades at the individual team level, but it doesn't match the competition's features for league trading and multiple season play. Ultimately, then, I have to flag Accolade for an illegal procedure. Even judged solely on its own merits, ignoring the competition, Unnecessary Roughness obviously lacks testing. For whatever reason, Accolade did not collaborate this time around with MindSpan Technologies, the creative talents behind two prior PC hits, Hardball 3 and Joe Montana Football. The result is a game which fails to score on either the arcade or the football simulation fields. Unnecessary Roughness could have been a conrender, if it had only spent a few more months in training camp. cow

Express

800-228-7449 EXT.



ROCK & BACH STUDIO

Ages 7-14. Produce your packed music Assemble o band from a lorge cost of characters with their own inde-viduor music styles. Teach

choose from a chy collection of programmed selection; anded, lead the jam, or left them go wild on the will fave control the sound and light muse! it fall lagather and create vidors for your ond to play! See how sound as related to use. If you this assistments in a symphony cheeter. Tevel through must bustory with Back hours.

Binary Zon: DOS





Age: 48 A may-ent typing pro-gram that builds skills for young childran. A friend by drogan named Keystone gurder childran through three excling activities that hamilianties the board functions Kids can explore

Ages 48 A may

Mids can neplace
the hydrogard with
unique and an
moted images in
the Magic keyboard. As they type, different run
mathers uppear that reinfacte lettus and flury passitions. Once children oro familiar with the key board, they can play Dragon Tunes and the Alphabet Sang Game. Features easy-to-read type, digitized speech, music and sound effects.

EASTO MADE ADVENTURE



Benin a heart pounding adventure when you lind they secret may saga from the lost children In your quast to save the childian, you challenge the gramfin, search the

cave astic and other hiding places, solve untiles, puzzles and unrovel treu aling mystercal teatring about computers has reven been so exching? I teaches and extensions children ages 7-12. Ps your skills against the germin and play the game again and again for hours of turn and leatning.

ATE: DOS

\$21

MAT

BUSINGES TO CYNERTOWN CD



Rom for the whole family with for those under for those under uight years old form Gus, the hippess most law able dog ever created for an exchang training appropriate in Cyburtavirs Search for the allation coher.

Search for the distinct cyber buds, three of the most original and use young trends your side will need to explain a most collection of the property and formulated school for the property and commander the digitated school force, buff movies wide a digital photos and spoken discrete.

Mariem Media Ventures: DOS/MAC CD

\$34

MONARCH NOTES CD

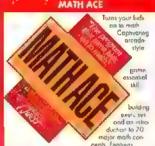


Sterotyre: Worth exciteng, amusing galmatans, onimptons, and entertaining informative videos. See plantagraphs of amous outhors and listen to hundreds of normaled patages and questiones. Provides the

complete lest of every Monosch Note Study
Suids ever published covering the works in 226
suffices, Highlighed lest allows you for imp to
ledied topics and view populy definitions and
vamples of literary terms. Amenicans of it by
vants along with rare video interviews with
otable authors will entertain you as you septiin classics.

Burnou of Electronic Publishings DOS-CD \$39

MATH ACE



capts engaging graphies, MIDI muse, and sound affects. Hondreds of real world challenges with Bi Boi, your anthrond moth novegator. More than 2000 math problems with a visual most function generator. Also traditions for the challenges of the challenges

Magic Quests DOS, MAC

\$28

56 39 39 29 41 39 43 43 19 62 3 D Omorour Adventure... Body Illustrated Company of Whales CD ComputerWorks andy Dinasaurs CD .33 Discover Space EZ Cosmos 4.0 Earth Traks Eco Quant Sauch for Cetus CD Ecology Ticks Great Cemputer Adventure Computer Adventure Computer Adventure Computer Adventure Computer Adventure Computer Adventure Computer Co 29 29 29 29 29 20 34 33 29 34 35 34 Space Adventure CD Space Adventure II ED Ime Bider American History Ilma Teles Lordarson Adventure WIN Webster's Oschoonry WIN Webster's Oschoonry WIN Where in America's Past Comme Where in Space Comme Doluse Where in the Comme Where in the Comme Whate in America's Comme Zuga Roce Through Space Logs Roce Through Space 50 50 34 40 62 40 29 22 34 33 2nd Math Alge Blaster Flus Alge Blaster Plus Algebra Algebra Algebra By Examprie Bull's Eye Math Calculus WIN

ampionship Blackjock



What's My Angle

Aesap's Fables CD.
Aladdin and I'is Lamp CD.
Aladdin and I'is Lamp CD.
Aheays Arthur CD.
Arthur s Teacher Trouble CD.
Banky's Book Masks.
Beouty and the Bergt CD.
Beginning Reading CD.

Beginning Rending WIN
BookMaster far Speed Reading
Cindinata CD
Dinosoft Phonics
Dragon Talos CD
Selber to P Draggor Talas CD
Fallow the Reader
Gus Goss to Cybertown CD
Heather Hist Homerun CD
J. High Grade Buildar 3 Pack
Just Grandma & Mc CD
Long Hord Day at the Ranch CD
Alind Caulln
Moving Gives A Stomor
29 CAU 19 20 34 19 34 19 19 34 30 19 25 tche CD 25 29 29 19 14 25 45 29 29 29 19 WIN WIN Kids CD -a Tulor n Bunny CD abba CD 55 55 49 34 34 34 30 19 25 Icili ng Pti
Tell Tale No.
Tell Tale No.
More Outside CD
New Kid on the Biock CD
Once Upon A Time II.
Paper Bog Princess CD
Pater and the Worl CD
Rendra Robbit J
Rendra Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III
Robbit III 26 34 34 34 34 34 Reader Reisbin Ready for Linter
Reading Adventures in Oz ...
Reading Adventures in Oz ...
Reading and Me Tolking
Ready Set, Read With
Rush & Rosy Volume 1 With
Rush & Rosy Volume 2 With
Serry Poem for Rotten Mids CD.
School House 3D Programs
Steeping Beauty Sterybook CD
Spand ...
Speed Reading Tutor
StickyBear Reading Tutor
Tutor Solvers, Anticient Empires
Tale of Benjamin Bunny CD 34 29 29 29 19 45 45 28 29 27 19

Tain of Pater Rabbii CD Talking Classic Tales CD talking Jungle Salari CD. Talking Phones Plus Tell Tala Heart CD Thomas' Snawsuit CO ... Tortoise & The Hare CD 19 34 34 39 Kid Dooelle WiN
Kid Fan CD
Kid Pictures
Kid Pictures
Kid Pictures
Kid Pictures
Kid Pictures
Kid Rhymas
Kid Works II.
Learn's Music Toons CO
Learn's Music Toons CO
Learn's Music Toons CO
Learn's Music Toons CO
Learn's Music Toons Will
Loga Wilter
Mutacfornomes Music
Music Panno System
Music Panno System
Music Panno System
My Computer Dierry
My Computer D 34 34 34 56 26 26 27 37 31 46 46 26 26 34 34 26 29 34 29 20 Advanced Spelling Tricks CII ... Advanced Spelling Tricks WIN ... Alphobet Blocks WIN ... 29 28 29 29 20 19 Alphobal Blocks WIN.
Basus Spelling.
Basus Spelling.
Basus Spelling CD
Autro's Fun with taiters
Mickey's ABC's Enhanced
Spell In Plas.
Super Solvers Spellbound
Super Solvers Spellbound CD.
Word Annack 3
Word Munchers
Word fort CD
Yabi's Spelling Tricks WIN



Age 45 6 pelid ty is then percent and a social and appears. A state and a social and ed) A playfu ew puring ene aw bang and gran nio assental language tillls eachis peginning, middle and unding consumers sound

as well as long and their vawe's Yorke shanced see and say technique with special encoragement every step of the tiple level activities keep learning a and challenging

Stone & Associates: DOS



interdiring umentary of hylore of Gui not a farmy not be ease

recycling, alternation one gy st. ex and pression. After examining the facts, onto invitammental disbatic Luty narrated with a shotoataphy threughout. Features specially en ex undersity whole states and red diagrams

Sony imagasait: DOS-CD

\$55

ALGE BLASTER 3.



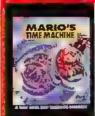
Agns 12 to edult year version o the world's best sulling algebra program. Guider you through an maken year a raide Ere e in hall supposed Four unique activités with all new SVGA graphics

sound will be a

sound will be a pure develop a better understanding of the algebraic process better how to solve equations and translate word problems are algebraic expressions. Two challenging new graphic genres will assure that you become a graphing expert. Cavers all subject areas and leadures an acreen hints.

Complete on Wall

MARIO'S TIME MACHINE



ioin the Mario Brothers on a wild ride through time as they re-live senes Take a comp with the the Jurassic part and arrive hist in the first specessful

the first successful powered Right of the 20th Century— all in a day's work for the popular plumbers. See Marte visu the workshop of Thames Esseen, tide elegan with You Armshorg and theer to Babb Path in addition to writestain scores of other historic events. Entertaining and educational for the whole family

Software Toolworks: DOS

\$28

NO. 11 DOWNING STREET CD

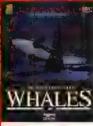


Join Ninja Nonny and Sperious Shelhe in "No. 11 Downing Shoet," the premier Continuence mystory surers opening ordered the world us up persocial of

as a to the the lighter a to it after a light of the angles of the second of the secon unt in a require transcript a requirement of the distribution of the story of the second of the distribution of the distributi

Silicon Alley: DOS-CD

GOMBANN OF WHALES



the annal the verly enter you on a spell-binding multi-modic journey with nature a must specific. lar cimplures

56 56 56

cap'ured or which are the control of the control era than 200 competing pheros and llustra \$31

Discovery Channel: DQ5-CD

WITSIE WISITE DINOSAURS



Dino-Riffie facts and fort Wolcome In the fundities, honbor of Vitual With the help of a surging, dance org, organishble on cee po, children will ambatt by a

\$29

lectfulled interdrive idotney of discovery. Your technical membrane painting games, singles, collide will soom be playing games, singles, songe, making crafts and suse in a vertice self while barning about the huggly enter-air may every featurating subject of DIM schools. In depth dina data is constuly interacted to give up-to-date scient-lic information. Come sing and play with a sin-

Time Warners FBM/MAC CD



Jalack the mys torios of the Aushalla's Great Burner Rent and learn what it takes to Ish Features fish Features facts about any of the 81 is a forms from an animal's preda for and gray to

behavior Create you aren shi giving the in the Great Bartist Res has a single that the time the Great Bartist Res of Enguing that the exaction that the state of the state

MECC: WIN. MAC

\$34

C schiefing ismer co Exper Maps tost Tribe My timb degrae white Mypay at Musaums w/T SHIRT PC Cibbs Maps & Form PC Globe Maps & Form CO PC JSA 3 0 26 40 27 Where in World Delizer
Where in World Delizer
Where in the USA Celeze
World Allas & 0 Wilh 79 40 54 45

A) World of Jiscovery Alphabet Binets CD Anima Tales CD Admin Toles CD

Backyard

Backyard JeronsAuster is First ThomaniaCuschoo Zoo
Cuschoo Zoo
Cuschoo Zoo
Cuschoo Zoo
Cuschoo Zoo
Cuschoo Zoo
Cuschoo
Cusc

Advanced Spelling Tricks

Kid Keys WIN Kind a Stuff idDosk. FidDask on College on CD tegors of Oz CO Main Fary Yes Codes on CD Main Programmitan Megge Senes Bundla
Memory Lans
Mickey 123 5 Enhanced
Mickey 123 5 Enhanced
Mickey 123 5 Enhanced
Mickey 1 Jingsow Pozzles
Mozed Un Itary Tales
Mozed Un Granbers and Words
Mickey Landbers and Words
Mickey Landbers and Words
Mickey Pennys, Yegens to Jeans CD.

Plumber Wanthers
Peanuts, Yearn to Learn CQ.,
Peanuts, Yearn to Learn WIN
Playroom 2 Q
Power Hits Kids assessment on a
Page 10 for any bytesis 37 37 29 29 EARLY LEADINGS Pail Pair Goes to the Moon CD Pail Pair Goes to the Moon CD Pail Pair Fock CD Pail Pair Fock CD Pair Pair Jains the Parretta Race No Clock CD Scooler's Magic Costle Same A multi- Car Care Sacopy's Game Clob in Stickbeer Preschool CO Sackyteur Preschool Trephysical Acceptation for

Berutz Think & Tolk French CD Berliez Think & Tolk Irokan CD Ber stall mink on opposes Co-tonguage Assistant French 5.0 Language Assistant French WIN Jongsoge Assistant German 5 Q.
Longsoge Assistant German WIN
Language Assistant Police 5 Q Sontaine Assisted Indian 5.0, anguage Assisted Spoint 5.3 anguage Assisted Spoint 5.3 anguage Assisted Spoint 5.0 sy turis outper to Spoint 5.0 sy turis outper 5.3 anguage renub CD sy turis outper 6.3 anguage Spointh CD Vacabulation Franch 1.2 viculation franch 1. validati ara asene ili valori Vacaba eura lapanesa I WIN Vacaba eura Spanish I WIN Vacaba eura Spanish I WIN ACT w/Clif Notes

TEST PREPARATION Chamishy Studyware GMAT w/Cliff Notes CRE w/C # Notes SAT w/C it Notes Physics 5 Jayware SAT Stutyware Scote RX for ACT of Home Score RX for CRE of Home Score RX for SAT or Home Score RX for SAT or Home

Advanced Spelling + cks CO Adjusted Special Adjusted Blacks
Algebra Blaster Plus
Algebra Blaster Plus
Algebra Blacks
Algebra Field
Annazar Itali
Annazar Itali
Annazar Spelling
Basic Spelling CD
Longinotal Recording bergmon, Reading CD Beginning Reeding CD BodyWarks 3.0 on also Studyware Curreac Zea CD Dinosaus Adventure Early Mofit Early Math CD Folly Bears For Pack Kid's At Center Kid's Studio Kid's Typing KidDrsk

56 56 49 34 34 40 34 40 61 Addition & Subtraction 14 29 52 32 28 28 38 40 28 29 29 70 Illemap, Animals CD Illemap, Animals w/Backbones CD Mar LSA 2 0 Maria Teaches Typing Artis Navas Animal

800-228-7449 EXT. VOICE:508-443-6125 31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の皆様よりのオーダー大飲迎! 日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5845、 又は,CompuSorveID:70007,1534で見積りをお問い合わせ下さい。

迅速に、如何なる健要団にも限慮をもってお迎え致します。

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING 10,000 IN STOCK ITEMS

My First World Allas My Own Stories Naw Kid on the Block CD Odell Down Linder Pegnuts Years to Learn CD Phayroom 2 0
Playroom 2 0
Playroom 2 0
Playroom 2 0
Put Put Goes to the Moon _
Roader Rabbit 1
Reader Rabit 0
R Spell in Plant Stick villent Reading Room Supp. Jahvers Out Namaered ups. Strike is Spell at and Stensille Math States 29 34 34 34 34 TreeHouse Vacabus and Vacabus and Indian I Vacabus and Indian I Vacabus and Indian I Vacabus and Indian I Vacabus and Indian Comment Value on Traine Soft Traine SAI Value Personal Traine SAI ZeoKoodan TreeMouse

AR Partner 570 Speaker System Alter, AC\$100 Speakers Koss 110-6 MPC Speakers Labine \$\$-700 Speakers Aud: Mag ran Ples 16 AudroMan Port Abre Sound Prin 38 110 AudichNan
Port Atric Sound Prin
Pra Audin 16 Basic
Sound Basic Printing Playback
Sound Basic Printing Playback
Sound Basic Printing Printing Playback
Sound Basic Printing Printin 06 33 96 85 107 459 703 243 Texel DM3028 Int 240ms Texel DM5028 Ext. 240ms

HITE 228-7439 Orders Only 501-44-1-61-25 all other business. Saties Dept. Hours. Monday. Fixday. BAM till BPM. Saturday 9AM till 5PM. All other Business. Monday. Fixday. 9AM till 5PM. Most orders ship within 24 hours. Temporary sheetages atter ioniscilly (field within 10 days. Books. Memory chips, and some effectionic components—or on or returnable. We ship only to verifice billing addresses. International orders existents. Althorne. Exposes Stipping changes 57 per order up to 6 lbs. \$1 per lb. above 6 lbs. CIPS ground handling changes \$3 per order. Actual tridget charges apply for comporters, fund dashs. Bornoulla, hipp back, ups. plintors. Multimorals kits mondors, atc. Alach 1 Evan cutside consideration. APO-FPO call for information. Pixels sub-incl. Not transpossible to current promissions. Mostureart Visco Decoper, Amelian Exposes, proportion.



jact to change without notice. Some product had available outside the U.S. Please call for more enforms blan. Not responsible for errors or amissions. Mastercard, Visa, Discover, American Express, prepard outlors, purchase ordern, who transfer costs and coshinor check accepted. Pernonal and Company checke allow 44 days to chan. We surcharge for endet card exiders. Your credit card is not changed until the mechanism is shipped. We check for staller existed exiders. All returns for credit reject or exchange must have a return authorization number. Rejurned orders or ordered wrong items are subject to a 15% satisfaction for We they have trained and available. Over many years of service. Thousands of satisfaled outcomes. Sund your Fax today. All qualter answerred animadately. Product operand by manufacturer's warranty. Defective items replaced immediately. All item numbers represent 3.5" lioppy except where noted. Estucasional government, and carporate purchase orders welcome.



Letters from Paradise









Thin Dolphin

Although Twin Dolphin Software did go out of business in December of last year, there are a few important points in your article [READ.ME, February '94] that I'd like to clarify since they relate directly to myself and a number of people that I work with.

In particular I'm concerned about the impression given that the sales performance of the Windows games might somehow have been responsible for the failure of the company. In October of last year, almost half the production staff of Twin Dolphin (including myself) were laid off. After the completion of Smoking Guns, all remaining work was to be directed toward Forgotten Castle, which killed all Windows game development at the company. It is important to note that up until the layoffs, all the Windows games were on schedule, and in fact Nanotank had been completed, but was unable to ship on its original date due to management not having contracted the cardboard boxes in time. Even when the games were shipped, only 5,000 copies of each were produced, hardly enough for the company to use as a revenue base. especially since they reached the shelves less than a month before the company's demise. This lack of intent is also made clear in a business plan released to the employees around the same time as the games went out to the retailers. If any other proof of Twin Dolphin's lack of support for its Windows products is needed, simply note that there was no advertising budget for these products, games which were already produced! At the same time, they were contracting full page ads for Forgotten Castle, which was and continues to be vaporware.

These two games were the only products that ever reached the shelves, each created in four months by a small team of dedicated professionals. Since the layoffs, myself and four other members of the Windows development team have started JACKT Design. This small company is committed to producing the kind of quality Windows entertainment product that Twin Dolphin seemed incapable of recognizing and exploiting in the marketplace.

> Andrew Mayer JACKT Design San Francisco, CA

Thanks for the additional information. The CGW article merely stated that the Windows products were unable to keep the company afloat. We appreciate your insight as to why it was neither possible for the Windows products to sustain the company nor actually to be expected by the business plan.

New Riftwar In Krondor?

Is a sequel planned for Betrayal at Krondor?

Dana Harmel Izmir, Turkey

What a shame! If it had modem support, I would have to vote it best game of the year! Sob, I wish I had access to a PC network.

> Unsigned Orlando, FL

Id's technical geniuses are trying to exorcise the demons from the modem routine and expect to have modem play fully implemented in the version 1.2 update.

Where's The Bucks?

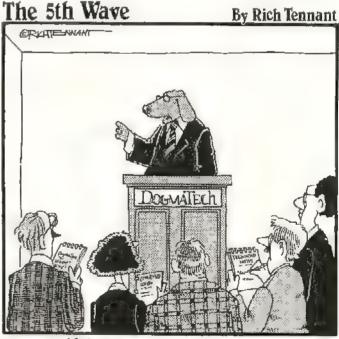
Start pushing the game producers to explain why a read-only, uncopyable format such as CD-ROM costs \$10-\$20 more than regular floppy games, since they claim that the costs are so high mainly due to pirating?

> Brian Eshelman Bremerton, WA

As it presently stands, Dynamix has no intentions of doing a sequel to Betrayal at Krondor, although the company has the option to do a sequel should they begin work prior to 1995. A significant amount of design work had already been completed on the sequel, but Dynamix elected to terminate both the project and the project's guiding force on the computer side, John Cutter. Cutter and his game design talents are currently looking for home.

The DOOMsday Defect

Id seems to have copped out on their promise of modem support for DOOM.



"I'm afraid I don't understand all the reports of cur upgrade having a delaged release date tinless ... wait a minute - How many people here DIDN'T KNOW I was speaking in dog months?

BLAKE STONE AND OF GOLD

Terror has been unleashed

And now, the violence that plagues a distant research colony threatens the planet Earth.

As British military agent Blake Stone you're thrust into deadly combat against the maleyo lence of a mad scientist and the insidious mutant army under his command. Dr. Goldstern, driven by his insanity and bent on the annihilation of mankind, won't rest until he rules the known universe.

The forces of heroic good and villainous evil collide in this life-or-death struggle to control Farth's future

Sign up to fight as Agent Blake Stone. The fate of humanity is in your hand!!

Call Toll Free 1-800-GAME12

For the cost of shipping and handling, only \$5.00, you'll receive Episode One, The Star Institute. Or download Episode One and pay no shipping and handling Call the Software Creations BBS and theek out the FREE Apogee file section. The BBS phone lines are

- (508) 365 KISS 2400 BAYON
- (508) 368 (036 36it) T. "
- (508) 168 do:

Reserve throughout an entiting arms. () if a

Will Buomilie of

PC-13

Not recommended for Younger Viewers
Due to Resistic Depictions of Violence

OF THE STATE OF TH

reality in 256 color



on dozens of victous



Battle House in .

N. O. Dr. 75 Sep.

There are two good reasons why CD-ROM products have cost more than floppy products. First, they usually require more art, story and game to fill up the CD. This raises the production budget. Second, there has been a smaller installed base (total number of CD-ROM equipped gamers) for CD-ROM products than there has been for flappy products. So, publishers had to make more money off each individual

That trend seems to be changing. The good news is that companies like SSI and New World Computing are selling games on CD for significantly less than the floppy versions. We think this will continue to be true with regard to compilations and bundles that use the CD as a delivery mechanism, but we might even see some price reduction in the CD-only products in the fu-

I am writing in response to David Bisman's letter in CGW #115 about the cost and worth of CD titles on the computer gaming market. While a higher price for software (originally intended to be on floppies) transferred

onto a CD format might be higher in Australia, one can get an excellent deal on such here in the States. Take, for instance, the World of Xeen game by New World Computing, a compilation of Clouds of Xeen and Darkside of Xeen. While each game is sold individually for over \$45.00, I have seen the CD title, World of Xeen, sold in computer stores for under \$38.00. As I mentioned before, things might be different in Australia, as opposed to here in the continental U.S.

The purpose of this letter is not to say that we should overlook software produced primarily for floppy disks. I have played (and re-played) countless games off my hard drive such as Quest for Glory; So You Want to be a Hero?, SimCity, and the original Might & Magic during my 14 years of life and I still enjoy them, even in the shadows of the many "speech-endowed" (etc., etc.) CD games we have today.

> Jamie M. Spencer Herndon, VA





















The Merits Of Marketing

Just an observation...

It's one thing to go to a new car dealership and find a slick salesman willing to croon like Harry Connick Jr. over a below average sedan whose base sticker price is inexplicably two thousand dollars more expensive than last year's model largely because its new "Duro-Splatter 2010" patented paint finish is now guaranteed to resist the nuclear heat generated from a 20 megaton explosion at a distance of half a mile. You have to almost expect the hard pitch.

However, computer gamers should not be subjected to the same insidious sales and marketing screen shots (providing you own either video card A or video card B), live action animation stills that make it look like you're in complete control of the greatest thing since Voxel Space (when it would actually require a Cray to handle the graphics), support for 30 sound boards (except for SoundBlaster, as you later woefully observe in the README.DOC), and seemingly endless

drivel like "Fake Your Own Funeral and Get Ready for the Most Incredible Role-Playing Game Ever to Hit the PC!!!" (when in reality, the disks in the box house a flight simulator, and a rather poor one at that). Even worse are the air-filled, ultra high-gloss, tetra hexagonal-shaped boxes they're coming out with these days (Greenpeace's worst nightmare), designed to prolong software outlet shelf life at the expense of a bona fide marketing scheme.

So, two thumbs up to Martin E. Cirulis in his February review of Command Adventures: Starship for letting the Big Kahunas at Merit Software know that the public is not as benumbed as they obviously think. There's absolutely no excuse whatsoever for "...splic(ing) control panels along the bottom of the animation screen shots to give the impression that you actually play against that kind of graphic splendor [p. 112]." And, in all fairness, don't even begin to think that Merit Software is the only publisher guilty of such practices (How about that box for the original Wing Commander?).



Available at: Best Buy • COMP USA • Computer City • Egghead Software • Software Etc.

Remember those "Crazy Glue" UHF-only television ads back in the late '70s and early '80s when the fearless construction worker would place a drop of super adhesive on top of his special helmet and suspend himself from the bottom of a girder a few seconds later to the amazement of thousands of Star Trek fans (only to fall and be hospitalized for the next six months after the director yelled "Cut!")? Let's hope today's computer entertainment marketing gurus don't have the words "adhesives manufacturer" printed anywhere on their resumes.

> lim Corbin Lowell, MA

Pardon the short answer, but we seem to have super-glued our fingers to an old Wing Commander box.

Ass-inine Answer

Will Electronic Arts ever make M.U.L.E. for IBM compatible machines?

> Emory Gerhart Bad Aibling, GERMANY

No. Electronic Arts was working on a videogame version of the game, but the design was terminated because of creative differences between the publisher and the designer. Many of us would love to see a version of M.U.I. E. for an up-to-date machine, but it looks like we'll have to wait.

Committed To An Institution

Sid Meier says that a multi-player version of Sid Meier's Civilization isn't cost feasible because the base of modem and E-mail users isn't large enough. What happened to that pioneering spirit that inhabits all those Civ settler units, Sid? A "hacked" version has been out on the Internet, and the crazed mob puts up with its clunkiness until Sid sees the gold, I guess. Sid Meier's Civilization is a classic game; by allowing users to play vs. each other (instead of only vs. the "cheating" computer), it could well become an institution!

> Glen Cox Fr. Collins, CO

And here we thought Sid Meier's Civilization already was an institution. There is always talk of a multi-player version of Civ, but we are still waiting to hear whether or not such a project has been green-lighted. We know there is interest within the halls of MicroProse, but we don't know whether there is communent or not.

Give Peace A Chance

It is enjoyable that Master of Orion has made efforts to make diplomacy and peace profitable. Maybe having people learn alternate solutions to war, even at the computer game level, will move the human species forward.

> Albert Rosenfield Denver, CO

Philosophically, we believe that games have a multi-faceted impact. Sometimes, it is cathartic to be able to do what you would never do in real life. At other times, it is interesting to explore options that you could have in real life, Sometimes, you learn what isn't good to do and sometimes you learn what is efficacious. We feel that when more options and paths to success are included in a game, it allows gamers the freedom to explore many different possibilities and enhances the value of the game experience. This month's editorial explores this subject further.

The Last Word

We thought we'd let a reader have the last word for a change

I have recently started reading CGW and find it a very informative resource. It has helped me in many instances larely to make informed decisions about which games to purchase. I also appreciate the way it covers many different types of computer-related gaming subjects, both hardware and software.

> Ron Dunning Milton, FL



FALCON, MIG OR HORNET COMMANDER UT

*Finally! Total control of your Falcon 3.0, MiG-29 or Hornet squadrons and campaigns!!

For one low price you get all six:

- ▶ FALCCALC/MIGCALC/HORNETCALC: Superb campo grantelligence gathering tools. Viewahle/Printable theater map with detailed inforon every site, groups forces & all high paths. Printable first consemption, Wooppint timing, Strategic Tactical reports and "Kinceboard sheet". Even tells you the conditions for victory or defeat."
- F3/MIG/HORNET REQUISITION: Take toll command of Foleon® 3 0 squattrons Customize squadran names and pilot's roster, including names, callegins, skill ratings and salus. Repleash supplies including F-16/st. Son/print roster by rank or skill, Sierra Hotel list and more!
- FALCON MAPPER: The famous Red Flag, Instant Action and Flad customizing of Ty. Change default theaters for Red Hag and Instant Action. "Declution" HUD. Set default IA ordiculty level. Auto-generates kies. Flag in smoos in any thoster. New graphical map shows entire Red Flag theater, hight paths, chemy positions and more!
- SHOWF3: Viewer or screen starts taken with Falcon's secret screen-capture program! View shots individually or in state show? Seew conversion feature saves screen-shots in popular GIF or PCX formats. Includes easy instructions for Facon's harden capture communist.
- KCCMENU: Firstastic menu shet that brings it all together? Use ready-to-go mon or custom ze to your presence. Add new messa items or create sub-ments to add other stors, games, TSRs or hat Mes. Contractely unloads from memory while running soler from

4. In the fit margine on the point of the

KCC'S COMBAT MISSIONS: All new gut-wrenching, action-policing dissions. Includes all type missions in different theorems. See If you've got what it takes to dy these "volunteers only" theriters.

To Order Call Computer Express: 1-800-228-7449, Ext. 522



FALCON COMMANDER OR MIG COMMANDER UTILITIES + F3 TEMPLATE ONLY \$24.95!!

IMPORTANTI: *FCU is compatible with Falcon*3.0; Operation Fighting Tiger*

MCU is compatible with Falcon*3.0 AND MiG-29: D.A.F.™

HCU is compatible with Falcon*3.0 AND Hornet: N.S.F.™

Premium Templates™ standardized, color-coded layout destroys "Keyboard Confusion"!!



* High-Quality, 3-D Graphics * Color-Coded Layout ★ Fits all AT101 Keyboards ★ Standardized Format

INTERPLAYS 10 YEAR ANTHOLOGY CLASSIC COLLEGIIO



Ten years in the making, but available for a very limited time. The Classic Collection contains ten extraordinary DOS games from the ten most exciting and influential years in computer game development from Interplay. And they is all together—on one CD-ROM. These are the games that not only won your respect, but the attention and accolades of computer game exities all over the world. The games that made history.

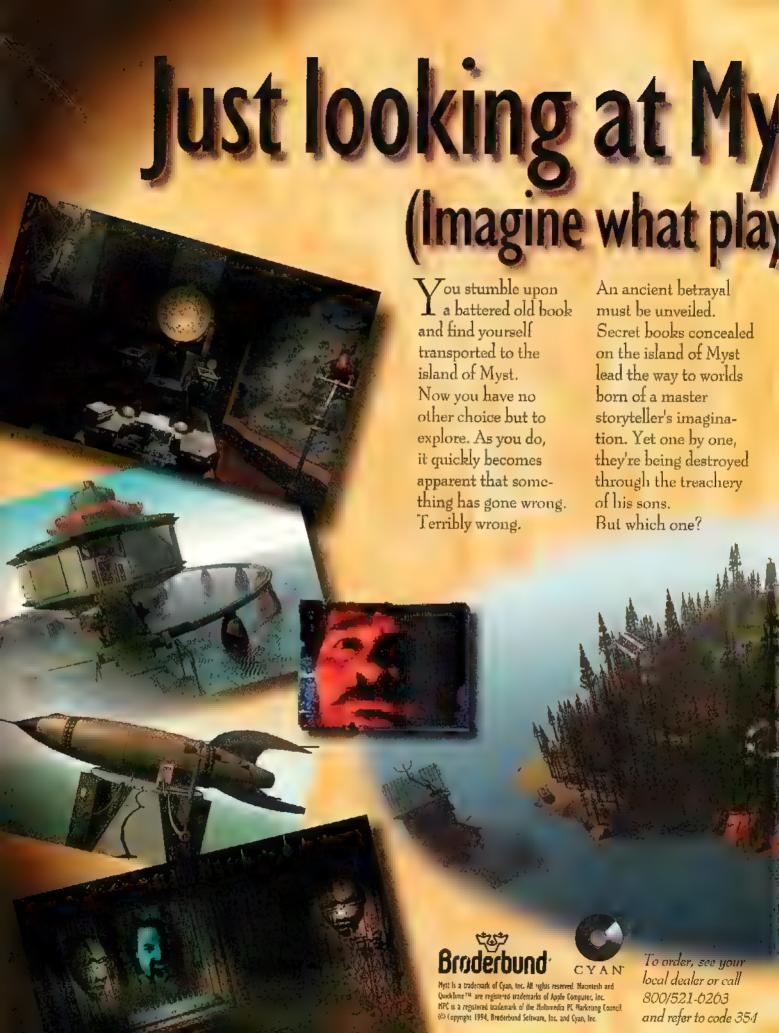
The games no games should be without:

Tataret

historika Productions, Inc. 17922 Fitch Average Irvins, CA 927 I 4 1714 563-667

Circle Reader Service #118

Stor Trek © 6. © 1993 Facemount Pictures. Star Truk is a majutered trademark and the U.S.S. Enterprise it is trademark of Parantount Pictures. All rights reserved. The Plot of the Lord of the Rings, characters of the Hobbits, and the other characters from The Lord of the Rings are © George Allen 6. Unwin Publishers Ltd. 1966-1974-1979 1981: All other provides and corporate names are mademarks made substrated trademarks of their reserved.







THE PRINCE OF BRIBES

Renaissance Entrepreneurship In QQP's Merchant Prince

by Tim Carter

"...for a man who strives after goodness in all his acts is sure to come to ruin, since there are so many men who are not good."

- Machiavelli, The Prince

So did Machiavelli rationalize the need for immoral actions in order to succeed in politics. As one might expect of a strategy game based in *The Prince's* era, QQP's *Merchant Prince* is rife with opportunities to cheat, murder, and otherwise undermine one's opponents. Of course, skullduggery is only a subset of the successful Renaissance businessman's tasks. As the leader of a trading faction in Venice, the player must develop trade routes by land and sea to reach 44 cities with 18 dif-

Competition is offered by three other trading factions, each of which can be controlled either by a human or the computer. As winning and losing are judged through one's popularity, the key to victory is generally politics, rather than wealth; money alone will win neither people's hearts nor their respect. Of course, it is here, in the realm of politics, that the worst in players will come forth; backstab-

ferent commodities.

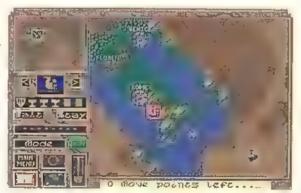
bing, blackmail, underhanded trickery and other delights of intrigue will be the player's constant companion...and threat.

Terra Incognito

Technically speaking, Merchant Prince is a well constructed program. The graphics, while not particularly dazzling, are effective and easy on the eyes—a real plus during those late night campaigns. Like many empire-building games, the world is only revealed through exploration. Unlike most games, the terra incognito is not represented by blank regions of game screen, but by an overlaid renaissance-style map of dubious accuracy—becoming more prone to error the farther one is from Venice. This is an extremely original

touch that not only makes the map more attractive than would an empty screen, but strongly evokes the flavor of the period.

The interface for Merchant Prince is natural and easy to learn. All of the commands can be given by mouse, and it is relatively easy to reference information on cities and commodity prices. This makes trading a simple business once enough money is generated to build the necessary roads, fleets and caravans. The manual is useful and plainly written, although it lacks a section on tips or strategy. Each of the designers gives a few suggestions, bur an extensive discussion is conspicuously absent.



The mechanics of trade are straightforward once the world has been extensively explored. The base price for each commodity is fixed in each city for the entire game, though special events, such as plagues, sieges or excommuni-

cation can temporarily alter the price of goods in a particular city.

Only a few commodities are available in each city, and then only in limited numbers. However, once a profitable trade route has been established, the units involved can be programmed to follow a set route, buying and selling pre-determined amounts of goods in each destination city. This

keeps the player's maintenance time to a minimum, as "milk runs" can be established and then largely left alone.

Trade is not an entirely safe endeavor, as bandits on land and pirates on the seas can capture valuable cargoes and destroy trading units. Storms in deserts and on the oceans can also wipe out traders, although natural calamities tend to be easier to avoid than their man-made counterparts. Protection through hired guards uses precious funds and cargo space—commodities in limited supply early in the game—but if pirates or bandits are allowed to succeed in a given area, their strength will increase enough to require offensive military action.

The cost and availability of commodities does vary from game to game, even if the historical map is in use. Some cities will be well supplied with a particular commodity in some games and not in others. This lends the trading process a degree of uncertainty and forces players to adapt to the particular conditions of each game. If the historical map becomes dull, alternative world maps can be generated by the computer and saved for re-use. These random maps usually present the biggest challenge to players, as a newlygenerated world is rarely as conducive to profitable trade as the historical model.

Once a few trade routes are up and producing a steady supply of cash, it is time to enter the political arena. Make no mistake about it,

Merchant Prince



HITLE
PRICE
SYSTEM;
REQUIREMENTS,
PROTECTION;
DESICING RSPUBLISHER.

Merchant Prince 549 95 IBM 386-16MHz or better, 1MB RAM, VGA graphics, mouse Occumentation look up Several Dudes Holistic Garning QQP Hent rigion, NJ 1908 788-2799

My son and I love this game!!!

Great work!!

Robert Strauss, Burbank



My daughter (1) years old) and I have become "Oxyd" addicts. We cannot wait to begin exploring the many other levels. Thanks for creating such an excellent product. R. S., Germantown

This is, without question, the most impressive game I have ever seen. I am amazed at the audio, visual and action. George L. Tanty, Arlington Heights

Outstanding program!!!! John Bernaver, Los Gatos

Wow! That's all I can say about Oxyd. What an incredible game! Hurry! I can't wait to play!!

This game is highly addictive. Stuart Ritchie, Canada

One of the nicest games I have seen in a long time.

Thanks for creating such a challenging piece of software. Steve Brannan, Canada

I'm completely hooked! Patrica B. Smith, NH

The game is a blast! Excellent graphics, extremely well done. Interesting challenges in each landscape also. I look forward to the next 90 landscapes. David Mangini, CT

The game is really slick, well designed. Those first 10 levels alone were worth paying for!

One of the most elegant games I've played. Thanks a lot for a great game. Jeffrey Jondohl, San Diega

OK so we got hooked!

I enjoy this game a great deal and so do my children and their friends. It is just what I have been looking for !! Jerome Wascott, Minneapolis

My whole family enjoyed your game a great deal. Michael C. Moore, Columbia

Oxyd has to be the most artistically superb piece of programming that I have seen. From my position of having completed about one third of the single-player levels, the landscapes have been continuously varied with a marvelous attention to graphic and audible detail that makes each new one a continuing delight. I especially appreciate how the marble interacts in seemingly realistic but different ways when rolling over or bouncing against different "natural" (or unnatural) substances like stone, wood, swamp, freefall etc. At this point, I'm already worrying that I'll run out of levels (assuming I keep solving the puzzles) Jeffray R. Harrow

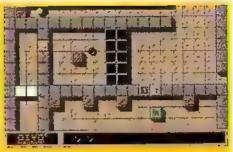
Even our 3yr old enjoys the game.

I just had to write to tell you how much fun I've had playing Oxyd. The attention to detail - the sounds, the textures of the surfaces - really adds to the fun of the game. It invites the imagination for a ride.

Thanks also for making all of the landscapes challenging but not impossible. At first I thought that landscape 76 was unfairly difficult, but when I found the way through it, I really admired the ingenuity, Tom Phoenix, Portland

It is rare to find such a visually appealing, addictive and playable game. Kathryo Wilson, Australia

I'm really impressed with your game, Oxyd. Congratulations on a unique and fun product, and best luck to you all, John M. Dodd, Thousand Oaks



Oxyd® magnum! for PC, Mac,

A500 - A2000, ST, TT or Falcon Computers.

Sequel of the award winning Oxyd, now at a store near you!

Mac: 1M8 RAM, color or monodwome) PCr 386 or above, 2.5MB RAM, EGA or VGA, Soundbla. or Adi. optional.



Oud Create

Best Brain Game

Montroid Game Hall of Fame 1993

Game of the Year

Companier & Palaguagh Da/93

Score this game a solid 10

"A" rating - Wow! Exquisite. A must for your games library.

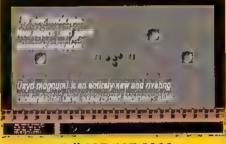
Aminational 06/93

Game of the Month.

AbelVelt 07/93

Top of the Charts

Category PL Games German edition.



Call 617-497-1130

for the Oxyd magnum! retailer nearest you

Get a free appetizer for PC, Mac, Amiga or ST: Send \$ 4.00 for shipping & handling for 10 challenging landscapes of Oxyd to Dangleware, 35 Howard Street, Cambridge, MA 02139 Send S 4.00 for a 5 level teaser of Oxyd magnum! (PC or Mac only)

politics is dangerous and terribly expensive, but the payoffs are potentially huge. As one might expect of a game that quotes Machiavelli throughout its documentation, nice guys definitely finish last.

The Unhappy Marriage Of Church And State

The building blocks of political power in Merchant Prince are senators, and they can be bribed in order to control their votes in the Venetian Senate. If you buy enough votes to command a majority in the senate, you may be elected Doge. The Doge has the ability to nominate members of the other factions to the four executive positions in the government: Council Head, Admiral, General and Roads Commissioner, Each of these positions provides the player who occupies it with particular opportunities and advantages. The faction which holds the title of Doge may also occupy one of the executive positions, but they must assign the other three to their competitors. This makes for some interesting political bargaining, particularly when playing against human opponents.

The Council Head has the power to accuse other senators of treason, leading to their removal and execution. He therefore has the ability to control who has influence on the senate—an important position if one wishes to remain as Doge or rise to that position. The Admiral and General command Venice's armed forces, essentially providing players with a free military force to use at their discretion, provided that Venice is always adequately protected.

Bribing and maintaining senators is an expensive business. Each senator requires a yearly salary, as well as the occasional lump sum payment, to keep him loyal. Furthermore, senators are extremely vulnerable to dirty tricks. They can be assassinated, accused of treason, or simply die of natural causes. In a competitive game, one can also expect the other factions to offer one's politicians large payments to switch sides, requiring similar payments to keep them loyal.

Owning politicians is not to everyone's taste and is hardly affordable at every turn. A more profitable, though less powerful alternative is to buy a chunk of the Church. Cardinals go on sale periodically, depending upon how desperate the Pope is for money (The Pontiff's Black Collar Sale, perhaps?). The Pope is elected somewhat like the Doge, except that there are considerably more cardinals to buy off than senators, and



each costs a lot more up front. Unlike senators, however, cardinals pay back their employers through a percentage of the indulgences they collect. Over time, cardinals tend to make good investments, provided that one of the other factions doesn't serve them poison cocktails.

The position of Pope, while not providing the political clour of Doge, does provide more immediate gratification in financial terms. The Pope sets the indulgence rate, which controls the income from cardinals, as well as the number of cardinals for sale. Fifty percent of the income from the sale of cardinal ships goes straight into the pocket of the Pope. Furthermore, the Pope has the power to excommunicate a particular city. This radically increases the cost of goods in the city, so that a trading fleet selling high-value goods can increase its profits greatly if its destination is excommunicated immediately before it arrives.

Rent-An-Army

Unlike most strategy games, Merchant Prince players do not build their own military forces. They may rent mercenary armies where available, provided they can afford the price. Those with grander ambirions can get themselves appointed Admiral or General of Venice, which gives one command of the Home Fleet or Army respectively. Military forces can attack cities which refuse to trade with Venice in the hopes of overthrowing the hostile regime and thus opening new trade routes. They must also defend Venice from



enemy armies and manauding brigands, and they may hunt down and eliminate pirates or bandits who threaten the trade routes.

Players can also assign mercenaries to attack the ships or caravans of their competitors, although if they are caught in the act, they stand to lose considerable popularity. In the dirty tricks department, players can hire atsonists to burn their opponent's villa, rumormongers to ruin the reputation of

their competitors, or assassins to kill local politicians, cardinals or even the Pope. Dirty tricks are definitely an effective way of reducing the popularity and influence of your opponents, but the penalty for getting caught can be far greater than the potential payoff. Furthermore, it is impossible to defend against dirty tricks from the other side, and often all sides end up losing if things get out of hand.

The Good, The Bad And The Very Rich

There are a few bugs in the initial version of Merchant Prince. The game tends to lock up occasionally, particularly when exploring the extreme eastern edge of the map. (An update file is available from QQP which solves this problem.) The computer opponents are competent and can occasionally be pretty sneaky, but like most AI opponents, they aren't much of a match for a human in the long run. The main problem is that the computer is not very good at building trade networks, which is odd since this is the simplest aspect of the game. Those who consistently defeat computer opponents with ease can take heart, as Merchant Prince can be played by modem or via E-mail, where the opportunities for both alliances and backstabbing are plentiful.

Because the emphasis in Merchant Prince is on trade, rather than conquest, not all gamers will find it to be a particularly satisfying experience. Furthermore, with victory tied to total popularity, rather than the destruction and abject humiliation of one's opponents, the game may not appeal to the purely militaristic. Nonetheless, Merchant Prince is a finely balanced, well presented, and intensely enjoyable game. The random map option and the changes to commodities each game give it considerable replay value. With games lasting up to 40 hours, players can look forward to more long days and nights in front of their PCs. CEW

LE ULTEMATE GAME BUSTER

PARTICE

ACTION REPLAY GIVES YOU THE POWER TO BUST YOUR GAMES WIDE OPEN!

JUST IMAGINE THE POWER TO FREEZE ANY PROGRAM AND TAKE

TUTAL CUNTRUL:



TEST TEST



ovils a poventul piugėje cord anti boili povoncija prodijen pary jaro oven 1748 otnis cere pri popija (1441–1710).



X: (708) 706 6721

WHY THE 'F' IN FM SOUND BOARDS MEANS 'FAKE.'

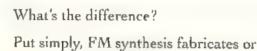
With a headline like the one you just read, you might think an ad such as this represents a slanderous assault on the makers of FM synthesis sound boards.

Well, it isn't.

It's really more of a story about how all good things must come to an end. If only to make room for better things. Like the UltraSound MAX™ sound board.

Until recently most, if not all, PC sound boards used a technology developed in the 1970s called FM synthesis (frequency modulation). In fact, the most popular sound board on the market today still generates sound via FM synthesis.

However, UltraSound MAX (also known as just the MAX), the newest sound board from Advanced Gravis, incorporates a higher technology called wavetable synthesis.



"mimics" sounds with tone generators using mathematical formulas, while wavetable synthesis creates sounds using digital recordings of

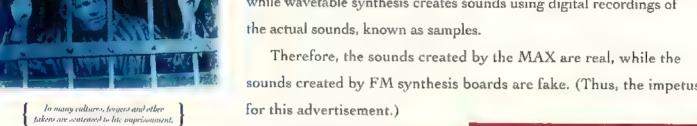
sounds created by FM synthesis boards are fake. (Thus, the impetus

And whether it's a guitar

or a gorilla, the digitally-recorded sounds you hear will come straight at you in 16-bit, 44.1 kHz sound with over 90 dB of dynamic range. In essence, compact disc quality. (Say goodbye to those horrible, tinny game sounds you thought you were stuck with.)



Fren Lan Gogb raid? appreciate the CD quality sound





This is the mathematical formula used by FM sumithments to vicute the sound of a piano. We prefer to record a real piano.

Recording with the MAX exceeds industry standards as well -16-bit, 48 kHz and 4:1 ADPCM hardware compression. Which means your
recordings sound remarkable, yet use only a quarter of the disk space.

Then there's also the general MIDI patch set included with the MAX. Basically, it's like having a 192-piece orchestra in your computer. What's more, the MAX's unique RAM-based system lets you modify any existing instrument, as well as

create entirely new sounds. (Try that with a ROM-based sound board.)

Now for those a little less into music and a little more into gaming, rest assured our engineers haven't forgotten you. UltraSound MAX features two technological breakthroughs destined to

radically change the nature of gameplay for years to come.

The first allows you to experience 32 digital or synthesized voices at once, a feature exclusive to the MAX. The second is a revolutionary new concept called 3D Holographic™ Sound, which is simply the audio equivalent of virtual reality. Together, they will not only add substantial depth and dimension to your gaming experience, they will revolutionize how games are developed from now on.

Imagine. You're on night patrol, deep in the jungle. It's pitch black. When suddenly, you hear the rustle of leaves above you and to the right. It's the enemy. You immediately turn and act, as if on reflex.

Now that the MAX is here, such encounters can and will happen. No
wonder Psygnosis, SSI, Sierra On-Line and LucasFilm are only a few of the developers starting to capitalize on the MAX's vastly superior performance.



Thank goodness we're not fake We're for real.

Of course, it's going to take some time for all software developers to unleash the powers of Ultrasound MAX. But until then, you'll be happy to know the MAX will run games designed for prior sound board technologies like Ad Lib®, Sound Blaster™ and Roland® MT-32.

In fact, PC journalist John C. Dvorak wrote, "...the UltraSound has a Sound Blaster emulation mode so good that it sounds better than the Sound Blaster itself."

So if you have yet to put sound on your computer, or you're simply looking for the best way to gear up for the future, visit your

favorite computer retailer and take home the UltraSound MAX.

You'll discover that while imitation may indeed be the highest form of flattery, it doesn't remotely compare to the real thing.



With a full 192-instrument MIDI,

you could become the world's



Designing Wargamers

by Alan Emrich

eep inside every wargamer lurks a wargame designer. Just as we love to play with the possibilities of history, so we'd love to tinker with the possibilities of our games, injecting our game philosophy and understanding of history into an existing design. Unfortunately,

most computer gaming strategists are not programmers, and even if they were, they wouldn't have access to the source code written in C or Greek or some other foreign language. With a paper boardgame, it is a fairly simple matter to jot down a few rule changes and make up a few new counters, but in their digital form, games exist in a closed box.

That computer games lack such freedom is a particularly bitter pill for readers of this column, as we are a bit more educated than most. A love of history combines in wargamers with the desire to explore "what ifs," quite often those not touched upon by the game's designer. While people and paper role-playing games (and increasingly computer role-playing games) abound with adventures and scenarios easily exchanged among enthusiasts, comprising an almost limitless gaming universe, computer wargamers are, for the most part, stuck with the scenarios and game systems that come in each game box.

If They Build It, Will You Come?

Many computer game companies and designers have recognized the limitations of a computer game's enclosed universe, and this is particularly good news for computer wargamers. On the one hand, we have the open-ended "anything goes" of a do-it-yourself kit like Aide de Camp. Looking at games recently released, Empire Deluxe, Campaign II, Flight Commander and

War in Russia, to name only a few, all have built in scenario builders. These designers had the foresight to include, from the first release of their product, the tools we need to answer our own what-if questions.

Other notable games, including Global Conquest, Carriers at War and Harpoon, had scenario builders available separately after they were published. Down the road, future war and strategy games that will break through the enclosed universe barrier include Command HQ, Warlords II, Harpoon II, Wargame Construc-

"I Came, I Played, I Conquered"

tion Kit II and The Perfect General II. Although most of their scenario editors will be sold separately, we at Computer Gaming World wish to heartily commend those designers and their companies. Placing power in the hands of the players is a wonderful trend, one that we hope continues.

Call To Arms

Finally, let me remind you that CGW is still waging its own war against the enclosed universe phenomena. We encourage our readers who have a wargame article that provides strategy, game replays and analysis, new scenarios, player's aids or other supplemental "non-review" material to step forward. I want to hear from you, and can be reached at our various on-line addresses (see the magazine's masthead) or directly by telephone here at CGW, (714) 283-3000 ext. 25. Your hobby needs your come.

Page 156 Computer Gamma World

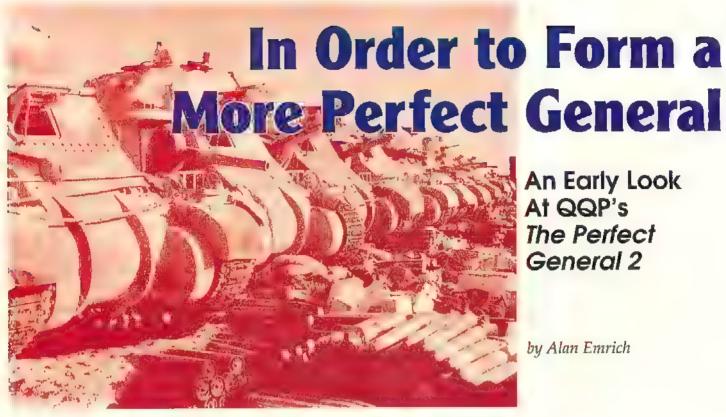




Burlingame, CA 94010

Genghis Khan-li and Florance of the Three Riegdoms III are trademarks of KEIFI Corporation Circle Reader Service #69

in retail outlets nationwide! If you can't find the KOEI product you are looking for call us at (415) 348-0500 (9am to 5pm PST).



An Early Look At QQP's The Perfect General 2

by Alan Emrich

hen The Perfect General was still a board wargame played on an old wooden tabletop, it included machine-gun units, versatile engineer units and aerial bombardment. When it first appeared as a computer game, the difficulties of programming a well-balanced game and getting it to market had forced those elements out of the game. Leaving game features on the cutting room floor was not a decision with which designer Bruce Williams Zaccagnino was ever comfortable.

Yet, when The Perfect General made its debut, the gaming public ate it up, and QQP was fixed on the map of strategy gamers everywhere. The Perfect General was widely tegarded as having the right "look" and

frame Display Sapra. 50 to 50 ottook undirected the feeting for

The maps already look great, but the "placeholder" graphics of many of the units will be improved upon

"sound," excellent gameplay (albeit without strong AI support) and, best of all, modem play. For wargamers who couldn't keep up with Command HQ's real-time action, The Perfect General stepped in at just the right moment to give them a turn-based triumph, and they all seemed satisfied.

Of course, Bruce, ever the perfectionist, wasn't satisfied. As for any good game designer, the time following the release of a game is time for dwelling on the things he wanted to include, if there had been just a little more time. The ideas and features which he has longed to incorporate, plus feedback from Perfect General enthusiasts over the past few years, have evolved into a list of design specifications that are presently being forged

into The Perfect General 2. Although Mark Baldwin and Bob Rakosky of White Wolf Productions are not returning to program the sequel after doing the original Perfect General, QQP has put their own boy-wonder, Andrew Visscher (Solitaire's Journey), on the task.

Initial Scouting Report

For Andrew, the journey is no longer solitary, since he collaborates heavily with Bruce. As a result, he is building the game in stages and, at the time of this writing, it had not yet evolved into a working beta version.

Most notably absent were the modem/serial play features and the AI, so I cannot comment on those. However, most of the nuts-andbolts gameplay features are in, and there is plenty there to see.

To begin with, there are new things to see on the map. Objectives are now color-coded to indicate player possession, and there are little flag symbols next to them when the point values are not displayed. No longer will you have to guess who controls larger city objectives. Airfields are another important new addition. They are the fixed locations where planes can be based, as I'll discuss when I get to the new units.

Bridges now have individual levels of strength assigned to them; each can take from one to three hits before being blown away, and these are indicated on the map. Manmade terrain features also have some new twists. Players can select minefields to be either hidden until found or openly displayed. Other pre-game selections allow for variable weather and the repair of units in

Engineers will be busy working the land in The Perfect General 2. Not only can they build and destroy bridges and minefields, but now they can destroy roads and improve fortifications (every unit can now, with time, fortify its position) to fortresses. Look for engineers to be able to clear forests, repair railroad tracks and fix roads. With so many wonderful



There are still plenty of variable game settings, including a couple of new ones.

possibilities for engineers now, I was only a bit chagrined not to see "Drain Swamp" and "Urban Renewal" as choices. [Ed: For those new readers unfamiliar with Mr. Emrich's sense of humor, the last sentence is so tongue-in-cheek we thought he was having an epileptic

we thought he was having an epileptic attack.]

Fresh Troops

For players who remember heavy tanks and artillery as the queens of the battlefield in *The Perfect General*, its sequel addresses this perceived imbalance. Among the new unit types is the "Elephant" tank. This pricey, superheavy armored unit packs a lot of firepower and takes considerable damage (when playing with the Partial Kill option), but only has two movement points per turn. While great for defending a town or hill, it has major problems keeping up with a driving attack.

The antidote for artillery seems to be airplanes. Air units can only be based on airstrips (limiting their operating radius and making them vulnerable to being overrun) and fly one mission per turn, plotted pretty much like an artillery strike. The main difference, besides

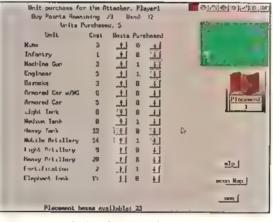


Airplanes are, naturally, based on air strip hexes. Units that have fired are marked with a large dot

the probabilities used to resolve the airplane's attack, is that players have much more precise control over an airstrike. While artillery (especially Mobile Artillery) is prone to scatter, when an airstrike is conducted, a player can specify any hex within a two-space range of the preplotted target hex. Once the final target hex is selected, airplanes never scatter and always strafe that hex. This makes them more reliable for blowing bridges and attacking specific units. For fans of the old

artillery units, though, some scenarios now provide "off board" artillery support.

For those, like me, who enjoy a good infantry slugfest, behold the machine gun. Both machine gun infantry and armored car units



A look at the current list of units and their build point costs.

have been included in *The Perfect General 2*. While they don't pack the oomph of bazooka units against armored targets, present playtesting gives them the advantage of being able to fire once during *each* Fire Phase. That, friends, makes for some interesting situations.

No longer can sheer numbers of armored cars whiz past a defender simply because he could not kill them fast enough. Now, it seems, intermeshing machine gun nests with adequate artillery support can make a defender tough, but the attacker has tools available to work through such defenses. In other words, a balance in the unit mix has been achieved that, I expect, wargamers will heartily enjoy.

Campaign Games

At QQP they think big, so The Perfect General 2 will include "campaign games" that link up several scenarios.



Units can improve their positions. Units that have moved are marked with slashes.

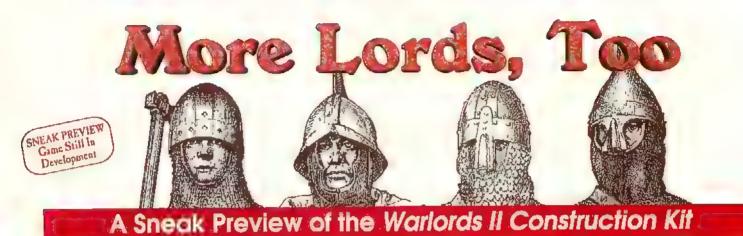
While still under development, it appears that an attacker will have to win a scenario in order to progress to the next one in the campaign in hopes of reaching the end goal.

More importantly than linking scenarios together, though, are the alternative victory conditions. In addition to the present garrison-somewhere-and-receive-its-points-ever y-turn, such elements as simple end-of-game possession, controlling regions and casualty counting might be considered. These variances alone will add considerable depth and nuance to the battles fought in this sequel product.

Finally, The Perfect General 2 is being built with add-on products in mind. This means that the game's engine is being programmed to give it a lot of flexibility for future expansion. A scenario builder will be one of the first add-on products. This will give players the power to create maps, unit availability, scenario perameters and so forth. I've seen the tools for this kit and found it all to be very easy to use. I only hope they allow players to link their custom scenarios into campaign games, but that was not decided at press time.

More Than Perfect?

While much remains to be done on The Perfect General 2, I like where things are going with this project. The added diversity, with only a minimal increase in complexity, keeps the product easy enough for beginners to learn. If the new package includes a "tutorial campaign" of scenarios which progressively add more unit types, that should ease players into the new features found in The Perfect General 2. Veteran wargamers, however, will take to these new features like fish to water, and we'll have those tanks lined up along the hill crests and treelines before you can call in an airstrike. QQP has really breathed a lot of new life into an old favorite, and I'll be there when the shooting starts, cow



by Alan Emrich

The great thing about lurking on computer bulletin boards is that you can "listen" to other people's conversations and not feel the eavesdroppers' guilt. I love listening to people debate the finer points of the latest game, but I especially like reading bulletins where gamers tell the software publishers what they'd like to see in the next game or even in an update of a current

Imagine my pleasure, then, when a "wish list" from the collective consciousness of online gamers actually became a real product. Unlike many games these days, where sequels are begun almost as soon as the original product has shipped, the Warlords II Construction Kit was not something that Strategic Studies Group (SSG) expected to publish. But when hundreds of Warlords II players spoke, urging SSG to create a powerful editor for aspiring strategy game designers, SSG listened.

One Size Fits All

The main screen in Warlords II Construction Kit is divided into windows of roughly the same size and shape as in the original Warlords II game, giving it an immediately familiar feel. The main display will be the site for your game creating Genesis—where you will separate the dry land from the water and place castles with the command "Be fruitful and multiply Catapults." You can start your new worlds using an old Warlords map as a template, or you can start from a blank slate. As in any computer paint program, the features of the landscape are selected from a palette and drawn with the mouse using a combination of clicks and drags, but instead of painting in pixels, you paint in whole terrain squares.

When initially placed, the terrain tiles are ugly and squarish, lacking the smooth contours of natural geography. With the selection of the Smoothing option from the menu,

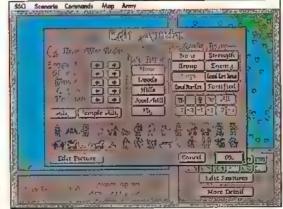
coastlines, forests, mountains and hills take shape with a crisp, ready-for-play look. You can only paint continents with generic terrain types, but you can individually select from the 20+ specific tiles for each type of terrain in the

palette. If you want a volcano in the middle of your island, the proper look is a click or two away.

Read All About It

After the main geography is in place, you can sprinkle the landscape with castles. These can be customized with your own names and descriptions. After clicking on a button and then selecting the castle you want, a screen pops up that allows you to type in text on pre-set lines, each with a fixed length. In addition to this personalized chrome, there are choices that must be made in order to make a scenario playable. Castles require

that their income level be set, with the default at 20 gold pieces per turn. You can also determine the types of units a castle can produce (up to four), keeping in mind that the castle's defense level will be based upon those selections.



Every new unit type can have its characteristics very specifically defined.

Like castles, temples and ruins can also be named and given descriptions if desired. There are also little roadsigns that can be used to give hints to players or as billboards for one-liners or other readable frivolity. (I lit-

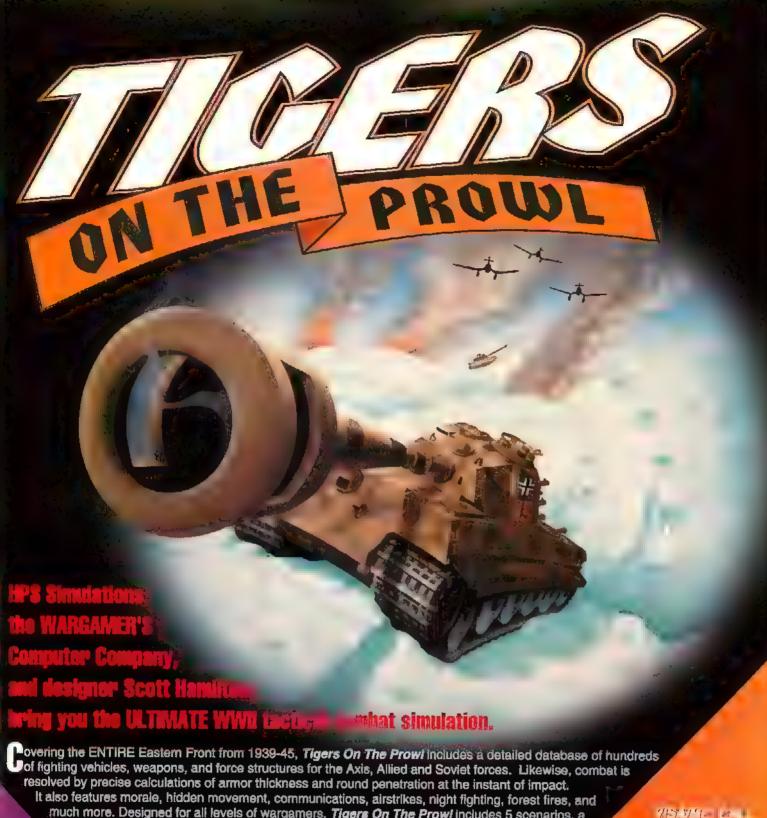


Creating new unit icons is limited only by your imagination (and talent).

tered my first scenario with Burma Shave billboards.) While I experienced some difficulty getting the on-map icons for these objects to look right, they've always functioned properly in my test games.

Cutting The Muster

The unit editor is where we amateur artists will really get our pixel's worth. Every attribute of a unit, including its combat strength, movement allowance, time to build, cost, special movement and combat features can be changed. The really fun part, though, is that the built-in icon editor allows players to modify, copy or create from whole cloth every unit icon in the game. Do you want Amazons? Modify the old Orcish Mob a bit, and you got cm! For a World War II motif, simply draw tanks and bombers. The paint tools are very easy to work with and can become quite addictive playthings. If



much more. Designed for all levels of wargamers, Tigers On The Prowl includes 5 scenarios, a flexible scenario builder, and three levels of complexity. Orders are given to platoons or sec-

tions, with a maximum of a supported combat brigade on each side. Can be played solitaire against the computer, or by two players - either face to face or by mail/e-mail. Tigers On The Prowl can use maps and symbols created with Aide De Camp. Tigers On The Prowl is as real as you can get with-

out being there.



(408) 554 238

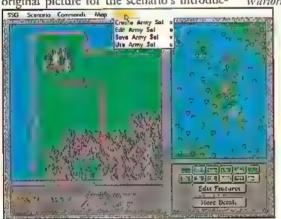
Requires VGA. 570KB free RAM and 2 MB hard disk space. Mouse optional. For IBM and compatibles.

Circle Reader Service #62

HPS Simulation P.O. Box 3245 Santa Clara, CA 95055-3245 you liked the shareware icon editor for Global Conquest, just wait until you get your hands on this one.

Power To The Players

Once a new scenario starts to fall into shape, you can set the final parameters of your grand design. The number of players, their colors, starting funds and initial city (each empire's capital) are all defined by the user as part of a completed custom scenario. Naturally, the scenario should have an original name and a brief description, and you can even import an original picture for the scenario's introduc-



Our CGW island scenario is taking shape

tion screen, as long as the file has been saved in .pcx or .lbm format.

During playtesting, it's useful to have the computer players challenge each other while you sit back and observe the results. Keeping an eye on even castle/ruins placement and making sure there are enough ports will obviously be important factors in designing new scenarios.

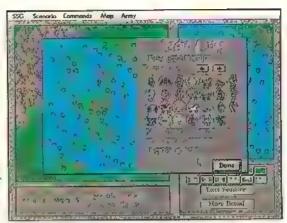
As powerful as the Warlords II Construction Kit is, there are a couple of trifling limitations to its design. First, the map size is fixed at the original Warlords 2 map size. Larger worlds

during play.

are not possible, and smaller worlds may pose problems. While you don't have to use all of the area available on a map, the computer AI will still assume the large map size and may waste time scouring the empty areas

The other concern involves the time required to update the information on the strategic overview map (to the right of the main playing area), so that its information coincides with the operational map. It does not update as you paint, so some significant proces-

sor power and a bit of patience are



Every city, temple and road sign can be custom tailored.

required whenever you smooth or redraw the entire map. However, since only paranoids (like me) save every few moments, this shouldn't bother most users.

Overall, Warlords II Construction Kit is shaping up to be an elegantly designed tool for strategy gamers who, like comic actor Tim Allen, want "more power!" All the power a Warlords player could ever want is here, waiting for creative gamers to pore their creative juices into empty Warlords worlds. War eamers may even reach the unsettling conclusion that creating worlds can be as fun as conquering them. cow







Dragon Of Destiny

Koei Romances The Throne A Third Time

by Terry Lee Coleman

any times has the tale of The Three Kingdoms of Old been spun. At all times it was told with sincerity and with a clear heart. Yer there was a confusion in the earlier rellings, a blurred vision of those happenings that kept those in the West from understanding fully the struggles of that tumultuous time. The great tale-tellers of Koei spin the tale for a third time, so let us listen carefully to this view of The Romance—the lure of power, of greatness...

There were in that rime many great men aspiring to be Emperor of all they surveyed. Cao Cao was the most famous, and the most misunderstood. His grandfather was a cunuch, yet Cao Cao rose above his humble beginnings to carve out a great kingdom from the heart of China. Perhaps you could be as great as Cao Cao, but you must follow carefully the path Koei sets for you, *Dragons of Destiny* offers a wondrous look at 33 of the

great leaders of this tumultuous age. Some are great warriors, others are great diplomats, while still others have more subtle skills, often hard to discern. You must put aside your nobler instancts and even learn to use assassins against your enemies. Great armies must be raised, bitter sieges must be won, and the seas must be mastered, or ultimate success will not find you.

Learn the Land, Know the People

Many histories leave off the hardships of home—but from where does the strength of the strong ruler come, if not from the happiness and health of his people? Benevolent rule in *Dragons of Destiny* will bring glory and inspire loyalty among your officers and villagers. Know still that there are those who float as leaves on the winds, ready to change allegiance or incite rebellions among the unwary. Even the most quiet and beneficent peoples are subject to raids from the dreaded Yellow

Turban Rebels. The prudent leader is ever vigilant.

And what of the good earth itself? *Dragons of Destiny* allows the arrogant leader to make mistakes. As leader, will you benefit from a bountiful harvest, or will your lands fall prey to ryphoons and famine? What will you charge the people in taxation? In teal life, Kong Zhou fought many wars, and mercilessly took more than his people could give.



A game that allows you to make the same mistake is an honorable one. Entering the game of *Dragon of Destiny* requires that you not only think as a warlord, but as a leader in times of peace.

You must first build an economy by selecting the right men to develop and cultivate the land. Trade routes must be established, excess goods must be sold for the accumulation of

gold. Unscrupulous types must be dealt with in a manner which heightens your reputation. Knowing to whom and when to delegate authority is a game within a game, but is essential for the ruler to expand his sphere of influence.

Unlike most wargames, Dragons of Destiny has elements of role playing, its characters having many traits to add more richness to the tale. It takes an experienced eye to discern Loyalty, War Ability, Political Acumen, Training and Morale, and where best to employ men with these attributes. The game is most helpful, in that appointed governors issue decrees and run their cities without your involvement. Advisors will explain the complicated issues of the lands you control and the rulers with which you interact. Even so, the gamer should be wary, as bad advice and bad governors will betray you and your people.

Scattered Like Tea Leaves Upon The Waters

The men of *Dragons of Destiny* are numerous as the grains of sand, and they will sift through your hands unless they are molded like clay into a single unit. After your men are trained, you cannot simply set out to conquer your enemies, such is the depth of the game. Advisors may be sent to threaten the weak or to make secret alliances, to crush the stubborn foes who insult you with their resistance. The game pits silicon fiends against you, which take on the form of great men and move against you in intelligent and devious fashion, severely resting your skills.

Koei goes to great lengths to make this a fitting tale for the warrior's delight. Devils paint pictures in 256 colors before your eyes, the beauty of the changing seasons threaten-

Romance Of The Three Kingdoms III



PRICE: SYSTEM:

SYSTEM: REQUIREMENTS:

OF PLAYERS: PROTECTION-PUBLISHER: Romance Of The Three Kingdoms Ib. Dragons Of Destray \$59-95 IBA1

1884 286 or better, VGA graphics, 4MB hard drive space; supports AdLib and Sound Blaster sound cards mouse 1-8 (same computer)

None
Kee Corporation
Buringame, CA
(415) 348-0500

Computer Gammy World

enution (Supple

Only one fleet will be left affoat in this thrilling masterpiece from QQP. Experience the grueling campaigns, the agony of defeat and the exhibitant of VICTORY!!! Develop cultural resources and manage the growth of your population. Allocate natural resources to build missile sites, radar stations, shiphuliding facilities and SI IDPOSHIPS: stations, shipbuilding facilities and SUPERSHIPS.
It is up to you to destroy your nemesis...
or end up in Davy Jones' Locker.

- MODEM PLAY (A QQP Hallmark)
 City Economics-Cultural and industrial espects
 Campaign Play
 Player History
 A wide selection of skip types
 Random Maps-unlimited variation

- Random Maps-unlimited variation
 A truly challenging A
 Battles Include: Falkland Campaign, Battle of
 Northcape, The Bismark-Tirpitz Connection,
 Surigao Straight, Yamamoto's Trap, etc.
 Plus some "What if" Battles
 A tactician's and strategist's delightill.

"The Grandest Fleet" computer game is for IBM PC. It can be obtained through your favorite retailer or call:

1-908-788-2799

or by writing to: QQP--495 Highway 202 Flemington, NJ 08822

Copyright 1994 Q.Q.P. All rights reserved. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.

Circle Reader Service #92

ing to sway you from your conquests. The terrible spectacle of conflict is brought near with deep, stereophonic sounds, and the martial beauty of the troops arrayed in full lines, is resplendent with color, awesome to behold.

In order to understand combat, we will look at the battle of one would-be conqueror versus Liu Bernear the great Yangtze River. Terr Tso was a mighty warlord, having built a mighty host which scattered his enemies before him. In the

fields near Fehei, Terr Tso deployed his great army against Liu Bei's lesser force. At the crucial stage of the battle, Tso unleashed his deadly crossbows, their accuracy a telling blow to the defenders. Firebolts demoralized the enemy camp; victory seemed at hand. Unbeknownst to our hero, Liu Bei had bribed two of Terr Tso's licutenants. The shameless ones changed sides and drove their former comrades from the field, inciting rumors and causing Terr Tso's remaining loyal units to fight amongst themselves in the confusion.

His army crushed, Terr Tso left for home. Slowly, he rebuilt his forces from the wealth of his lands and paid tribute to Liu Bei. Working on the loyalty of his people, Tso eventually brought his kingdom near its former prominence. After dealing with lesser warriors, Terr Tso knew it was time to face Liu Bei again, and he stopped paying tribute to his hated enemy. The war began anew.

Knowing of Liu Bei's prowess on land, Terr Tso felt that the winds of fare had to blow differently upon the seas. Secretly, his fleet crept to the coastal city of Wu, finding Liu Bei there with his fleet. Liu Bei stood high on the flagship *Dragon's Fire*, his 7-foot frame laughing at Terr Tso's smaller fleet. Terr Tso was unafraid. He had built wisely—his galleys were armored, unlike those of Liu Bei. Eventually, Tso's ships caught up to Bei's smaller, quicker ships, and Tso had his revenge, though the fighting was bitter. The troops



then landed and captured the city, the defenders of Wu having little stomach for further bloodshed. Perhaps Liu Bei could have defended better, but for a silicon demon, he fought well and bravely.

In *Dragons of Destuny*, the enemy is not always found in the open, but must often be besieged in mighty fortresses. If the enemy is ill-prepared, he may be starved out. More likely is that the assaulting army will soon have scant rice for the bellies of its warriors and must conquer the town by force. The citadel will be surrounded by walls, but these are only one of the obstacles which will confront you. Many questions arise:

Should we use fire and risk damaging the precious citadel?

How loyal are the troops of the enemy?

Can we climb the walls or must the attack be through the gate?

Should the cavalry charge when the walls are breached?

Has the defender dug pits to trap my valiant warriors?

Do I walk headlong into an ambush?

What do I know about my enemy and his generals?

The variety of tactical decisions make for a game which will cause even the veteran gamer to bite his nails from the tension. Triumph in *Dragon of Destiny* is a most fulfilling experience for any would-be general.

It Is The Teller Who Makes The Tale

To know why Dragons of Destiny is so successful, one need merely look at the careful details spread throughout. The 33 historical characters become much more than a series of numbers, each having his or her own personality. Batrles can be waged on 22 historical sites, plus many more at sea. Six

different periods of China's history all have a different story to tell, of feats performed over three generations. You may pit your forces against Lu Bu, the greatest martial warrior of the age, avoid the assassination of Yan Bailiu, or the disgrace of Meng Huo, who lost eight battles. The cast of history is talented and eclectic, and all are worthy opponents.

The journey would not be complete without chrome, and *Dragon of Destiny* has plenty to spare. Hua Tuo may be sought for his famous healing abilities. Political emissaries may be imprisoned, spies put to death, or spared by your beneficence. A ruler may be forced into sudden exile or disowned by his kinsmen should his conduct be unworthy of a true leader. You will hear tales of great Books by Sun Tzu, Meng De and others, which, when found, show the Way of Peace (or War) and raise Intelligence and Political

Mighty Stallions, such as Gray Lightning and Red Hare, add mobility to a leader's forces. A commander riding one of these historic steeds need never fear capture, even in defeat. The lucky general wields the Sword of the Seven Stars or the Black Dragon, whose menacing blade strikes fear into one's enemy. It is the calm ruler who holds the Hereditary



Seal, where peace reigns. The generous ruler may even give these powerful items to his subordinates in his quest for victory.

Many paths, then, make for a rich and evocative tale of the journey to the Emperor's chair. Koei has brought many spices to this, their third telling of the tale. For the first time, it is possible for the worthy gamer to envision himself as one of the many heroes, so true is the telling, so rich the background of the tale. Those marginal warriors who wish a simple fight, devoid of passion, lacking in subtleties, will be overwhelmed by the experience. On the other hand, those with fire in their blood, who relish the thought of battling the best leaders of Chinese antiquity, will find rapture in *The Romance of the Three Kingdoms*. Go now, and conquer.... csw



Page 166 Computer Gammy World

OFTWARE XPRESS P.O. Box 324 Jefferson, WI 53549-0324

IBM



IFA	
(Ocean) \$39.95	300248
Aces Over Europe	
(Sierra) \$39.95	300021
Gateway II: Homewo	rid
(Legend) \$31.95	300041
Simon The Sarcerer	
(Infocom), \$26.95	300044
Master Of Orion	
(MicroProse) \$29.95	300057
SIMC by 2000	
(Maxis) \$36.95	300059
Sam & Max Hit The F	load
(Lucas Arts) \$31.95	300066
(Lucas Arts) \$31.95 Mechwarrior 2: The (Clans
(Activision) \$37.95	
Indian Jones Fate Of	Atlantis
(Lucas Arts) \$29.95	
Shadow Caster	3,000
(Ongin) \$46.95	300246
Lucky's Casino Adve	Intiline
	300083
Spaceward Hol	-
	3000003
	300093
(New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scen	300093 1. Paris
(New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scer (Microsoft) \$24.95	300099
(New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scer (Microsoft) \$24.95 TIE Flighter; X-Wing I	300099
(New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scen (Microsoft) \$24.95 TIE Flighter: X-Wing I (Lucas Arts) \$39.95	300099
(New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scer (Microsoft) \$24.95 TIE Flighter: X-Wing I (Lucas Arts) \$39.95 IndyCar Racing	300099 300127
(New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scer (Microsoft) \$24.95 TIE Flighter: X-Wing I (Lucas Aris) \$39.95 IndyCar Racing (Papyrus) \$37.95	300099
(New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft) \$24.95 THE Flighter: X-Wing (Lucas Arts) \$39.95 IndyCar Rac ng (Papyrus) \$37.95 SSN-21 Seawolf	300099 300127 300153
(New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft \$24.95 TIE Flighter: X-Wing I (Lucas Arts) \$39.95 IndyCar Rac ng (Papyrus) \$37.95 SSN-21 Seawoff (Flec Arts) \$41.95	300099 300127
New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft) \$24.95 TIE Flighter: X-Wing (Lucas Arts) \$39.95 IndyCar Rac ng (Papyus) \$37.95 SSN-21 Seawolf (Elec Arts) \$41.95 Ultima VIII. Pagan	300127 300127 300153 300155
(New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft) \$24.95 THE Flighter: X-Wing (Lucas Arts) \$39.95 IndyCar Rac ng (Papwus) \$37.95 SSN-21 Seawolf (Elec Arts) \$41.95 Ultima VIII. Pagan (Organ) \$47.95	300099 300127 300153 300155 300159
(New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft \$24.95 TiE Flighter: X-Wing I (Lucas Arts) \$39.95 IndyCar Rac ng (Papyrus) \$37.95 SSN-21 Seawolf (Elec Arts) \$41.95 Ultima VIII: Pagan (Ongin) \$47.95 Amazon Guardians (300098 300127 300153 300155 300159 Of Eden
(New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft S24.95 TIE Flighter: X-Wing I (Lucas Arts) \$39.95 IndyCar Racing (Papyrus) \$37.95 SSN-21 Seawolf (Elec Arts) \$41.95 Ultima VIII: Pagan (Ongin) \$47.95 Amazon Guardians ((Access) \$34.95	300098 300127 300153 300155 300159 Of Eden
New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft) \$24.95 TIE Flighter: X-Wing (Lucas Arts) \$39.95 IndyCar Rac ng (Papyrus) \$37.95 SSN-21 Seawolf (Elec Arts) \$41.95 Ultima VIII: Pagan (Ongin) \$47.95 Amazon Guardians (Access) \$34.95 Hand Of Fate	300199 300127 300153 300155 300159 Of Eden 300160
(New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft) \$24.95 THE Flighter: X-Wing (Lucas Arts) \$39.95 IndyCar Rac ng (Papwiss) \$37.95 SSN-21 Seawolf (Flee Arts) \$41.95 Ultima VIII. Pagan (Organ) \$47.95 Amazon Guardians ((Access) \$34.95 Hand Of Fate (Westwood) \$34.95	300098 300127 300153 300155 300159 Of Eden 300160 300163
(New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft \$24.95 TiE Flighter: X-Wing I (Lucas Arts) \$39.95 IndyCar Rac ng (Papyrus) \$37.95 SSN-21 Seawolf (Elec Arts) \$41.95 Ultima VIII: Pagan (Ongin) \$47.95 Amazon Guardians (Access) \$34.95 Under State (Mestwood) \$34.95 Unnecessary Rough)	300098 300127 300153 300155 300159 Of Eden 300160 300163
New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft) \$24.95 TIE Flighter: X-Wing (Lucas Arts) \$39.95 IndyCar Rac ng (Papyrus) \$37.95 SSN-21 Seaworf (Elec Arts) \$41.95 Ultima VIII. Pagan (Ongin) \$47.95 Amazon Guardians (Access) \$34.95 Hand Of Fate (Westwood) \$34.95 Unnecessary Roughl (Accessary Roug	300098 300127 300153 300155 300159 Of Eden 300160 300163
(New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft) \$24.95 TIE Flighter: X-Wing (Lucas Arts) \$38.95 IndyCar Rac ng (Papyrus) \$37.95 SSN-21 Seawolf (Elec Arts) \$41.95 Ultima VIII Pagan (Ongo) \$47.95 Amazon Guardians (Access) \$34.95 Unnecessary Rought (Accelade) \$34.95 Unnecessary Rought (Accelade) \$32.95 NHL Hockey	300098 300127 300153 300155 300159 Of Eden 300160 300163 Ness 300165
(New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft \$24.95 THE Flighter: X-Wing I (Lucas Arts) \$39.95 IndyCar Rac ng (Papyrus) \$37.95 SSN-21 Seawolf (Elec Arts) \$41.95 Ultima VIII: Pagari (Ongin) \$47.95 Amazon Guardians (Access) \$34.95 Uanecessal \$34.95 Uanecessary Roughi (Accolade) \$32.95 Uhlb Leckey (Elec Arts) \$41.95	300098 300127 300153 300155 300159 Of Eden 300160 300163 3888 300165 300168
New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft) \$24.95 TIE Flighter: X-Wing (Lucas Arts) \$39.95 IndyCar Rac ng (Papyrus) \$37.95 SSN-21 Seawolf (Elec Arts) \$41.95 Ultima VIII. Pagan (Ongin) \$47.95 Amazon Guardians (Access) \$34.95 Hand Of Fate (Westwood) \$34.95 Unnecessary Roughl (Accelade) \$32.95 NiFL Hockey (Elec Arts) \$41.95 Tony LaRuesa Basea	300088 300127 300153 300155 300159 Of Eden 300163 300163 300163 300168 all II
(New World) \$29.95 Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft Flight Scet (Microsoft \$24.95 Tie Flighter: X-Wing (Lucas Arts) \$39.95 IndyCar Rac ng (Papyrus) \$37.95 SSN-21 Seawolf (Elec Arts) \$41.95 Ultima VIII: Pagan (Ongin) \$47.95 Amazon Guardians (Access) \$34.95 Uanecessary Roughi (Accolade) \$34.95 Uanecessary Roughi (Accolade) \$32.95 Nirt Hockey (Elec Arts) \$41.95 Tony LaRussa Basea	300098 300127 300153 300155 300159 Of Eden 300160 300163 3888 300165 300168

_			
Hocky League Simulator II			
(Bathezda) \$25.95	300208		
Battles Of Destiny			
(QQP) \$29,95	300232		
Mortal Kombat			
(Acclaim) \$34.95	300252		
Dagger Of Amon Ra			
(Sierra) \$34.95	300270		
Operation Fighting	Tiger		
(Spect Holo) \$19.95	300276		



Star Trek Judgment Rites

300065

(Interplay) 531 95

THE STATE OF THE	202277
Guadalcanal 1942-194	13
(SSI) \$41.95	300280
(SSI) \$41.95 Companions Of Xanti	1
(Legend) \$32.95	300288
Star Ware Chess	
(Soft Toolwks) \$38.95	300287
Archon Ultra	
(SSI) \$29.95	300289
Quest Glory:Shdow O	f Dknes
	300290
Gabriel Knight	
(Sierra) \$37.95	300291
Police Quest IV:Open	Season
(Sierra) \$36.95 Leisure Suit Larry 6	300292
Leisure Suit Larry 6	
(Sierta) \$35,95	300293
(Sierra) \$35.95 Carmen SanDleg Space	ce7 Dix
(Broderbund) \$35.95	300295
Spectre VR	
[Velocity] \$30.95	300299
Pax Imperia	
(Change(ng) \$34 95	300300
Terminator Rampage	
(Bathezda) \$35 95	300302
Comanche: Over The	
(Nova Logic) \$29.95	300304
Walls Of Rome	
	300307
Command Adv: STAR	
	300308
Frontier: Elite II	
(Gameteki \$33,95	
Syndicate: American I	
(Builfrog) \$17.95	300343

Save 20-50% On Software HOTI NEW RELEASES! FAST **HUNDREDS To Choose From!**

IBM CD-ROM

CD32

DISK CATALOG - FREEI SHIPPING -*FREE! JOIN AND SAVE!

AMIGA Brutal Sports Footb	
	(Milennium) \$24.95 30036
World Of Legend	Wonder Dog
(Mindscape) \$16.95 300374	(Core Design) \$24.95 30038
Bubba 'n' Stix	Donki The Samurai Duck
(Core Design) \$19.95 300375	(Supervision) \$25.95 30038
Seek And Destrey	Diggers AGA
(Mindscape) \$19.95 300382	(Millennium) \$32.95 3003)
Simon The Sorcerer	Ishar 2 AGA
(Infocom) \$31.85 300044	(Sdrmarts) \$27.95 3003)
Allen 3	IBM & AMIGA
(Virgin Games) \$24.95.300181	IDIVI & AMIGA
Undrum 2	Rules Of Engagement I:
(Renegade) \$24.95 300221	(Impressions) \$37.95 30000
Bob's Bad Day	Creepers
(Psygnosis) \$24.95 300228	(Psygnosis) \$24.95 30001
DI- Th- 14	5 de- 0276 - 0 0

(Infocom) \$31.95	300044
Allen 3	
(Virgin Games) \$24.9	5 300181
Uridium 2	
(Renegade) \$24.95	300221
Bob's Bad Day	
(Psygnosis) \$24.95	300226
Dannis The Menace	
(Ocean) \$24 95	300230
Mortal Kombat	
(Virgin Games) \$19.8	300252
Frontier: Etite II	
(Gamelek) \$27.95	300313
Alian Breed II	
(Team 17) \$25 95	300315
Cannon Fodder	
(Virgin Games) \$27 98	5 300318
Jet Strike	
(Alternative) \$24.95	300321
Kingmaker	
(U.S. Gold) \$32.95	300322



1613	and the
Genesia	
(Mindscape) \$27,95	9000120
Cyberpunks	
(Core Design) \$25.95	300325
Micro Machines	
(Code Masters) \$24.95	300331
Morph AGA	
(Millennium) \$27.95	300334
Wiz 'N Liz	
(Psygnosis) \$27,95	300341
Skidmarks	
(Acid) \$24.95	300344
Soccer Kid AGA	
(Krysalis) \$27.95	300345
Chaos Eng ne AGA	
(Renegade) \$19,95	300347
Fury Of The Furries	
(Mindscape) \$27.95	300349
Ryder Cup AGA	
(Ocean) \$24.95	300356
Settlers	
(Kompart) \$32.95	300357

Didikii Sports Football
(M.icrinium) \$24.95 300362
Wonder Dog
(Core Design) \$24.95 300368
Donki The Samurai Duck
(Supervision) \$25.95 300389
Diggers AGA
(Millennium) \$32.95 300371
Ishar 2 AGA
(Sdmar s) \$27.95 300373
IBM & AMIGA
Rules Of Engagement I.
(Impressions) \$37.95 300002
Creepers
(Psygnosis) \$24.95 300010
Crusadrs Of The Dark Savant
(Sir Tech) \$34.95 300013
Blue And The Gray
(Impressions) \$34.95 300030
Dune (1
Oune (I (Vigin Games) \$29.95 300036
(Vigin Games) \$29.95 300036
(Vig n Games) \$29 95 300036 Tom Landry Football Deluxe
(V rg n Games) \$29 95 300036 Tom Landry Football Deluxe (Merit) \$24 95 300060
(V.g.n Games) \$29.95.300036 Tom Landry Football Deluxe (Ment) \$24.05
(Vig a Games) \$28 95 300036 Tam Landry Football Deluxe (Merit) \$24 95 300060 Rings Ransom (Readysolt) \$29 95 300070
(Vig.n Games) \$28.95-300036 Tom Landry Football Deluxe (Meii) \$24.95-300060 Kings Ransom (Readysell) \$29.95-300070 Street Fighter II
Vig n Games \$28 95 300036 Tem Landry Football Deluxe Merit \$24 95 300060 Kings Ransom Readysoft \$29 95 300070 Street Fighter II (Capcom, \$24 95 300071 Space Hulk
Vig n Games \$28 95 300036 Tom Landry Football Deluxe Merit \$24 95 300060 Kings Ransom Readysoft \$29 95 300070 Street Fighter II Capcom, \$24 95 300071 Space Hulk
Vig.n Games \$28.95.300036 Tem Landry Football Deluxe Merit \$24.95 300060 Kings Ransom (Readysolt) \$29.95 300070 Street Fighter II (Capcom; \$24.95 300071 Space Hulk E.ec Arts \$34.95 300092 Global Domination
Vig n Games \$28 95 300036 Tom Landry Football Deluxe (Merit) \$24 95 300060 Kings Ransom (Readysoft) \$29 95 300070 Street Fighter II (Capcomy \$24 95 300071 Space Hulk (E.ec Arts) \$34 95 300092
Vig n Games \$28 95 300036 Tom Landry Football Deluxe Merit \$24 95 300060 Kings Ransom Readyself \$29 95 300070 Street Fighter II Capcomy \$24 95 300071 Space Hulk E. ec. Arts \$34 95 300092 Global Domination Impress ons \$29 95 300103 Hired Guns
(Vig.n Games) \$29.95-300036 Tam Landry Football Deluxe Morit) \$24.05 300060 Kings Ransom Readyself) \$29.95 300070 Street Fighter ii Capcom; \$24.95 300071 Space Hulk (E.ec Arts) \$34.95 300092 Global Domination Impress ons) \$29.95 300103
(Vigin Games) \$29 95 300036 Tam Landry Football Deluxe (Mein) \$24 05 300060 Kings Ransom (Readysell) \$29 95 300070 Street Fighter II (Capcomy \$24 95 300071 Space Hulk (E.ec Arts) \$34 95 300092 Global Domination (Impressions) \$29 95 300103 Hirod Guns (Руудловы) \$31.95 300109 Lost Vikings 300109
(Vigin Games) \$29 95 300036 Tam Landry Football Deluxe (Ment) \$24 05 300060 Kings Ransom (Readysell) \$29 95 300070 Street Fighter II (Capcom; \$24 95 300071 Space Hulk (Elec Arts) \$34 95 300092 Global Domination (Impressions) \$29.95 300103 Hirod Guns (Раудловы) \$31.95 300109 Lost Vikings 300109
Vig n Games \$29 95 300036 Tam Landry Football Deluxe Merit \$24 95 300060 Kings Ransom Readysoft \$29 95 300070 Street Fighter II (Capcom, \$24 95 300071 Space Hulk (E.ec Arts) \$34 95 300092 Global Domination (Impress ons) \$29 95 300103 Hired Guns (Psygnosis) \$31,95 300109 Lost Vikings (Interplay) \$24 86 300113
Vig n Games \$28 95 300036 Tom Landry Football Deluxe Merit \$24 95 300060 Kings Ransom Readysoft \$29 95 300070 Street Fighter II Capcomy \$24 95 300071 Space Hulk E. ec Arts \$34 95 300092 Global Domination Impress ons \$29 95 300103 Hired Quns Psygnobiol \$31.95 300108 Lost Vikings Interpret Capcomy \$24 96 300113 Syndicate Syndicate Syndicate Supplement Sup
(Vigin Games) \$29 95 300036 Tam Landry Football Deluxe (Merit) \$24 05 300060 Kings Ransom (Readysell) \$29 95 300070 Street Fighter II (Capcomy \$24 95 300071 Space Hulk (E.ec Aris) \$34 95 300092 Global Domination (Impressions) \$29 95 300103 Hirod Guns (Реудовы) \$31.95 300108 Lost Vikings (инорыму \$24.96 300113 Syndicate (Bull root) \$34.95 300135
Vig n Games \$29 95 300036 Tana Landry Football Deluxe Morit \$24 95 300060 Kings Ransom Readyself \$29 95 300070 Street Fighter ii Capcom, \$24 95 300071 Space Hulk Elec Arts \$34 95 300092 Global Domination Impress ons \$29 95 300103 Hirod Guns Psygnosis \$31.95 300109 Lost Vikings Lost Viki



300185

(Ment) \$34.95

Tomado	
(Spec Hole) \$39.95	300047
Legend Of Kyrandia	
(Virgin Cames) \$29 95	300187
Koshan Conspiracy	
(LBI Solt) \$29 95	300210
Legende Of Valour:Da	pninw
(L.S. Gold) \$35.95	300211

Blade Destiny Arkania Vol 1
(Sir Tech) \$34.95 300212
Body Blows Galactic
(Team 17) \$25.95 300222
Caesar
(!mpressions) \$30.95 300237
War in The Gulf
(Empire) \$24,95 300245
B-17 Flying Fortress
(MicroProsp) \$35.95 300271
Solitaire's Journey
(QQP) \$29.95 300272
Out Of This World
(Delph ne) \$29.95 300274
Zoo! Ninja Of The 'Nth' Dim
(Gremlin) \$32.95 300285
Arctic Baron
(Si marile) \$23.95 300288
Patrician
(Readysoft) \$26.95 300294
Might/Magic III: Isles Of Terra
(New World) \$35,95 300310
Jurassic Park
(Ocean) \$27.95 300311
Campaign II 50 Years
(Empac) \$29.95 300317
PowerMonger
(Elec Arts) \$29 65 300330
Castles II
(Elec Arts) \$29.95 300337
Terminator 2 Arcade Game
(May n Gordal) \$27.95 \$10000
CD-ROM
min-11OIII



Iron Helix	
(Spec Hole) \$49.95	300035
Return Of The Phanto	m
(MicroProse) \$37.95	300004
Aegis Guardian Of Th	ie Fleet
(Soft Sorcery) \$44.95	300061
Mad Dog McCree	
(Amer Games) \$31.95	300076
Rebel Assault	
(Lucas Arts) \$37.95	300080
Dark Sun: Shattered L	ends
(551) \$46.85	300087
Conspiracy	
(Virg.n Games) \$39.95	300104
Dracula Unleashed	
[ICOM Sim] \$44.95	300107
Loom	
(Lucas Arts) \$23,95	300112

	_	ı
M crocosm		
(Psygnos.s) \$47.95	30035	31
Fantasy Empires		
(SSI) \$37.95	30012	5
Labyrinth Of Time		
[Elec Arts] \$44.95	30016	17
Ringworld		
(Accolado) \$32.95	30017	5
Wacky Funsters		
(Accolade) \$16.95	30017	6
Alone in The Dark		
(Interplay) \$44.95	30017	7
Ultima Underworld (&	i D	_
(Origin) \$54.95	30018	Q
7th Guest		
(Virg.n Games) \$49.95	30018	15
SimAnt		
(Maxis) \$44.95	30019	0
Inca		
(Sierra) \$34,95	30019	15
Dragon's Lair		
(Readysoft) \$32.95	30026	2
Star Wars Chess		
(Soft Toolwks) \$24.95	30028	17
Journeyman Project		
(Cametek), \$39.95	30030	3



CD32

Labyrinth Of Time	
(Elec Arts) \$27.95	300167
Pirates Gold	
(MicroProse) \$27.95	300321
D/Generation	
(Mindscape) \$27,95	3002B3
Zool Ninja Of The 'N	th' D m
(Gremon) \$27.95	300285
I. beration Captive 2	
(Mindscape) \$31.95	300320
Mean Arenas	
(ICE) \$27.95	300335
Fire Force	
(Elec Arts) \$27.95	300338
Oscar AGA	
(Ocean) \$27.95	300340
Trolls	
(U.S. Gold) \$27.95	300342
7 Gates Of Jambala	
(Core Design) \$27.95	300377
Whale's Voyage	
(Empire) \$27,95	300378
Chamber Of Shaolin	
(Code Masters) \$27.95	5 300379

SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO SAVE UP TO 50% ON	YOUR ROFTWARE PURCHASES

Just 5th in and mail the boupon in this ad (Select payment method) and we'll send you your introductory package along with a copy of your first disk catalog. You agree to buy just ONE more selection from us in the next year (Priced \$19.95 or above) you may decide to decontinue receiving our catalog at any time thereafter. Our regular prices are normally at least 20% lower than the suggested reliat price. (A shipping and handling charge will be added to all orders of \$100 or lass, FREE shipping for orders more \$100 overland pay.

suggested retail price. (A shipping and handling charge will be edded to all orders of \$100 or isso. FREE shipping for orders over \$100 oxcluding tax).

FREE Disk magazine stach mansh. Each magazine contains 250 items and can be saved to your hard drive to keep an archive of up to 4 months of items. This will give you up to 1,000 different items to choose from Each item is described in detail and most items also have a picture description. If an item is not in your estatog and you are looking for a specific life you can request it in our REQUEST section of the catiog software program.

You control what you want and what you don't want Use our Easy-Order method of placing your order via your computer morber for paying with a credit cand or C.O.D. (The call is FREE) or use our convenient order card which will be included in each matting. Orders are usually shipped out within 1 week of your order.

Our BONUS plant is designed to save you 20%-50% on many of your purchases through our company. Once you have findled your agreement with us you will be entitled to take a selection at 20%-50% off our regular price with each selection you purchase at full price. Depending on your purchasing habits, you can save 100's of defairs on your annual software purchases.

You elevers have it to option its purchases your software in any format that the selection is available in (CO-ROM.

You elways have title option to purchase your software in any format that the selection is available in (CO-ROM, CO32, 5% or 31% Floppy Cistly). Our company supports IBM & AMIGA computer systems only. We also carry Sega General. Sega-CD, Super MES and Game Boy product.

Use your Cresk Card to place your order (No Suchurge on Credit Cards) You may also Pre-Pay with a personal check only by sonding us your check with your order (Using our order cards) but please allow 14 days for the check to cher We sit o accept Co.D. Orders C.O.D. orders twested \$6.00 to their order total order tota

productivity software.

If the Application is missing, write to Software Express, P.O. Box 324. Jeffenson, WI 53549-0324.

YESI count Me INI Send me my INTRODUCTORY selection listed below (Which I am attently receiving at up to 50% off) and I apree to purchase at least one more selection at your full price within the next year.			
Please Sand Me Fature Catalogs 18M (Augutes Visibus)	CLISIN FOR CREAT ICANS DON'T CO-ROM 1 3.5" DISK C-CD22 1 On Smallery AMAGA (Require) 3.55" DISK		
Check method of payment. Polyment is Enclosed And Sundan Wite C.O.D. And Sundan Wite Plus in the consideral C.O.D. And Sundan Plus in the consideral Wi Residents Add 5 SW 78% Stemilies Wi Residents Add 5 SW 78% Stemilies	Expire Dete:		
Name	Send To:		
Address Apt Eity State Zip Phone Humber () WE DO NOT SHIP TO P.D BOXES	Software Express P.O. Box 324 Jefferson, Wt 53548-0324		

Opponents Wanted

Those wishing to place their own free ads need only send us a postcard (or use the *Notes* section of the *CGW* Poll card), letter, FAX [714-283-3444] or E-Mail (Prodigy [FXPT408], CompuServe [76703,622], The Sierra Network at Box 1048, GEnie or America On-Line at [CGW]). Generally, we run them only once, so send another each month if you want to keep your name listed! The ads themselves should serve as reasonable examples as to how to write your own. However,

 Include a brief description of the types of opponents and games you are interested in playing. Games being played other than direct by modem can be listed (trading save

game dasks or even face-to-face)

 At least one (possibly more) telephone number(s) must be included. Do not forget the area code and mention whether they are Home, Work or Modern numbers.

Include your city and state so that people who call you will both, a) have a clue as to
what time zone you are in and b) recognize it when they see it on their phone bill.

The Networks

The following are voice contact numbers for many of the various on-line network services that connect gamers. Call them for more information on these networks.

America On-Line: (800) 827-6364

CompuServe Information Service: (800) 848-8990

Novalink (formally Digital Dreams) Network: (800) 274-2814

GEnie: (800) 638-9636

The ImagiNation Network: (800) IMAGIN-1

Multi-Player Games Network: (800) GE1-GAML

National Videotex (NVtel), (800) 336-9096

Prodigy: (800) 822-6922 x556

USA Today Sports Network: (800) 826-9688

Bulletin Board Systems

Modem Gamers Forum BBS. Home of the Game Matcher Door for finding head-to-head gamers like you. A message area devoted to every modem capable game known to mankind 1 mil apponents for games like 688 Attack 5nb, Senwolf, F-29, Kinghts of the Sky, The Perfect General, Command HQ, Populous, Powermonger, Tom Landry Football, MechWarriar II, etc. Tournaments, hints, tips, and strategy articles available, along with patch files and updates for your modern gaming software. Two versions of TW2002 on-line (one exploiting the software bugs, one cleaned up game! Mention CGW for long distance validation, Seeking Aniga, Mac and Atari users to form an even larger opponents base, Running Renegade BBS 7-17 software. Sysop King Crumb — Babylon, NY (516) 893-4120, 14.44, 8-N-1, 24 hours

If you are looking for the best military PC flight simulators coverage, then you must check out SimNet based in the San Francisco Bay area. This new network is expanding nationwide currently with 20 BBS systems around the country and still growing. SimNet is originating from the Trade Center BBS (SimNet Headquarters), Call (415) 340-0197. There are four nodes, 2400 to 28800 band, 24 hours per day, Full access on your first call, no fee. SysOp Gabe "Joker" Turk, Modem opponents wanted section online. Over 1.2 Gigs of files, including instant support from ThrustMaster, Inc.

The Dakota Central Telenet BBS in Carrington, ND (58421) is a BBS with many challenging on line games and over 30,000 files available to download free of charge. On line games include the massive Land of Devastation post-nuclear war RPG with an available EGA graphic user interface, plus you can battle other traders and aliens in TradeWars 2002 (tournaments start frequently). Explore with your character in the combat happy RPG Wizard's Arena, and make big booms with others like Nuke War and Natural Battle. Trivia and card games are also on-line. Huge games file area. Free access, with a small fee for total access. 3 nodes: 300-14,400 Battle, 8-N-1. Call (701) 674-8115, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

The Informer BBS under SYSOP John Custer is ruining flight sim updates, Cracks, flight sim conferences. This is the home of SIMNET, the flight sim network of the 510 Taccical Fighter Wing (sponsors of SIM CON 93). We also have a direct link to Thrustmaster tech support and many pilots to answer your questions. (415) 468-6713, 6714 or 6715.

Call Little Caesar's Nightclub at (416) 238-8238. All wargamers should check out message base #13 for discussions on computer wargaming. Find an opponent or leave a review. All computer platforms welcome.

The Elfspire Tome is a Fantasy Role-Playing Game Master's resource bulletin board, We feature role playing echoes, on-line games, fantasy clip art and much more 1200-9600 Baud (415) 595-2387.

The Electronic Estates BBS in Oak Lawn, IL Invites you to join their *Tradewar* 2002, Global Warand Chessgames. Many files available for download, Netmail, instant access and more, "A world class, American BBS" (pmc 11/93). Call (708) 424-6136.

Will you hack and slash your way through a real-time, multi-user dungeon (MUD) or attempt to conquer an entire galaxy? It's your choice when you call The Bathoard BBS in Columbia, MO, Enjoy the true AD&Daction of Legends and the professional e-mail game VGA Planets (with an off line VGA interface) or tackle over 30 other on-line challenges, including ANSI Pro Football. Chat Roulatte, BandWarz, cole-playing, strategy, trovia and casion games. Prizes awarded for highest monthly scores, with full access on your line, tall (and it's free)! Two CD-ROMs on-line, with the latest in quality shareware games! FidoNet echoes (including GAMING), multiline char, the adult role-playing game Wild Side — visit today for the best in multiline diversions! We're always open 24 hours at (314) 446-0475 with 14400 bps supported.

The Delphic Oracle is an all-gaming BBS. Play RPGs (AD&D, GURPS), play by e-mail games (Diplomacy, ASL), Empires at War (a Napoleonic on-line game) and other games on-line. Find modern game players. Gamemasters and players wanted. Simi Valley, California (805) 582-9004 [2400 8-N-1] Free access

The Gaming Connection BBS in Everett, WA specializes in connecting modern-tomodem players. Give it a call at (206) 742-4044, twenty four hours a day, Join a Gaming Ladder and make new friends to challenge. Empire Deluxe and Harpian scenarios, plus access to everything (including over 5,000 files) available on your first call.

By Area Code

Grognards, united Rather mature gamer (who confesses to remembering initial release of Avalon Hill's Gertyslung) is stranded in the wilderness of LaGrange Park, IL and wants to find other wargamers familiar with Aule de Camp. Hopefully, we can play some Flat Fup—electrons., double-blind. Also looking for a good, long session of Grigsby's Pacific War to play by file transfer (I'm not only willing, but eager to be the next Nagumo). Byron Inglesh, CompuServe [73322,203].

Miami, FL player throws down his gauntler to anyone who challenges him in a game of Buttle Ches (either disk or CD-ROM). If you have a network with Internet access, respond at CJHM22A@PRODIGY.COM or call Stephen Hertz at H-(305) 448-8425

Seeking local opponents for modern gaming. Will play *The Perfect General*, F-15 III and many others. Call me in Syracuse, NY at H-(315) 622-2204. Ask for Jerry any time between 8am and 10pm.

Looking for a local opponent to meet for face-to-face game of Clath of Steel, Warlords II or other hoard and computer wargames. I'm in Hartford County, MD, Call Josh at H-(410) 939-1021.

Seeking modern gamers in the Omaha area for F-15 III, Seawolf, Command HQ and others. Call Greg Seewald at H-(402) 597-2837.

Opponents sought for Empire Deluxe, Conquered Kingdoms, The Perfect General and Global Conquest, Will also play other modern capable games (I have a PPI 14.4 modern) I can't afford long distance, but will consider PC Pursun, Contact Gene Gooldy between 12pm and 10pm any day at H-(410) 923-6188 in Anne Arundel County, MD.

Local modern opponent wanted for almost any flight sim or Robusport. Call Al (The Cheesy) at H-(415) 593-1989 in the San Francisco hay area.

Wanted in the San Francisco area: Head-to-head *Falcon 3.02.1/MiG 29 1.01* players. Will also play *F-15 III/Tornado*, I can play at speeds up to 14400 Baud and am a member of the 510 Factical Fighter Wing, All challengers welcome. Call H-(415) 468-2021.

Local (Contra Costa County, CA) modem opponents wanted for Falcan 3.01 (or allied) and The Perfect General, Contact Joseph "Joe Cruise" in Concord, CA at H-(510) 827-0283 anytime. Beginners are more than welcome! I have lots of free time, so if you are interested in another game, or want to play face-to-face in any game of your choice, please call.

Novice players of Falcon 3.0 and MrG-29 are being sought in the Austin, TX area. I have never played either of these games by modern, but am eager to try. Modern speeds up to 14.4k supported, Call Mark Mills at H (\$12) 474-5505.

Managers wanted for 20-team, Full Count Baseball play-by-mail league. Contact Bill Hartmann at: GCBF, P.O. Box 260171, Bellerose, NY 11426-0171 or call before 8pm EST at H-(516) 825-0057

Seeking local opponents for Command HQ, 688 Attack Sub. The Perfect General or any other game of your choice. Please call David in the Vancouver/Lower Mainland area and let's do battle. Phone me at H-(604) 264-7998.

Seeking local opponents for Command HQ or The Perfect General in the Chicago area. Contact Joe at H-(708) 782-6272 evenings.

Brigadier General "Shifty" Pierre challenges you to battle in *The Perfect General*. The battle "Stuck in the Middle Again," short game, partial sighting, random hit. It doesn't matter where you live, I have PC Pursuit and I'll phone you. Or, what about a war for control of the planet in *Empire Deluxe*? CGW Tournament rules, Wrap on. I live near Chicago. Voice: H-(708) 479-4344; BBS (815) 886-0109.

Local opponents sought for *The Perfect General, Falcon 3.02* and other games in the NYC area. Contact Lorenzo "Wren" Lamberty at 11-(718) 597-3588 anytime after 4pm.

beeking opponents for modern play in the Colorado Springs, CO area. I would love to play *The Perfect General, Empire Deluxe, Modern Wars, Knights of the Sky* or anything you've got a hankering to lose at (heliche). Contact Steven Woodcock at either of the following: H-(719) 392-2975 or by email via the InterNet at; swoodcoc@oldcolo.com

Local opponents wanted for Fulcon, F-15 III or Tornado. Call Rod in Memphis, TN at H-(901) 527-8764 or W-(901) 525-2557.

Opponents wanted in the Longview, TX area for *Conquered Kingdoms* by modem, I am also interested in any type of modern strategy game. Call Bill Anderson at H-(903) 663-2120.

Mechocie Empire Deluxe player seeks same for modern or email contest. Ask for Johnny at H (909) 676-7251.

Looking for PBEM opponents for Second Front, Carrier Strike or just about any other wargame. Contact Ernest Calridge in the Toronto area after 6pm at H (905) 238-8238.

Seeking local opponents for modern game playing. Will play F-15 III (soon to get Falcon 3.0). Call me in NYC, Beeper #, call any time (917) 858-6496. Will call back as soon as possible. **CGW**

The Marketplace



Call your Account Representative, Marci Yamaguchi, at (714) 283-3000 x37 for information on how you can advertise your game, product or service in the economical MARKETPLACE section.

FREE Software! FREE Hardware!

Become a Beta Tester! It's easy! Companies can't afford to pay employees to play games all day in search of programming errors. They need you to test their newest games and hardware

You can keep what you test Free! For a complete information package on becoming a Beta Tester send \$9.95 + \$3.95 S/H to:



CCB Enterprises PO Box 336 Saint Marys, GA 31558



"Powerful programs of growth and adventure"

MAGIC MIRROR I... a toolbox for your mind E. Kinnie, PhD., Clinical Psychologist, \$39.95.

MAGIC MIRROR II... experiences for your mind, \$39.95.

THREE GATES..., skryeing, awareness shifting, I Ching and runes \$39.95.

MERLIN... an apprenticeship, \$29.95.

PHOENIX FIRE... high-tech Ouija Board, \$39.95.

MAGIC MOUNTAIN... weird adventure, mate and female versions, not for children, \$39.95.

Blue Valley, 29 Shepard St., Watton, NY 13858

Circle Reader Service #42

Circle Reader Service #125

MIDNIGHT GAMES

FINEST IN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

LEGEDDS

A RICHLY DETAILED AND
REALISTIC COMPUTER
MODERATED PLAY-BY-MAIL
GAME SIMULATION COMBINING
THE FINEST ELEMENTS OF
FANTASY ROLE-PLAYING
AND EMPIRE BUILDING
RULES BOOKS - \$15.00
CAMPAIGN MODULE - \$15.00
(INCLUDES SET-UP AND MAP)

MIDNIGHT GAMES PO BOX 280 DEPT G

MEDFORD OR 97501-0019 BBS# 503-857-8537 PHONE# 503-772-7872 FAX# 503-772-0636 COMPUSERVE# 71241,455

QIVE OUR MULTI-LINE BBS A CALL AND CHECK OUT THE LATEST IN WINDOWS AND OS/2 SHAREWARE, OR VISIT OUR GAMING SECTION!

"The Informative PBM Magazine'

Do you know what PBM (Play-By-Mail) gaming is? If you don't, we can help you explore the world of PBM gaming. Paper Mayhem has been leading the way for over 10 years by informing people about PBM gaming Articles, reviews, biographies and more fill each issue. Not to mention the ratings of PBM games and companies that our readers participate in

Paper Mayhem has been improving with the ever expanding hobby of PBM gaming since 1983. Each bimonthly issue brings you the latest on PBM news

So why delay and miss out on all the fun? Read Paper Mayhem and take advantage of PBM gaming

Send subscriptions to: PAPER MAYHEM Dept CG,1518 Adams St. Ottawa, IL 61350-4770

US Subscriptions: Single issue \$5.00 1 year \$24.00 - 2 year \$42.00

FOREIGN SUBSCRIPTIONS if year Canada \$31.00 1 year to Europe \$51.00, 1 year to Australia \$57.00 All Sibscriptions to PAPER MAYHEM are to be paid in US funds and thrawn from US banks. Foreign subscriptions are asked to use International Money Order in US funds.

Games Too Expensive?

Consider Pre-owned Software

- Save hig \$\$\$ over new
 Original disks and manuals
- IBM AMIGA C64
- Hard-to-find classics plus all the latest releases
- Call or write for free catalog (specify computer)

Bare Bones Software 940 4th Ave #222 Huntington WV 25701

1-800-638-1123

Customer Service: 304-529-0461 BBS for complete list: 304-529-7050

Circle Reader Service #39

CAPE COD CONNECTION ELECTRONIC SHOPPING MAL

Our BBS is back - 24 HOUR Electronic On-Line Shopping is available. • Download our complete new & used Software, Tabletop & Sports Apparel Catalogs, updated daily with new products. • On-Line Ordering 24 Hours • One of the largest used software listing available today. Have us sell your used software on consignment.

Robert Berry, Proprietor
21 PLEASANT VIEW AVENUE • FALMOUTH MA 02540

BBS 508-548-2908 = HELP 508-457-0738 24 HOUR FAX 508-457-4558

Circle Reader Service #43

Circle Reader Service #77

April 1994

Circle Reader Service #87

Page 169

ADVERTISERS' INDEX BY GAMES & PRODUCTS

Free Info.#	Product	Company	Page	Free Info. #	Product	Company	Page
119	1942 Pacific Air War	MicroProse	118-119	79	Ma I Order Multimedia Products	Multimedia Specialist	129
95	Aces Over Europe	Sierra Oynamix	3	52	Mail Order Peripherals	Direct Way 3000	52
12 i	Action Replay	Advanced Console Technolog	ies 153	46	Mail Order Products	Chips & Bits	70-79
	Al Qadim	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	17	48	Mail Order Products	Compuler Express	140-141
41	Arena	Bethesda Softworks	49	78	Mail Order Products	Mission Control	172-173
108	Armed And Dangerous Games	Titan Games	43	93	Mail Order Products	Sideline Software	58
40	Axis	Baseline Publishing	107	101	Mall Order Products	Software Express	167
96	Battle Drome	Sierra Dynamix	4-5	103	Mail Order Products	Spectrum Electronics	126
35	Best Girlfriend	Aldealabs	58	102	Mega Rece	Software Toolworks	127
33	Best Neighborhood Ever	Activision	36	91	Microcoam	Psygnosis	122-123
84	Bio Forge	Origin Systems	Cover 4	76	Microforum Family	Microforum	114-115
37	Blake Stone, Aliens of Gold	Apogee	143	e d	of Products	Hi - Tech Expressions	179
65	Breach 3	Impressions	83	61	Mortal Kombat	Broderbund	148-149
34	Bustest Neighborhood Ever	Activision	36	115	Myst	National Videotex Network	61
82	Comanche CD	Nova Logic, Inc. /EA	132	80	NVN		44-45
120	QEMM Game Packs	Quarterdeck	135	97	Outpost	Sierra On-Line Dongleware Publishing	151
71	Cyberman	Logitech	37	54	Oxyd Magnum	Changeling Software	163
59	Cyberstrike	GE Information System	27	45	Pax Imperia		169
66	D-Day	Impressions	85	87	PBM Magazine	Paper Mayhem	125
64	Daemonagate	Imagitec Design Inc.	53	30	Pinhali Fantasies	21st Century Entertainment Acoustic Research	99
,	Dark Legrons	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	19	32	Powered Partner 622		169
5 7	Disciples of Steel	FormGen Corporation	Cover 2	39	Pre-owned Software	Bare Bones Software	
63	Doom	ID Software	Cover 3		Paveniott	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	15
73	Dragon Knight III	Megatech	59	98	Reel Magic	Sigma Designs, Inc.	29
43	Etectronic Shopping Mali BBS	Capa Cod Connection	169	69	Romance of the Three Kingdoms	Koei	157
6	Epic Pinball	Epic Mega Games	9	55	Seawolf	Electronic Arts	100-101
68	Falcon & MIG	Keyboard Commander Corp.	146	94	Sierra Products	Sierra Direct	96-97
	Commander Utilities			50	Sound Blaster 16	Creative Labs	63
56	Falcon Mach V	Falcon Northwest	7	117	Star Trek. 25th Anniversary	Interplay	137
72	Quackers	Mallard Software	41	86	Strike Commander	Origin Systems	121
75	G.O.A.G.	Microforum	69	*	Subscriptions	Computer Gaming World	67
36	Game Player TV	AlTech International	113	92	The Grandest Fleet	Quantum Quality Products	165
47	Gaming Forum	CompuServe	47	51	The Horde	Crystat Dynamics	38-39
42	Growth And Adventure Sw.	Blue Vailey Software	169	121	The Infinity Machine	REM Sollware	48
44	Hollywood Mogul	DeVuono DeVuono Games	66	107	Thrust Master Controls	Thrust Master	162
88	Indy Car Racing	Papyrus Publishing	51	62	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	161
81	Inherit The Earth	New World Computing	91	31	Tunetand	7th Level Inc.	145
118	Interplay's 10th Year Anthology	Interplay	147	99 60	TV Gamer Plus Ultimate Role-playing Aid	SJIG Gosselin Computer Consultar	55 nts 126
74	Isle of the Dead	Merit Software	57	114	UltraSound	Advanced Gravis	154-155
116	Judgment Rites Movie & Sound Pack	Interplay	31	100	Universal Cockpit and Joystick	Simulations Systems	64
38	Kingmaker	Avalon Hill	25	58	Pre-owned Games	Gamer's Gold	177
109	Lands Of Lore	Virgin Games	111	70	Soundman	Logitech	35
77	Legends	Midnight Games	169	85	Wings of Glory	Origin Systems	11
67	Legends of Future Past	Inner Circle Technology	175	83	Wolf Pack	Nova Logic, Inc./EA	133
90	Lunicus	Paramount Interactive	23	00	FERRIT WALL	the the marginal manufact	100
49	Mail Order Edutainment Sw.	Computer Express	86-89	* No Re	eader Service Number, Please	call advertiser for information	

Page 170 Computer Gaming World

ADVERTISERS' INDEX BY COMPANY

Free Info.#	Company	Product	Page	Free Info.#	Company	Product	Page
30	21st Century Entertainment	Pinball Fantasies	125	118	Interplay	Interplay's 10th Year Anthology	147
31	7th Level Inc.	Tuneland	145	68	Keyboard Commander Corp.	Falcon & MIG Commander Utiliti	es 146
32	Acoustic Research	Powered Partner 622	99	69	Koel	Romance of the Three Kingdoms	157
34	Activision	Busiest Neighborhood Ever	36	70	Logitech	Soundman	35
33	Activision	Best Neighborhood Ever	36	71	Logitech	Cyberman	37
121	Advanced Console Technologies	Action Replay	153	72	Mallard Software	Quackers Dragon Knight III	41 59
114	Advance Gravis	UltraSound	154-155	73 74	Megatech Ment Software	Isie of the Dead	57
35	Aldea abs	Best Girlfriend	58	75		G O.R.G.	69
36	AlTech International	Game Piayer TV	113	76	Microforum	Microforum Family of Products	
37	Apogee	Blake Stone, Aliens of Gold	143	-	Microforum	•	118-119
38	Avaton Hill	Kingmaker	25	119	MicroProse		169
39	Bare Bones Software	Pre-owned Software	169	77	Midnight Games	Legends	172-173
40	Base ine Publishing	Axis	107	78	Mission Control	77,511	
			49	79	Multimedia Specialist	Mar Order Multimedia Products	129
41	Belhesda Softworks	Arena Growth Arid Adventure Sw.	169	80	National Videotex Network	NVN	61
42	Blue Valley		148-149	81	New World Computing	Inherit The Earth	91
115	Broderbund	Myst		82	Nova Logic, Inc. /EA	Comanche CD	132
43	Cape God Connection	Electronic Shopping Mal-BBS	169	63	Nova Logic, Inc./EA	Wolf Pack	133
45	Change ing Soltware	Pax Impena	163	85	Origin Systems	Wings of Glory	11
46	Chips & Bils	Mail Order Products	70-79	64	Origin Systems	Bio Forge	Cover 4
47	CompuServe	Gaming Forum	47	86	Origin Systems	Strike Commander	121
49	Computer Express	Mail Order Edutainment, Sw.	86-89	87	Paper Mayhem	PBM Magazine	169
48	Computer Express	Mail Order Products	140-141	88	Papyrus Publishing	Indy Car Racing	51
•	Computer Gaming World	Subscriptions	67	90	Paramount Interactive	Lunious	23
50	Creative Labs	Sound Blaster 16	63	91	Psygnos/s	Microcosm	122-123
51	Grystal Dynamics	The Horde	38-39	92	Quantum Quality Products	The Grandest Fleet	165
44	DeVuono DeVuono Games	Hallywood Mogul	65	120	Quarterdeck	QEMM Game Packs	135
52	Direct Way 3000	Mail Order Peripherals	52	121	REM Sollware	The Infinity Machine	48
54	Dongleware Publishing	Oxyd Magnum	151	93	Sideline Software	Mail Order Products	58
55	Electronic Arts	Seawolf	100-101	94	Sierra Direct	Sierra Products	96-97
•	Epic Mega Games	Ep.c Pinball	9	95	Sierra Dynamics	Aces Over Europe	3
56	Falcon Northwest	Falcon Mach V	7	96	Sierra Dynamics	Battle Drome	4-5
57	FormGen Corporation	Disciples of Steel	Cover 2	97	Sierra On-Line	Outpost	44-45
58	Gamer's Gold	Pre-owned Games	177	98	Sigma Designs, Inc.	Reel Magic	29
59	GE Information System	Cyberstrike	27	99	SIIG	TV Gamer Plus	55
60	Gosselin Computer Consultants	Ultimate Hote-Playing Aid	126	100	Simulations Systems	Universal Cocket and Joystick	64
61	Hi - Tech Expressions	Mortal Kombat	179	101	Software Express	Mail Order Products	167
62	HPS Simulations	Tigers on the Prowl	161	102	Software Toolworks	Mega Race	127
63	ID Software	Doom	Cover 3	103	Spectrum Electronics	Mai. Order Products	126
64	Imagilec Design Inc.	Daemonsgate	53	1	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Ravenloft	15
65	Impressions	Breach 3	83	•	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Al Qadim	17
66	Impressions	D-Day	85		Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Dark Legions	19
67	Inner Circle Technology	Legends of Future Past	175	107	Thrust Master	Thrust Master Controls	162
116	Interplay	Star Trek; Judgment Rites Movie & Sound Pack	31	108	Titan Games Virgin Games	Armed And Dangerous Games Lands Of Lore	43 111
147	Interniou		127	109	virgin Games lador Sorvice Number Please (111
117	Interplay	Star Trek: 25th Anniversary	137	NO HE	ador Service Nornoer Frease (an auvertiser for information.	

April 1994 Page 171



Call 800.999.7995

FREE SHIPPING!

ON ALL U.S. ORDERS OVER \$50. VIA UPS GROUND WITH COUPON.



BIKINI REACH

Bv RomAntics

Carcail, slippers when wer Delve

into an occur of pleasure wit i seven lovely beach bu infes on location as they tump in the sun. Choose your scene. In the surfacion (ic said, Mac and Wordows comparable



FINGERS FOR WINDOWS

by PC Compo Not

Learn to reper learn a new mayor, or form both a the same time! Over 2,500 excercises in each language Escare places of thes comprehensive 10 leavnstruction. Heat the voices nt native speakers, hundreds of useful phases for travel

Cypes on Linglish, Spanish and French, CD ROM \$59.



STONES

by Pixis Interactive

Beautiful women engals von in an all or norbon head-to-head competation int high stakes, the stakes are not for money but rather for articles of coding, Your goal win make your oppogents bare all without have

ring to expose yourself. Seissors N Stones is the distinueractive crot state that matines full morion video merged wide 3D generated imposition that adds an extra dimension of reads in never before wallable. Includes, Real stic 3D walk through sequences, bull per sun point-of-view. Addie tve game place, multiple oppinients.



STRIP POKER PRO By Artwork

Combines the strate, a place action of 5 Card Draw Poker with some very different jab c stakes. Laura. Kaini and Greiare three gorgeous opposent-who are willing and able to ber a all for the chance in "neat the pours off you." You can play % 13st one, two or three oppo neno siar dra iconst-

15 thak \$34.

Data Disks 1 thru 6 \$20, each

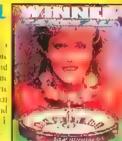


DREAM MAGHINE

By New Machine

The most minovarive CD ever! Navigate through a ID world where courultimate fantasies connilive. The Dicani-Machine's beautiful host ess will lead you on an interactive journey. through your magna

tion. The only CD that adapts to your choices. As so (DROM \$69 Domaine, Ioan Rivers and CNN



WINNER TAKES ALL B

By VIV. a Video

Visconia orienal ado video gana of charge. You score the points and a linst of Vivid megavars like Racquel, Justine enay, Ginger Lynn, Ashlyn Gen will pay lift in exenting visit ils that will leave you breatfiless! Round and Round you go, risking () for a bost of sizzling be ones. a alather he worth of

CD ROM \$39.



ART OF PICKING UP

by PC Compo-Net

22 gorgeous garls share theosecret desires wha radio D L Steer Mir rise as he roat us Southern California searching for the answer to man's excenamast. The Art of Picking Op-Carls is the alternate guide for mor of all ages. Candid, lively and educational⁹ CD-ROM **\$59.**



INTERACTIVE ADVENTURES OF SEYMORE

by New Mac unc

Jone the legendary hunter Sevatore on a madcapped adventure. Help Seymore meet and mate with the

girls of his dreams. Seymore needs your help, so INTER-ACHON is required. CD ROM **\$69.**



by Pixis Interactive

Roam the NeuroNLL by hacking into the forbidden worlds of dark inviteries an xi and sexuality. Usi computer and VidLow to obtain enough credits to view the crotic New intincers who roam the computer net works or search of will in ing CE gummad stayers

nation, interactive game play. IT CI Interface and live motion video Rejunes: 486, SVGA, 4 MB of Hard Aisk, 8 Mb RAM

CD 16/1 \$69.



MOVIE ALMANAG By New Machine

Stars, directors, studios, allat your fingerrips. Over 10 reviews, 250 Star biograplues; all with fidl color high res mages, Im-Holliday gives you all the miside facts, history & trivia of the industry! Includes promotion class from the Lesci Disc library CD ROM\$69.

By Sweet Dreams

Make your own Screen Saver and create wall paper, DOS or WIN DOWS competible We knew you were sick and tired of combersons troublesome viewers that were supposed to be easy

to us. Say Good Night to the Oc. 2/k Now J CD ROM \$39. the viewers of the past! Tes



ORUTSUKIDDJI By New Machine

Is there any hope to: humanity? Well the Legend of the Overfield become teality. From the animation generics who receated Space Courser Yamato this is

the astoniading and connoversial theatrical masterpiece which singlehandedly fannshed a whole new genre of Japanese animation Definerely not for clubber

CD ROM \$49.



IRM BISK GAMES

IBM DISK GAMES	
Aces of the Deep 43	
Aces Over Europe	
All Fill In adapt Mark (1)	
AD&D Fantasy Empire 40 Air Warrior 37 Archon Ultra 40	
Archon Ultra	
Arctic Baron	
Axis The GameCheater43	
Betrayal at krondor	
Axis the Gameuneater 45 Beat the House 32 Behrayal at Krondor 45 Brood Net 43 Broodstone 50 Caesar 57 Carrier Strike 43 Carriers at War 2 43 Civilization Windows 45 Clash of Sted 43	
Caesar	
Carrier Strike 43	
Civibzation Windows45	
Clash of Steel43	
Clash of Steel 43 Coura iche Bandle 45 Comarche Mission Disk 2 35	
Comanche Mission Disk 235	
Public Race	
Dark Sun Shattered Lands52	
Oaentonsgate 34 Dark Sun Shattered Lands 59 Delta V 43 Detroit 37	
Dominion 40	
Domition	
Fagle Eye Mysteries London .35	
Earth Invasion Windows27	
Eight Ball Deluxe 32 Eiger Scrolls The Arena43	
Empire Deluxe	
Empire Deluxe Windows37	
Empire Dix Scenario 8., ider22 Eye of Beholder 1.2.3 Bundle .52	
Eva of the Rehalder 5 - 57	
F 18 Hornet	
F 18 Hornet	
Facon Fighting Tiger	
Fatty Bear's Fun Pack 24	
Flasisback 35	
Flight Light	
Flas iback Flest Defender F-14 Tomcat Flight Jight Flight Sim Toolkit Windows Front Page Footba Pro 47 Gabriel Knight Gary Gregsty's War in Russia 47 Great Naval Batt es 2 47 Great Naval Batt Admira Pk. 54 Harppong 2 45	
Front Page Footbal Pro 47 Calculation and 43	
Gary Grigsby's War In Russia 47	
Great Naval Battles 2 47	
Harpoon 2	
Harpoon 2 #2 WESTPAC30	
Harpoon 2 #2 WESTPAC	
High Commar J	
sle of the Dead	
Jeopardy Alex27	
Jurassic Park 37 Kasparov s Gambit 39	
Kirl) P.x 37	
King Maker 57 King's Opest 6 47	
King's Ranson	
King's Table 27 Kingdoms of Germany 37	
Jurassic Park 57 Kasparov s Gambit 39 Kid P.X 37 King Maker 37 King S Quast 6 47 King's Panson 37 King's Table 27 Kingdoms of Germany 37 King tolog The Naz Paradox 43 Larus of Lore 37	
K-cholog The Maz Paradox A3 Largs of Lore	
Pedadii S Shift Edi LY U.,,,,,,,, 40	
Legenc Kyrond a 2 Hand Fate40	

ADAD Al Qadim Ganie's Curse 46 ADAD Dungoon Hack 40 ADAD Fantasy Empires 45

Alone in the Dark

Batt cohess Enhanced Ring I Nel CD Hom Caddle Comanche GD

Dracula Unleashed

AD&D Ravenloft Aegis Guardian of the Fleet.... Alfadin &his Wonderful amp ...30

Armored Fist ... Arthur's Teacher Trouble

Conspiracy ... Coher Race

European Racer

FI6 Strike Eagle 3

Gabriel Knight ...

Giobal Explorer

Flight S.m Tookkt



Grollers Encycl

Interplay's Cla ntro to Words Iron Helix Jurassic Park

Just Grandma

Kings Quest 6 Lands of Lore Lord of the Rin

Mad Dog McCr Man Enough Mayo Clin:Faml Mayo Clin:c Tot Mechamander

MM 2 Day of Te Oregon Trail ... Peter Pan Stor

PhoneOisc Res

Putt Putt Goes Pult Putt Join

Pott Putt & Fur

Ratium to Zork Scooter's Magic Castle

Scrabbie Deluxe ..

Shadowcaster

Return of the Phantom







3D DreamCiris Amateur Models

American Girls

Asian Palatte

fight Stick Pro CH Products..65

la report J. Automatic











ADULT MOVIES

lopedia 679	Sharlock normes Lan 2	Bartow Affair
63	Sheriock notmes III	Bikini Beach
sale Collection .47	Small Blue Planet59	Busty Babes 2
orfect 5.237	Software Vault, Games Colleg 34	Digital Oreams
62	Software Vault- Gold Collect34	Double Play 1
48	Software Vault, Windows34	Erolica
end Me37	Software Va. 1 Platinum 94, .40	Exotic Girls
30	Star Trex 25th60	Girls in Wyld
	Street Atlas v. SA	Girls of J. Stephen Hi
	Strike Commander	Girls of Risque
gs		
ee42	The Journeyman Project47	High Volume Nudes
41	The Tortoise & The Hare40	Island Girls 3 in 1 CD
lly Hea th Guide 43	Tony LaRussa 254	Northern Delights 1 c
tal neart40	Tornado45	Super Models Go Wild
	Litima Underworld 1 & 259	Virtual Vixens
47		til tildi tixona ammi
52	Where USA Carmen Dix	A DOLLT INTE
ntacle45	Where World Carmen Dix39	ADULT INTI
40	Wing Commander 2 Dlx34	
y Paint Adven _45	Wing Commander Dix34	Applt Sampler
Idential USA59	WolfPack	Buttman's Euro Vaca
	William a mark or me memory of	
to the Moon47	I I DIET OF OITE	Cat and Mouse
Parade	ADULT CD GIF'S	Condo Cuties
Раск39		Digital Dancing
	The second secon	D T. Tl

Bikini Beach	44
Busty Babes 2	
Digital Oreams	
Double Play 1	59
Erotica	
Exotic Girls	
Girls in Vivid	
Girls of J. Stephen Hicks II	
Girls of Risque	
High Volume Nudes	39
Island Girls 3 in 1 CD	
Northern Delights For 2	
Super Models Go Wild	
Virtual Vixens	
ADULT INTERACT	IIVF
Auult Sampler	14
Butiman's Euro Vacation	
Cat and Mouse	49
A	

Hot Wire (High Society Mag)

Maddam s Family

Night Watch

..65 99

49 695

After Dark Trilogy	59
Amorous Asian Ciris	59
Best of Inferno	
Best of Vivid	59
Betravat	59
Busling Oul	
College Cirls	
Deception	59
Girls of Mardi Gras	44
Hidden Obsessions	29
House of Sleeping Seauties .	
Inferno	
Kama Sutra	59
Lagends of Porn II	
Mystique of Orlent	
New Wave Hookers	
One hine Hundred	
Pinch of Pepper	
Princess of Persia	
Racquel Released	
HanWomer	59
Sweet Dreams	AA
Traci I Lova You	
Wicked	-
Wicked Whispers	- AA
Hippon Hillshet 9 www.www	

Links Course Banff Springs	.22
Links Course Banff Springs Links Course Innisbrook	.22
Links Course Mauna Kea Links Course Pebble Beach	22
Links Course Pebble Beach	.29
Lucky's Casino	.49
Master of Orion	45
Meduawlank Bridge Windows	39
Mechamander Metal and lace Metal and lace Lagrade Merosoft Arcade Williams.	7.5
Meta and acal admide	-34
Microsoft Arcade Whoows	34
Microsoft Fluid Sun 5.0	45
MM 2 Day of Tertlac e	40
Montal Konibat	.40
New York Sconery Disk	.34
NFL Coaches Club Footba	.43
NHL Hockey 34	.43
NHL Hockey 34	.47
Pacific Strike	.50
Pacific Strike Speech Pack	32
Paris Scenery Disk	4
Peried General Bundle	37
Peter Pan Story Paint, Adv Police Quest 4	54
Powerboating Smulator III	70
Prince of Persia 2	da
Practice	59
Privateer Mission Disk 1	.25
Privateer Speech Pack	.22
Pro League Footba	. 37
Pro League Footba	35
Putt Patt Joins the Parade	33
Ouarterpoie Ouarterpoie Ouarterpoie Ouarterpoie Railroad Tycoon Deluxe	.35
Ot ast for Glory 4 Railroad Tycoon Detuxe	45
Railroad Tycoon Delake	.43
Real Weather Pilot Red Crystal	27
Return to Zork	87
Romance of 3 Kingdoms III	19
Rules of Engagement 2	43
Signal of Englishment & Sim	

er and a man of the company	
Sailing Simulator I'll VGA Sailing Sim East or West Osk.	45
Sailing Sim East or West Usic	42
Sam & Max Hit The Road San Francisco Scenery Disk .	37
San Francisco Scenery Disk.	.32
Shar owenster Siege Was of Rome Sin City 2000	45
Siede Walls of Rome	40
San C 1 / 2000	113
Sim Gdy 2000 Sim Earth Starth & Chartle Co Camping SSA-21 Scawoof Star Reach Star Trick of Leginest Rights Star Trick of Leginest Rights	76
Distance P. Obrasilla Co. Consciona	20
State, y coatal re co cambul?	92
SSA-21 Scawool	45
Star Reach	.37
Star Trok of Caement Rights Starce, Figoter 1 Stake Cornt and Mission 1 Stake Cornt and Mission 1 Stake Cornt and Caement Strike Cornt and Caement Strike Cornt and Caement Ca	37
Strong, Figurer 1	37
St., we Cor in and Mission 1	22
Cl. vo Corum attle	49
Plana Commentale Consult	11
Strike builth a tot. Speedi	24
Strip Paker Pro Disk 1 8 ea.	20
Struggald	40
Stro @ old Sco Wars 2050 SVGA Harrier Syndicate Syndicate And ican Revolt	.38
SVGA Harrier	.52
Syndicate	.37
Syndicate Amorecan Revolt	25
Todaylar Los Do Mas in	13
The Diversional The Com-	12
The pine and the Clay	,90
the Creat war 1914 10	.41
Terminator Rampage	40
Tie Fig. ite 1	.43
Tie Fig. (te ' Tigers o 1 she Prowl Tom Landry Football Delt xe Fornado	42
Tom , and my Food hall Belt xe.	30
Formado	52
Towns	43
Distance 2 Has Personal Co.	5 F
Disting 1 His 26 Deut 1816	ĐU
Unima VII Silver Seed	.22
Fornado Tower URima 7 The Serpent use URima 7 The Serpent use URima VII Silver Seed URima VII Pagan URima VIII Spacch Pack URima VIII Spacch Pack Unimate Advertures Uminate Advertures Uminate Advertures V victory 4 Go d June Sword Victory 4 Go d June Sword Victory at See	.52
Ultima VIII Speech Pack	.22
Unimited Advertures	.37
Unnaty sa. Selection	.35
Impropessor, Roy almass	37
Whetan A Co a I no Sugar	12
V Victory at Sea	46
VICTORY AT SEA	45
Vior Victory 1,2.5 Fak	41
Video Jam.,	.34
Wariords 2	.43
Was ton See iery	.34
WC 2 A Shirech rink	27
WC 2 Spac a One 18-2	91
Alten Two Manuer Was	7
When Coase Passes Balance	
Where Space Carmen Deluxe	H
wing commander & Cit ma b	35
Wing Commander Academy	.32
Wizardey Trilogy 2	37
Wing Commander & Lit ma 6 Wing Commander Academy Wizardry Trilogy 2 Wend Circuit Grand Prox WY II Battles of South Pacific	.37
WW II Battles of South Pacific	3
X Wing MD 2 B Wing	20
X-W 12	A
X-Wing Mission Disk 1	.22
V-1006 (6) 92(6) (1028) *****	-44
JOYSTICKS	

ACM Game Card Analog Pk. Frunt Control Pro

Flight Control System Fight Control Yoke Fight Stick

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Lenters, a coloredo. De a debb. and
TVGA49 West Osk. 32	Flight Stick Pro CH Pro
West USK 42	Formula II
Road 37 nery Disk32	Garreport J. Automat
45	Mach I
e 40	PC Co maand Contro
. 43	Rudde Pedals
	Virtual Pilot
Camping 32	Virtual Pilot
45	
45 45 61 Rights 37 37 49 Speedr 23 59 Speedr 23 58 Life 8 ea. 20 40 38 Speedr 23 50 Speedr 24 50 Speedr 24 50 Speedr 25 50 Speedr	SOUNDGARD
est Algebra 37	
3/	Ad July Cold 1000
HSSION 1 22	Det tal Edge CD ROM K Discovery CD 16 bit Int Edutamment 16 intern
C 39	Discovery CD to Dit IIII
Speed: 20	Pro Aug o Spectrum 16
SK 1 0 8c. 20	Sound Blacker 16
39	Sound Blaster 16 Sound Blaster 16 ASP Sound Blaster De xe. Sound Blaster Pro Del
52	Sound Blaster Deaxe.
	Sound Blaster Pro Dele
in Revolu25	Sound Blaster Pro MCi
32	 Sound Calaxy NX Pr o 1
32 1 ₆ 0	Spland Machine Sound
ay	Spand Machine Sound Spandman 16
1 1047	JluraSociid
ice 40	UtraSociid Voice Blaster Wave Blaster
40 43 4 42	Mave Biaster
30 a. 42	LOOKAGORIE
all Delt xe 32 52	ACCESSORIE
43	Act of the kill.
	Art of the kill . CyherMan. Camebiaster
eed22	Gamebiaster
52	Koss HD/4 Speakers
Pack22	Notebook Gameport
res37	Sound Blaster Speake
m35	Supra V32 Int. Fax Mod
Pack 22 Pack 22 res 37 m 35 thness 37	The second second
HALL OF THE PARTY OF	Attention
Pot. 45	riternation Customer Turchalize ri see see and
Pak	The Control of the Co
	一种一种一种一种
ru 34	tinteresta properties
k . 27	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE
8.2 27	many Journelles Pressermake s
War 37	Please make s
nen Celuxe 43	
& Lit ma 6 39 Academy32	
	Color From 1 10
37 nd Prix37	
io Prixor ioth Pacific 37	
g22	60 Ram Caldian 57
42	\$6 (11:20) \$5
sk 122	

Weapons Controller Mark 2
SOUNDGARDS
Ad alt Cold 1000 Det tal Edge CD ROM K I Discovery CD 16 bit Internat Edutamment 16 Internat Pro Acc o Spectrum 16 Sound Blaster 16 Sound Blaster 16 ASP Sound Blaster 16 Decke Sound Blaster Pro MCA Sound Blaster Pro MCA Sound Blaster Pro MCA Sound Calaxy NX Pro 16 Sound Blaster Pro MCA Sound Calaxy NX Pro 16 Sound Mach — Sound K.L Soundman 16
JithaSound
Voice Blaster Wave Blaster
Accessories Art of the kill. Cyber Man. Gamebaster Koss HD/4 Speakers. Notebook Gameport. Sound Blaster Speakers. Supra V32 Int. Fax Modem
Attention (nternation) (sustameral v. nucleize in teach and application (sustameral v. nucleize in teach many countries (sustameral v. nucleize v. nuc

Order our color catalogue filled \$5.00)

FREE SHIPPING fin All US Orders over \$50 via UPS Ground Simply send in coupen with your arrior Milit maire 94/30/9

59

59

Got the facts via FaxBack...

Call 201.676.7454 from your fax machine. Receive information on new releases, Adult CD rom, specials, and more.

::24 HOURS A DAY . 7 DAYS A WEEK

Our New Mission Control Communique is here!

with New items, GD Rom, Adult GD Rom. Discount Coupons, Complete Listings and more! FREE with your order, otherwise send \$2.00. (Outside of US and Canada seed





Circle Reader Service #78

north a thing of the control of the MISSION CONTINUES AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY
Taking A PEEK

A quick look at titles now appearing on a store shelf near you.

Bethesda Softworks PO Box 7877 Gaithersburg, MD 20898-7877 (301) 963-2002

THE ELDER SCROLLS—ARENA: This role-playing epic looks like a cross between Ultima Underworld and Might and Magic: World of Xeen, and continues a tradition of involved, in-depth role-playing games while pushing the edge of the 3D envelope, especially in the realm of light-sourced graphics. This may well be the "biggest" world, in terms of game play, that will reach store shelves this year. Not only is the game world huge, but Arena is only the first chapter of a series of games that will connect to each other a la New World's World of Xeen. Although its interface is less than fully intuitive, role playing fans will find the storyline and game world rich and compelling, IBM (\$69.95). Circle Reader Service #1.

Capstone Software Airport Corporate Center 7200 Corporate Center Dr., Suite 500 Miami, FL 33126 (800) 468-7226

TRUMP CASTLE 3 CD-ROM: The CD-ROM conversion of *Trump Castle 3* might offer extra glitz with better SVGA graphics and modem/network play, but it is still the same game found on the floppies. Like the original, the package gathers a gaggle of gambling games, including poker (both video and table), blackjack, roulette, keno, baccarat, craps and a variety of slot machines. A custom face maker lets you define the look of the character that interacts with the toys at Donald's palatial pad, IBM CD-ROM (\$59.95). Circle Reader Service #2.



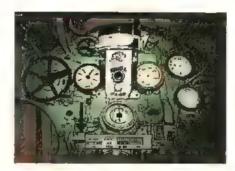
The Elder Scrolls, Atena



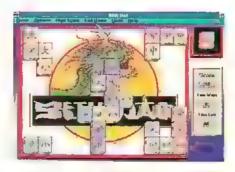
Trump Castle 3 CD-ROM



USA Wars-World War II



U-Boat



Shih Dao

Compton's New Media 2320 Camino Vida Roble Carsbad, CA 92009 (619) 929-2500

USA WARS-WORLD WAR II: No. Compton's hasn't suddenly decided to start marketing wargames. What we have instead is BlitzQuiz, a multimedia quiz show for 1-2 players, where your knowledge of WWII can make the difference between winning and losing against historical personalities. While the trivia is interesting, the game seems more suitable for those with a historical bent. 2,000 photographs give a good overall pictorial view of U.S. involvement in WWII, backed up by the biographies and battle descriptions you expect from a multimedia product. A good attempt at making history accessible to the masses, IBM, IBM Windows (\$39.95), Circle Reader Service #3.

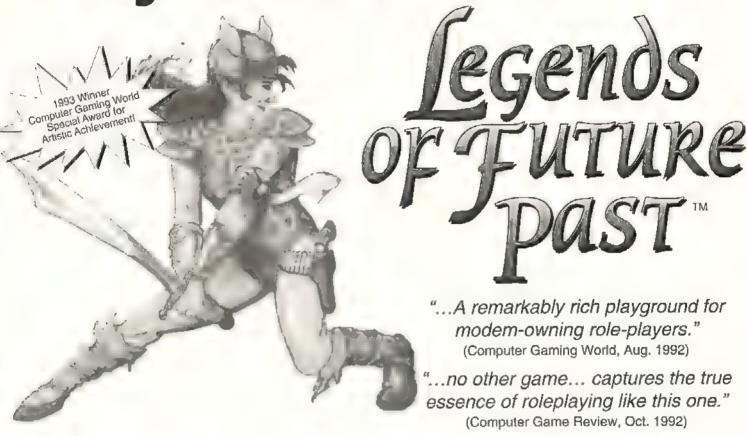
Deadly Games 275 Community Drive Great Neck, NY 11021 (516) 482-4000

U-BOAT: This submarine simulator for the reflex-challenged is a fine addition to Deadly Games' stable of Macintosh "strategy simulators." Like their Bomber and M4, U-Boat gives you a command perspective with a full, simulated crew in support. As it was during WWII. operations on a submarine are a game of patience, once described as "long stretches of monotony punctuated by minutes of sheet terror." Fortunately, time can be compressed so you can quickly get to the "sheer terror" of your tours of duty and confront what lies on the ocean's surface. Easily learned, with a strong "you are there" feel, U-Bout incorporates the details in such a clever way that the challenge always lies in using proper techniques rather than fighting the simulation's mechanics. The terrific sound effects particularly enhance the game play experience. Macintosh (\$59.95). Circle Reader Service #4.

Digital Empires Inc. 313 East Willow Street Suite 314 Syracuse, NY 13203 (315) 479-6244

SHIH DAO: Certain games have the insidious quality of suspending time while you play, and Shih Dao is one of them. Tiles, randomly selected, must be placed by pattern or color in order to form sets of four and make the highest possible score. Much more difficult than it sounds, the game is good both for those short coffee breaks, or simply for those who have trouble sleeping. Fans of other tile-based games such as *Ishido* should find that their game-playing pattern will make a perfect

Play the best for less



Now you can play the award-winning multi-player online game Legends of Future Past for as little as \$1.80 per hour!

Greate your character and visit Andor, a world created solely through artistic prose and colored by shared imagination. Meet the exciting, intrepid and interesting people who populate these everexpanding lands. Become part of the community of adventurers who have found reward, riches — even romance — in the fantastic land of the Shattered Realms.

Live Game Masters: You'll explore a living world where professional game designers introduce new adventures and lands to explore on a continuing basis. Delve into the politics of the City-State of Fayd, or take up a noble quest. Become a Champion of Justice — or a Force for Darkness. Andor itself will change around you as you are drawn into the never ending plot of Legends of Future Past.

Full Character Development: In Legends, you can assume the role of any character imaginable. Our skill-based system will enable you to develop the persona of your dreams. Be a powerful wizard, sly thief or valuant knight — or even a gentle weaver, a skilled weaponsmith or a miner. The possibilities for profession and character development are endless.

Advanced Interactive Fiction: Legends was designed as a monumental work of fantasy and artificial intelligence. Not only will you interact with people just like yourself — you will be in a realm that responds to your every action. There are no graphics, because only the power of the English language could capture the beauty of this world. Come try it for yourself.

New Lower Bales:

\$12.95 refundable sign-up fee includes two (2) free hours. \$9.95 a month includes five (5) hours online time. (Not applied until after 30-day trial membership)

Additional hours charged at \$1.80 hour total via direct dial and Internet, or \$3.60 hour total fee via CNS local dial-ups. No surcharge for connecting at 14400 baud or during daytime hours. Also available on SprintNet – call for prices

If you are on Internet: telnet to novalink.com, or write into@novalink.com.

- No special software required.
- Toll free number customer service and technical support.
- All adult: You must be eighteen (18) or older to use NovaLink.
- American Express, Visa, MasterGard, Discover and Diners Club.

...and you can try it free!



800-274-2814 Voice 800-937-7644 Sign-up/Info

info@novalink.com • telnet novalink com 79 Boston Turnpike, Suite 409, Shrewsbury, MA 01545 match with this game. IBM Windows (Shareware, registered version \$20.00, offering more screens and tile sets). Circle Reader Service #5.

Dongleware Publishing, Inc. 35 Howard St. Cambridge, MA 02139-2909 (617) 497-1130

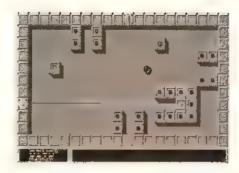
OXYD MAGNUM: When Oxyd was first released, it gained much acclaim from braingamers. Now, this new, enlarged version for 1994 offers more, and more vicious, puzzles. The goal is to "mouse" your marble in the right direction and speed in order to hit bumpers in a maze. These bumpers must be properly matched, which means discovered and remembered, much like the classic game Concentration. Of course, perils abound, so you must roll over helpful objects while avoiding nasty marble killers. The puzzles begin easily enough for those new to Oxyd, but they are absorbing and will quickly pull players deeper and deeper into its 100 devilish mazes, IBM and Macintosh (\$59.95), Circle Reader Service #6.

Expert Software P.O. Box 144506 Coral Gables, FL 33114-4506 (305) 448-2074

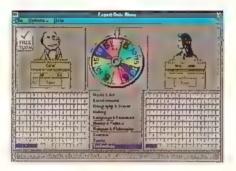
EXPERT QUIZ SHOW FOR WIN-DOWS: When there is a trivia game going on, everyone seems to have the answers. Fortunately for those who enjoy the more trivial of pursuits, this product has two things to recommend it. First, the questions are not of the all-too-easy, lowest-common-denominator type. They are, in fact, a good assortment of questions that a college-educated player would have known the answer to at one time, Its second strength is its price, a pittance at \$14.95. Unfortunately, the answers must be perfectly spelled and hyphenated or the program will count them as incorrect. While this can be annoying, the game's gameshow approach and its ability to create a database of correct answers for each game make it a cut above the average trivia game. IBM with Windows (\$14.95). Circle Reader Service #7.

Gametek, Inc. 2999 N.E. 191st Street, Suite 500 North Miami Beach, FL 33180 (305) 935-3995

FRONTIER—ELITE 2: The universe of space games continues to expand with this long-awaited sequel to Elite. In the tradition of Sun Dog, Space Rogue and Starflight, Frontier offers up an EMORMOUS universe in which you can explore, fight, trade and establish a reputation with various political alliances. Though its polygon graphics and iconic interface have some rough edges, there



Oxyd Magnum



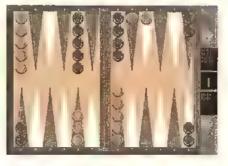
Expert Quiz Show For Windows



Frontier Elite 2



NFL 94



The Classic 5

are many, many hours of exploratory game play here, purting *Frontier* in that category of insidious adventures that can become less of a game, and more a way of life. Amiga, IBM (\$64.99). Circle Reader Service #8.

NFL '94: For those gamers who wish the football season would never end, Konami has revamped its old NFL game to include VGA graphics and better sound. Be careful installing though, as even the myriad of sound drivers included fail to solve all of the compatibility problems. Additionally, the game tries so hard to be a faithful reproduction of NFL football, that it takes almost as much time to play a game as it would in real life. A mouse is supported, but the keyboard is the true interface here. All the obstacles a potential coach could face are included, with penalties being handled pretty well, as they are supposedly based on individual team tendencies. Injuries affect not only a single game, but can have far-reaching effects in league play, a nice touch—provided it happens to the other guy's team, of course. Front Page Sports Football fans will probably punt, but others might want to give NFL '94 a second look. 1BM (\$59.95) Circle Reader Service #9.

Interplay Productions, Inc. 17922 Fitch Ave. Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 553-6655

THE CLASSIC 5: They play more than Checkers next to this virtual pot-bellied stove, From the 17th Century comes Backgammon, offering a choice of offensive or-dare we say it-defensive styles of play. The main problem is that it doesn't really matter which style the computer plays-it lacks depth. Bridge is the token card game, and while it isn't bad, we would have preferred Rummy, or even Whist, dahling, The Chess algorithm here will hardly be confused with Interplay's Battle Chess engine, but it does play an entertaining game. Go was a pleasant surprise, and kept our interest for a while. Would be casual strategists would enjoy Checkers the most, as it features an engaging and opportunistic Al. The VGA graphics are largely wasted, as are the sounds, which are primarily Sound Blaster wake-ups in PC Speaker-land. For those tired of shuffling cards and rolling dice, it offers familiar gaming friends in a single package. IBM (\$49.95). Circle Reader Service #10.

Mallard Software, Inc. 3207 Justin Rd. Flower Mound, TX 75028 (214) 539-2575

FAST ACTION PAQ—THE FIRST CHALLENGE: Long known for their aviation and space simulation products, Mallard



10 37

9 13

10

9

5

9 19

10

8 25

12

GREAT NO AMERICA ATL

GREAT NO SUPER SHIPS

GUNSHIP 2000 SCEN DSK

GUNSHIP

USED IBM GAMES

COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE WITH THE DRIGINAL BOX. DOCUMENTATION AND DISKS

688 ATTACK BUB A-TRAIN A-TA-C A 10 TANK KILLER 1 5 ABC BOXING ABC MONDAY HIGHT FO ACES OF THE PACIFIC ACTION SPORTS SOCCER ACTION STATIONS ADV OF WILLY BEAMISH AIR BUCKS VER 1 2 AIR FORCE COMMANDER ALS AMERICAN COLLG FE ALONE IN THE DARK ALTERED DESTINY ANCIENT ART WAR - SEA ANCIENT ART WAR SKY APBA FOOTBALL ARE WE THERE YET? **ARMADA 2525** ARMOUR ALLEY B17 FLYING PORTRESS BAD BLOOD BA, ANCE OF POWER 1990 BA, ANCE OF THE PLAKE BARD'S TALE I BARD'S TALE 2 BARD'S TALE 1 BARD'S TALE CONST SET BATTLE CHESS BATTLE CHESS CO. BATTLE ISLE BATTLES OF DESTRAY BATTLETECH S RATT, FTECH 2 BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR EIG BUSINESS BUTZKRIEG ARDENNES BLOCOSTONI BLOODWYCH BLUE ANGELS BLUE FORCE:NEXT OF KIN BO JACKSON BASEBALL BRAIN BLASTER BREACH 2 BREACH 2 SCEN DISK BUCK ROGERS I BUZZ ALDRIN RACE INT CAESAR CAESARS PALACE CAMPAIGN CAR & DRIVER CARRIER COMMAND CARRIER STRIKE CARRIERS AT WAR CASTLE OR BRAIN - VISA DOMESTIC CASTLES-NRTHRN CMPN CENTERION OF HOR ROME CHALLENGE OF 5 REALM CHAMBER SCI MUT PRST CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN CHESSMASTER 3000 WIN CHOI IZATION CLASH OF STEEL CLUE MASTER DETECTIV CODE NAME: IGÉMAN COLONEL S BEOLIEST DH DHAWMOO CONFLICT KOREA CONFLICT MIDDLE EAST STATE OF THE PARTY CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT CONQUESTS OF JAPAN CONQUESTS OF LONGBO CONT NUM CORPORATION COUNTDOWN COVERT ACTION CRACK DOWN CRISSAGE GIN KING CRIME WAVE CRISIS IN THE KREWLIN CRUISE FOR A CORPSE CURSE OF AZURE BOKOS CYBER EMPIRE CYBERGENIC RANGER DAGGER OF AMMON RA DARK CENTURY DARK QUEEN OF KRYNIN DARK SUH DARK, ANDS DARKI ANDS MASTER FO DARKSEED DARKSPYRE DAVID WOLF SECRET AD DAY OF THE VIPER DELAYUR LOST IN LY DON'T GO ALDNE

DOUBLE DRAGON 2 DRAGON LORD DRAGON WARS DRAGONS OF FLAME DRAKKHEN DHAR DUNE 2 DUSK OF THE GODS FLVIRA 1 FLVINA 2 EPIC ERICTHE UNREADY ESCAPE FROM HELL ETERNAM EYE OF THE BEHOLDER HARDEALL 3 HARPOON HARPOON DESIGNER SER HARPOON EDITOR HARRIER ASSAULT MEART OF CHINA YOU HEAVEN & EARTH HEAVY METAL HERDES OF THE 357TH HERDES OF THE JANCE HIGH COMMAND MILL SEAD HOYLE'S BK GAMES VOL 1 HOYLE'S BK GAMES VOL 2 HOYLES BY RAMES VOL 3 HUNT RED OCTOBER HYPERSPEED IMMORTAL. INCA INGA (NCREDIBLE MACHINE VGA (NOIANAPOLIS 500 INDY JONES FATE ATLA (NOY JONES: LAST CRUS

ISLAND OF OR BRAIN VOA

GLASHIP 2000 VGA

MANTIS EXP FIGHTER-VOA MANTIE EXP SPEECH PA MARTIAN DREAMS MARTIAN MEMORANDUM MATRIX CUBED MAXIMUM OVERKILL MAXIMUM OVERKILI, MIRS MEAN STREETS MECHWARRIDA MEDIEVAL LORDS MEGAFORTRESS MEGAFORTRESS MISS UK MEGATRAYELLER 1 ZHOD MEGATRAVELLER 2 MERCHANT COLORY MICHAEL JORDAN FLT SIM MIDWINTER MIG 29 FULGRUM MIG'-IT & MAGIC 1 MIGHT & MAGIC 2 MIGHT & MAGIC S MICHE & MAGIC (MIGHT & MAGIC & MIKE INTKA FOOTBALL MILLENDIM MILLENIAM MINES OF TITAN MISSION IMPOSSIBLE
ML BASEBALL 4 JSAT
ML BASEBALL GWOWNER MIL BASEBALL MANAGERS ML FOOTBALL 2

P 26

24 18

RAILRDAD TYCOOH 14 11 RAMPART DEAL ME REALMS OF ARKANIA ž1 REQUIGHTHING RETURN OF PHANTOM RETURN TO ZORK RIDERS OF ROHAM RISE OF OBAGON-VBA 19 24 BOAD & TRACK GRAN PR ROAD TO FINAL FOUR ROBOSPORT WIN ROCKETEER 23 21 18 14 19 19 ROMANCE 3 KINGOOMS **BOWANCE 3 KINGDOMS 2** ROME PATHWAY TO POW RULES OF ENGAGEMENT RULES OF ENGAGMENT 2 54 19 52 29 10 12 SAVAGE EMPIRE SCRABBLE SEAL TEAM SEARCH FOR THE KING SECOND FRONT SECRET OF SILVER BLADE 6 SECRET WEAPONS I HETW SENT NE, WOALDS SHADOW CASTER SHADOW OF YSERBIUS SHADOW PRESIDENT

9 13 STRIKE AGES STRIKE COMMANDER STRIKE COMMANDER SP 28 10 10 11 13 28 11 12 19 11 19 13 22 24 18 19 STUNT DRIVER STUNT ISLAND SYNDICATE TANG. FO TALES TANK TASK FORCE 1942 TASK FORCE 1948 TEAM YANKEE TEENAGE MNT ARCADE TCENAGE MNT MANN MIS TEGEL'S MEACENARIES TERMINATOR TERMINATOR 2029 TEST DRIVE 3 TEST DRIVE 3 TEST DRIVE 3-ROAD&CAR THE PROPHECY THEATRE OF WAR 18 THEIR FINEST HOUR THEXDER I THEADER I THUNDER HAWK THUNDERSTRIKE TIMES OF LORE TOW LANDRY FOOTBALL 6 18 11 11 13 TOMY LABOUSSA RB TONY LARUSSA JUT BE TOP GUN DANGER ZONE 6 15 30 10 15 TORNADO TRACON THACON 2 TREASURES SAVAGE FR 10 TRISTAN PINBALL 8 8 TUNNELS & TROLLS TWILIGHT 2000 VGA TYPHOON OF STEEL ULTIMA 4 QUEST AVAT LILTIMA 5 WARRIORS DE LILTIMA 6 FALSE PROPH ULTIMA 7 BLACK GATE ULTIMA 7 FORGE OF VIRT ULTIMA 7 5 SERPENT ISLE 29 11 29 16 15 DUTIMA 7.5 SILVER SE HILTIMA TRILLINGY 1 ULTIMA TRILOGY 2 ULTIMA INDERWORLD 1 ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 2 ULTRABOTS SANCTION E 26 16 28 23 JMS 2 UNCHARTED WATERS 21 8 21 UNDER FIRE JNL-M TED ADVENTURES 14 19 UTOPIA
V VICTORY: UTAH BEACH
VEIL OF DARKNESS
VENGEANCE OF EXCALIBR 25 8 16 13 VIKING CHILD VISIONS OF AFTERMATH WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH WAR IN THE GULF 24 Б S SCHOLPAW WAXWORKS WC 2 SPEC OPERATION 1 16 15 WC 2 SPEC OPERATION 2 WC 2 SPEECH PACK WC SECRET MISSION 1 WE SECRET MISSION 2 5 32 WCJULTIMA 6 CB WLAYER BASEBALL 7 WEAVER COMMISSIONERS WEAVER MEBPA PER ST 4 15 WESTERN FROM WHEN TWO WORLDS WE WHERE IN WORLD CSD WHERE IN WALD CSD-CB 28 28 29 WURS COMMANDER 1 9 23 26 11 15 19 29 16 9 WING COMMANDER 2 WING COMM ACADEMY WIZARDY 4 WIZARDRY 6-COSMIC FOR WITARDRY T.CRUSATERS WOLFPACK WOLFPACK WONDERLAND 9 24 WORLD CIRCUIT WITH ITS AT WAR

STORMOVIK

STREET BOD 2

STACET FIGHTER 2

Prices & availability subject to change. Gall Toll Free for current tities and those not listed-we've out lots more! All Used Games are complete & virus free with onginal box, documentation & disks. All sales are final-defective games replaced with same title. Free shipping (Regular Ground) in the continental USA

VEARER'S AIR COMBAT



GAMER'S GOLD

8

21241013

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

We want your current used games

1-800-377-8578

call for authorization before shipping or FAX list for current quotes to 605-334-8766

In Conada, call 605-339-2060

WE SELL USED GAMES

All names are tested & IBM disks virus checked parties are in original bas with original documentation MER'S CO Call for current title availability GAME



WE ACCEPT ONLY VISA/MosterCord/Discover Money Orders/Cashiers Check

Most items shipped some day. SS UPS/S9 2nd Day Air

GAMER'S GOLD = 1008 W. 41st Street = Sioux Folls = South Oakoto = 57105

WE'RE BUYING!

0 2₽

5

32

IBM & MAC GAMES

Got Something To Sell? Follow these Easy Steps

Prepare a list of the games you are selling. Specify IBM or MAC. Call, lax, or mail your list to

2. GAMER'S GOLD will quote the current buying prices & Issue an authorization number for your shipment. Games will not be accepted without on authorization no. Price quotes are good for 14 days.

3. Pack games in box. Write authorization no. clearly on outside of box. Mail to OAMER'S GOLD

If you would like to use your money or credit to purchase games, include a "wish list" of Inter you are interested in.

5. Your check will usually be mailed within 5-7 working days of receiving your games.

Games will be checked for viruses & completeness. Games must be complete with all disks, printed materials, & In original box. Incomplete games will be returned at your expense.

EYE OF BEHOLDER 1-CO JCK HICKLAUS GRTST 18 F-117A STEALTH FIGHTER F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 F15 STRIKE EAGLE 3 JACK HICKLAUS SE CRS JACK HICKLAUS SIGNATU JACK HICKLAUS UNL GOLF JAMES BOND STEALTK 24 11 29 9 16 FIG STEALTH FIGHTER FALCON 3.0 FIGHT TIGER JET FIGHTER 2 MISSION FALCON 3.0 JET FIGHTER 2 D 32 11 26 6 FALCON AT FAHTASY EMPIRE FIGHTING FOR ROME JOE MONTAYA FOOTBALL KEYS TO MARAMON FINAL CONFLICT KILLING CLOUD FIRETEAM 2200 FLAMES OF ERFEDOM KING'S QUEST 4 - EGA 22 4 10 FLASHBACK FLIGHT OF INTRUDER KING'S QUEST 5 - VGA KING'S QUEST 6 - VGA PLIGHT SIMULATOR 4.0 KNIGHTS OF THE SKY FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5,0 KOSHAN CONSPIRACY 32 10 5 C'EMPEREUR LAKERS VS CELTICS "LAND.SEA.AR TRILOGY" FLOOR 13 FOUNTAIN OF DREAMS FOUR CRYSTALS TRAZER FREDDY PHARICAS FRITA 9 27 5 LANDS OF LORE LASER SOUAD FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL FRONT PAGE FB PRO FULL METAL PLANET LEATHER GOODESSES 2: LEGACY REALM OF TERM LEGEND OF FAERGHAIL 23 29 8 29 11 29 19 FUTURE WARS LEGEND OF KYRAKDIA GARY GRIGSBY PACIFIC LEGENDS OF VALOR GATEWAY GATEWAY 2: HOMEWALD GATEWAY SAVAGE FRIR LEMMINGS
LEMMINGS 2
LEXICROSS
LIX ATTACK CHOPPER GENGRIS KHAN 19 CHOSTS & GOBLINS LIGHTSPEED LINE IN THE SAND GLOBAL CONQUEST GLOBAL EFFECT 19 LINKS 155 PRO LINKS GOLF LORD OF THE RINGS 2 LOST ADMIRAL ENHANCED 18 GODFATHER GOLD OF AZTECS LOST FILES SHERLOCK LOST IN CA MADDEN FOOTBALL 1 MADDEN FOOTBALL 2 GOLD OF THE AMERICAS GRAIL OUEST GRANDSLAM BRIDGE GREAT HAVAL BATTLES 19 12 MAELSTROM MAGIC CANDLE

122 222 D

MAGIC CANDLE 2

MAGIC CAND, E.3

MANNUNTER SE

MAGIC JOHNSON MYP

MORKEY ISLAND 2 MORKEY ISLAND YGA MOONBASE NFL COACH'S CLUB KPL FOOTBALL NPL PRO LEAGUE FB 'M NPL PRO LEAGUE FB 'M NPL PRO LEAGUE FB 'W2 NIGHTEREED NO GREATER GLORY NOVA 9 YGA OPERATION COMBAT OUT OF THIS WORLD PAPERBOY 2 PATHIOT PERFECT GENERAL PIRATES PLANET'S EDGE
PLAYMAXER FOOTBALL
POLICE OUEST 1 - VBA POLICE QUEST 3 - VOA POLICE QUEST 4 PODL OF RADIANCE PODES OF DARIOVESS POWER HITE MOVIES POWER HITS SCIFF POWER HITS SPORTS POWERHITS BATTLETEC POWERMONGER PRINCE OF PERSIA PRINCE OF PERSIA 2 PRO FARUE BASEBALL PROPHECY 1 PROPHECY OF SHABOW PROTOSTAR PSYCHIC WAR QUEST FOR GLORY 1-EGA

ME FOOTRALL DELINE

21 19

29 9

23 15 15

21 12 6

18 10 22

10 15

SHADDWGATE · WIN SHADOWLANDS SHENFOCK HOTHER -CD SHUTTLE SIEGE SIEGE EXP DOGS OF WAR 25 SIERRA ADV BUNDJE SIERRA FAMILY FUN PK SILENT SERVICE 2 SILPHEED SIM CITY SIM CITY GRAPHICS SET 1 SIM CITY GRAPHICS SET 2 SMA CITY TERRAIL FOIT 19 22 13 17 23 SIM LIFE SKATE OR DIE SOUTAIRE'S JOURNEY SORCER AN SPACE 1889 19 SPACE HULK SPACE QUEST 1 - VGA SPACE QUEST 5 VGA 19 SPACE QUEST BUNDLE SPACE ROBJE SPACEWARD HOP SPEAR OF DESTINY SPECIAL FORCES SPECTRE SPELLGASTING 101 SPELLGASTING 201 SPELLCASTING 301 SPELLCRAFT ASPECT SPELLIAMMER PIRATES \$5 35 12 SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR STAR CONTROL

STAR LEGIDAS

STARFLIGHT 1 CTABE IGHT 2

12

STATI TREK 25TH ANNIV

SNADOW SORCERER

15

26 25 12

on orders over \$150.

has just hatched a new line of games called Quackers. The premier offering is a compilation of four Windows action games entitled Fast Action Pag: The First Challenge, Included in this quatuor of titles are: Flak Attack (a Paratrooper clone) which puts you in charge of a flak cannon defending a military outpost; Bubble Trouble (a variant of Asteroids) placing you at the helm of a starship caught in the midst of roving subspace vortices; Mole's Quest where you direct the antics of Monry the Mole as he hunts for his misplaced belongings; and Bot, which pits you against heavily armed robots. Of these four action games, Mole's Quest is the only truly memorable title. All of the games have a decidedly shareware look and feel to them, but for the price, it is an interesting collection. IBM with Windows (\$34.95). Circle Reader Service #11.

Masque Publishing, Inc. P.O. Box 5223 Englewood, CO 80155 (303) 290-9853

SOLITAIRE ANTICS: There are ants on my deskrop! Ants on my deskrop! Quick, hand me the Raid!! Whoa! Wait just a minute. Those ants are supposed to be there. Solitaire Anties is full of them and you don't have to be an anteater to enjoy them. This humorous collection of solitaire card games, 21 in all, offers some of the most popular solitaire games (Klondike, Golf, Canfield and Yukon) with three levels of difficulty to choose from. Win a game and you're treated to one of 55 entertaining animated "ant-ics" on screen. Four card decks are available to choose from: eleven Windows wallpapers are provided for backgrounds. You can even play music CDs through the game's interface. Whether you're an entomologist or not, Solitaire Antics is one fun, quality title guaranteed to "kill'em dead." IBM, IBM with Windows and Macintosh (\$24.99). Circle Reader Service #12,

MicroLeague Interactive Software University Office Plaza, Bellevue Bldg., Suite 201 262 Chapman Rd. Newark, DE 19702 (800) 334-6572

HANNIBAL: Scipio Africanus and Jesus didn't exactly have the same definition of "salt of the earth." The former used salt to destroy the fields of Carthage and the latter used the expression to talk about enhancing life. This product, a German import from Starbyte Software, meets neither definition. An unbelievably detailed examination of the Second Punic War, the game certainly qualifies as a magnum opus with its daily (yes, daily) game rurns, and circa 700 towns through which one



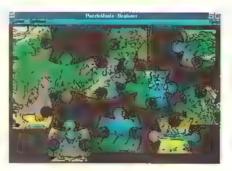
Fast Action Pag. The First Challenge



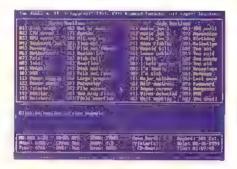
Solitaire Antics



Hannıbal



Puzzlemania



The Joker

must move armies (and elephants) in an intricate point-to-point web of movement. Leaders can do everything from counting noses in the ranks to setting diplomatic, economic and raxation policies. This in-depth examination of this broad reaching ancient war has put a lot of power in the user's hands, but the gamer is forced to wear so many hats that movement of troops is virtually impossible, much less combat. Even devotees of the subject will find that Hannibal had an easier time getting elephants over the Alps, than they will have in figuring out this muddled simulation, IBM (\$49.95). Circle Reader Service #13.

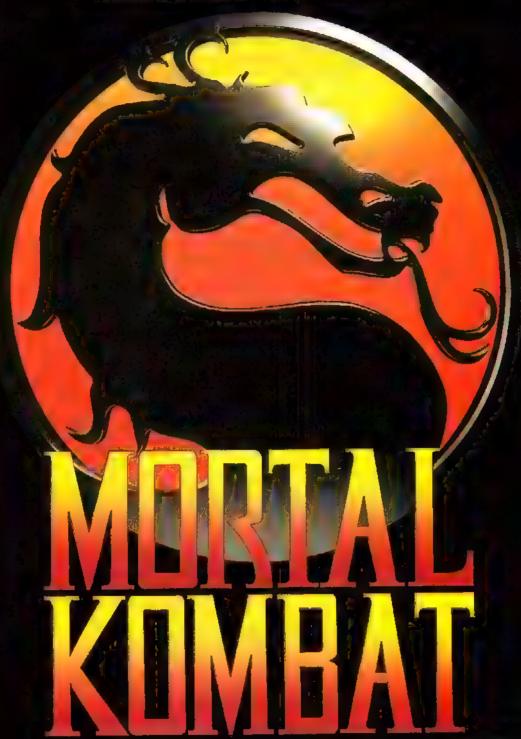
Octave Systems Inc. 504 A Vandell Way Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 866-8424

PUZZLEMANIA: If you and your pet have a standing disagreement about whether you can leave jigsaw puzzles unattended, this product may help you out. 24 cartoon frames have been immortalized, from Bananasaur Blab to Sam's Secret Sauce, in classic puzzle form for your Windows delight. A nice touch is that the puzzles are cut in large pieces for youngsters, medium-sized for intermediates, and eye-strainingly small for fanatics. To keep interest after all the puzzles are finished, a "mystery puzzle" offers no clue as to which cartoon it is, requiring a bit more time to finish. On-line hints, partial solutions, and the obvious convenience of saving the puzzle to the hard drive make for a fine tension-releasing product. If something seems to be missing, you can always let your pet chew on the game box. IBM Windows (\$29.95) Circle Reader Service #14.

Raymond Lueders Studio P.O. Box 755 Streamwood, IL 60107 (708) 697-9400

THE JOKER: Pranksters of the computer world, rejoice! Out of Raymond Lueders Studio comes a sneaky program that will make all your friends believe they've crashed their hard drives. This maniacally grinning program surprisingly supports SVGA and requires 11MB hard drive space. After installation, you gain the ability to quickly download virus-like joke routines onto other computers via floppy disk. After your (former?) friends calm down. you can assure them that, unlike real viruses, these programs go away. An interesting sideeffect of The Joker is that you may use it on your own system as a security measure. Humorous, although not for the faint-of-heart. IBM (\$29.00), Circle Reader Service #15.

Prepare for Kombat on your PC. Experience all the action of the arcade sensation!



Distributed by UltraTech

to order the your local mails, or call 1/800-47/6543 (MC/VISE/AMEX).

The talk to be allocal for the Analgo and IBM/Tandy 2, 100% compatible for

RJ Best 5214-F Diamond Heights Blvd., Suite 701 San Francisco, CA 94131 (415) 252-6464

CITADEL OF THE DEAD: What a flashback! Some of us actually remember the very first Wizardry game, where a brave party of adventurers returned again and again to a single dank dungeon. In this bit of budgetware, players will enjoy a similar romp, although in 256 colors. Like the Wizardry games of old, graph paper is required as there is no auto-mapping feature. Real CRPG gamers can make their own maps, and for 13 levels of exploring, hacking and puzzling fun, your party of four can be playing with nary a scant look at the docs. For those seeking in stant dungeon gratification at reasonable prices, a new gauntlet has been hurled. Macintosh (\$24.95). Circle Reader Service #16.

Swfte International, Ltd. Stone Mill Office Park 722 Yorklyn Rd. Hockessin, DE 19707-8701 (302) 234-1740

THE NEW BICYCLE CD-ROM COL-LECTION: This very respectable collection of four basic types of card games offers more than might first appear. In each category (cribbage, bridge, poker and solitaire), there are options and variations that provide a comfortable amount of personal "suit" ability for any player's taste. With a typical Windows interface, the sounds and animations are sharp, and game histories, rules and next-play suggestions are always just a mouse click away. We were particularly impressed with the unexpected breadth of the poker game (where you can choose to play baseball and define your own wild cards) and the inclusion of 50 different solitaire games. Now all we need is more time to kill, IBM CD-ROM (\$49.95). Circle Reader Service #17.

Three-Sixty Pacific, Inc. 2105 S. Bascom Ave., Suite 165 Campbell, CA 95008 (800) 653-1360

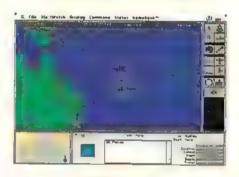
VICTORY AT SEA; Amid great anticipation, James F. Dunnigan's epic on the Pacific Theatre in WWII finally makes it to your local software store, but only on the Macintosh for the time being. Hard to argue with the research, since it was done by Al Nofi, noted historian and long-time associate of Dunnigan since their Strategy & Tactics magazine days. Despite the obvious similarities to Gary Grigsby's Pacific War, Dunnigan's work is certainly spiced differently. Lots of digitized



Citadel of the Dead



The New Bicycle CD-ROM Collection



Victory At Sea



Pinball Fantastes



Scenery Italy 1.1

military film footage gives, at times, a neodocumentary feel. Mac graphics, especially in wargames, are often overblown, but here they are detailed and effective while still gorgeous. As one might expect, the scope of the game is so vast that it will take some time to assimilate the experience. Even with the intuitive icondriven interface and a hefty reference manual, figure on a long learning curve with this one. Mac (\$79.95). Circle Reader Service #18.

21st Century Entertainment, Ltd. P.O. Box 415 Webster, NY 14580 (716) 872-1200

PINBALL FANTASIES: The European pinball wizards of 21st Century sure play a mean, fast and frenzied pinball. Fantasies has the colorful sights, sounds and intricate table designs of the original Pinball Dreams, but also includes new features that make the games easier to play. Among these features are a hi-res mode that enables you to view half of the table at a time (as opposed to only a third) and several screen scrolling options (soft, medium, hard) that allow you to customize the scrolling motion to your tastes. The four tables in this package include Partyland, with its amusement park atmosphere: Speed Devils. with a road racing motif and appropriate looping ramps; Stones n Bones, in a typical horror setting; and Billion Dollar Game Show, with its take-off on Wheel of Fortune (and its lovely hostess). IBM (\$49.95). Circle Reader Service #19.

Virtuali sri via Rasori 8 20145 Milano, Italy Contact: Laura Maestri Tel: 31/300.174 Fax: 31/300.214

SCENERY ITALY 1.1: Many US gamers frown upon European products, because of the difference in interfaces, as well as the emphasis on arcade products. This scenery product for owners of Microsoft Flight Simulator 4.0b and 5.0, may cause many American flight sim addicts to change their minds. Italian navigational aids, such as VOR, NDB, TACAN and ILS are included, in addition to over 150 real Bottlang and Jeppesen charts, allowing for real IFR and VFR flights. Some 160 different scenery files combine with over 5MB of data to provide smooth transitions from one area to another during flight. The 100-plus airports for landing include one in France and three in Switzerland for those hardy pilots willing to fly over the majestic Alps. You might even buzz the Vatican and wave to the Pope. IBM. Circle Reader Service #20. cew

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD HALL OF FAME

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games. Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

The Bard's Tale (Electronic Arts, 1985)

Chessmaster (The Software Toolworks, 1986)

Sid Meier's Civilization (MicroProse, Inc., 1991)

Dungeon Master (FTL Software, 1987)

Earl Weaver Baseball (Electronic Arts, 1986)

Empire (Interstel, 1978)

F-19 Stealth Fighter (MicroProse, Inc., 1988)

Gettysburg: The Turning Point (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1986)

Gunship (MicroProse, Inc., 1989)

Harpoon (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)

Kampfgruppe (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1985)

King's Quest V (Sierra On-Line, Inc., 1990)

M-1 Tank Platoon (MicroProse, Inc., 1989)

Mech Brigade (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1985)

Might & Magic (New World Computing, 1986)

M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)

Pirates (MicroProse, Inc., 1987)

Railroad Tycoon (MicroProse, Inc., 1990)

Red Baron (Dynamix, 1990)

SimCity (Maxis, 1987)

Starflight (Electronic Arts, 1986)

The Secret of Monkey Island (LucasArts Entertainment Company, 1990)

Their Finest Hour (LucasArts Entertainment Company, 1989)

Ultima III (Origin Systems, Inc., 1983)

Ultima IV (Origin Systems, Inc., 1985)

Ultima VI (Origin Systems, Inc., 1990)

War in Russia (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1984)

Wasteland (Interplay Productions, Inc., 1986)

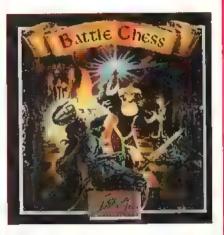
Wing Commander (Origin Systems, Inc., 1991)

Wizardry (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)

Zork (Infocom, 1981)

Induction Ceremony!

Battle Chess Interplay, 1988



When Interplay's Battle Chess was released on the Amiga in 1989, it shot straight to the top of the CGW Poll. Its beautiful and funny animations showcased the Amiga's sound and graphic capabilities, and put an interesting new twist on an ancient game.

Not only did Battle Chess become a perennial in the CGW Poll ratings, but it became a showcase product for the first level of multimedia standards. It sold hundreds of thousands of copies covering just about every game platform imaginable, and spawned an entire genre of animated chess products. By introducing Battle Chess, Interplay became the Franklin Mint of computer chess publishers.

Interplay has improved the chess engine and animations in several updated versions, the most recent of which is their claymated Battle Chess 4000. Attention to detail has always been a key factor in the Interplay success formula and has been a hallmark of each of their sequels to Battle Chess. We welcome this innovative product into our showcase of computer game history.

Top Adventure Games

COMPANY	LucasArts	LucasArts	LucasArts	Угасош	Sierra	Viacom	Virgin	Accolade	Electronic A
GAME	Day of the Tentacle	Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's	Indiana Jones, Fate of Atlantis	Dracufa Unleashed	Quest for Glory If!	Sherlock Holmes CD I	The Seventh Guest	Star Control II	Lost Files of Sherlock Ho mes
	-	Q	e	4	u)	9	١.	80	හ

No.	3	Y	2	T C.		
SCORE	10 09	991	979	69 6	9 26	

A. C.		
1	ORE 909 91 79 69	2

Reader Poll #115

Top Role Playing Games

0500000000000	
NY rid Computing rid Computing	
GAME U time Underworld U time Underworld Betrayal at Krondor Lutime Underworld II Ultime Underworld III Might & Magic III Might & Magic Latsside of Xeen New Woo U time V I SSI Might & Magic Clouds of Xeen New Woo Wight & Magic Clouds of Xeen New Woo Wight & Magic Clouds of Xeen New Woo Wight & Wage Clouds of Xeen New Woo Wight & Wage Clouds of Xeen New Woo	
- d w 4 u o ⊱ ⊗ v 5	

8834488888



SCORE

COMPANY

Top Simulation Games

LucasArts

9 75

Spectrum HoloByte

MicroProse

X-Wing Falcon 3.0 World Circu t Aces of the Pacific

Dynam x



99.56

Virgin/Papyrus NovaLog c LucasArts

D sr ey MicroPrase

MicroProse

Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe

Gunsh p 2000

Stunt Is and

F-117A

Comanche, Maximum Overkill

Indy Car Pacing

38

222223

			-
	9/33	1/17	
F.	SALE		3/
	7 1	100	
	*	No. of Lot	* }

12	OK	RIC	N
ı,			
H	1		
ı			3
	1	- 3	- 1
	1		

COMPANY VicroProse

Top Strategy Games

Master of Orion

Sim Orly 2000

S XON g

			RIC	10	V
		22	Y	1	
ı	1			1	
ı					Į
					_

940

4

6E OL 10 38

37

3 44

Virgin Software Topiworks

Electronic Arts
Electronic Arts
Electronic Arts
OQP

Hong Kong Mah, ong Pro Kasparov's Gambit The Lost Admiral The Incredible Machine

Chessmaster 3000 So taire's Journey

Dune H

Synd cate

20045061002

Dynamik

9
CD
a
-10
5
100
0
-
2
do

CARRING WORLD The st Computer Game Magazine

 $N \Leftrightarrow \neg \Leftrightarrow \otimes \land \Leftrightarrow \Leftrightarrow \Rightarrow$

(C)x

OK OK OK

Sierra

10 King's Questilvi: Heir Today.

> 2 三 🛚 🕾

Ox Ox

± 5 5 5

Game	Company L Solva e	Type	Score 10 °5
	Access MicroProse	G FS	10.41
Sim Cly 2000	Klay a	1 C (9 6
Front Page Sports Football Pro	Ongin Dynamix SSC	F 0.5	10.29
Day of the Tentace	LucasArts	S &	10.00
Wing Commander II Sortains's Journey	Origin	AC	9.38
V for Victory Verikiye Luki	Three-S xty Pacific	WG	, ee ee
Monkey Is and 2. Le Chuck's Revenge. Dune II	LucasArts Virgin	AD T	991
Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	5 E	9.80
Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	AD	9.79
k-vving The Perfect General	LucasArts GOP	ر د در	9.75
Dracula Un eashed	Viacom	AD G	9.89
Carners at war Construction Kit V for Victory Hab Beach	SSG Throp Both Doogle	ლ <u>დ</u>	9,68
	Spectrum HoloByte	5 <u>(7)</u>	9.59
V for V ctory, Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	D/M	9 58
	MicraProse	õ	9.56
Grest for Glory III Shedook Holmes CO I	S erra	AD RP	9 28
Conquered Kingdoms	OOP	WGST	0 0 0 0 0 0
	Virgin	E C	9.53
	ld Software	AC S	9,52
	Origin	AC C	9.47
Jitima Underworld II	Origin	a.	24.0
	New World Computing	PP PP	9,41
Aces of the Pacific	Dynamix	<u> </u>	9,38
Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	, i	
	VirginiPapyrus	<u> </u>	500
Might & Magic Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	ار ان در	9 9 9 9
Eye of the Beholder II	SSI	£	8 0
	Origin	RP	934
	Electronic Arts	S)	9 33
The Seventh Guest Chasemaster 2000	Virgin Coffusio Toolagette	P P	9 32
	Acco ade	AD.AC	20 C
V for V.ctory: Gold June Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	W.G	9 27
Jack Nickaus Signature Goll Comanche: Maximum Overkill	Accolade Noval onic		9 27 2 27
	Electronic Arts	ST,AC	9 5
Lemmings Lost Files of Sherfock Holmes	Psygnosis Electronic Arte	AC,ST	9.21
		}	1

Top Wargames

Warlords II V for Victory Velikiye t.t.vi The Perfect General Carners at War Construction Kit V for Victory Ulah Beach	
V for Victory Markel Garden	Three-Sixty Pacif
Canquered Kingdoms	000 000
War in Russ a	SSi
Day to these	OQ.

00

Three-Sixty Pacific

V for Victory: Gold June Sword

Empire De uxe

63

60 60



	-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3
The second second second	
	5 .
CONT.	5
The second second	
Carlow America	

Tetris Classic

55 55 55 55 57 57

Top Action Games



90000000000000000000000000000000000000	CORE 0.41 0.13 9.37

0.1

Electron c.Arts Electronic Arts Micro Sports COMPANY Accolade Accolade Dynamix Accolade Access Top Sports Games Front Page Sports Footbal Pro NFL Pro League Foolball The Games: Winter Challenge NHLPA Fockey Jack N ck aus Signature Golf Tony La Russa Basebal: II Wayne Greizky Hockey III Links 386 Pro 6-D Boxing Hardba 11



Rex Nebular

Populous II

Poll is based on reader survey cards in each issue of CGW and published two issues subsequent. Data on more than 100 games is archived and top ten-sts may contain games which scored below the Top 100 outoff

SI WG,ST RP AD,RP ST WG,ST AD WG 855 SADAB AD New World Computing Spectrum HoloByte Three-Sixty Pac fic Spectrum HoloByte Electronic Arts E ectronic Arts Electronic Arts Electronic Arts Electronic Arts Electronic Arts MicroProse VI croProse VicroProse WicroProse Psygnosis LucasArts **JUCASAMS** Accolade Dynamix Ovnamix Sir-Tech **Dynamix** -Motion Sir-Tech Legend -egend Legend Sierra Disney Sierra Sierra Sierra Sierra Sierra Sierra Ongin Serra Sierra OOP COP SSG SSS Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmac st Wizardry VI Crusaders of Savani The Adventures of Wily Beamish Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe Ultima Vill Part Two Serpent Isle Gateway to the Savage Front er Spellcasting 301: Spring Break King's Quest VI; Heir Today... Hoyle Book of Games, Vol. 3 Chuck Yeager's Air Combal Canquests of the Langbaw Tony La Russa Baseball II Bane of the Cosmic Forde Hong Kong Mahjong Pro The Dagger of Amon Ra es Many n. Lost in LA Oh, No! More Lemmings The Incred ble Machine Quest for G ony I (VGA) The Castle of Dr. Brain The Island of Dr. Brain F-15 Strike Eagle III Eve of the Beholder Kasparov's Gambit Pools of Darkness Battles of Destiny Alone in the Dark The Lost Admiral Veil of Darkness Enc the Unready Indianapo is 500 High Command

Carr ers Al War Space Quest IV

Recel Assaul

80

Western Front

Pol ce Quest 3

Stuni Island

Gunship 2000

67

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above. ♀ ⇒ Top game of type Magenta=New Game AD⇒Adventure, RP Role Playing, SI=S mulation, ST Strategy, WG→Wargame AC⇒Action SP↓Sports

Great Naval Battles

MiG-29

-teart of China

Starflight II Galeway

94 95 95 96 98

he Computer Gaming World P.

PC Research Hits List Of Top-Selling Software

December, 1993

Transport of the Market

Rank	Tide	and	Source
------	------	-----	--------

- Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.0 (Microsoft Corporation)
- Star Wars Rebel Assault (LucasArts Entertainment)
- The 7th Guest (Virgin Interactive Entertainment)
- Police Quest IV (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
- Star Trek: Judgment Rites (Interplay Productions, Inc.)
- 6. Aces Over Europe (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
- 7. Leisure Suit Larry VI (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
- 8. SimCity (Maxis Software)
- 9. X-Wing: B-Wing (LucasArts Entertainment)
- 10. Wolfenstein 3D/Spear of Destiny (Formgen)
- 11. X-Wing (LucasArts Entertainment)
- 12. Links 386 Pro (Access Software, Inc.)
- 13. Front Page Sports Football Pro (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
- 14. Links: Pebble Beach (Access Software, Inc.)
- 15. Quest for Glory IV (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
- 16. Microsoft Arcade (Microsoft Corporation)
- 17. Indy Car Racing (Virgin Interactive Entertainment)
- 18. Master of Orion (MicroProse, Inc.)
- 19. Return to Zork (Activision)
- 20. Comanche: Over the Edge (Novallogic, Inc.)

linuga Games

Rank Title and Source

- AD&D Gateway to the Savage Frontier (Strategic Simulations, Inc.)
- 2 Road Rash (Electronic Arts)
- 3. The Secret of Monkey Island (LucasArts Entertainment)
- 4. King's Quest V (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
- PGA Tour Golf (Electronic Arts)

Macintost Land

Rank Title and Source

- SimCity 2000 (Maxis Software)
- 2. Myst (Braderbund Software, Inc.)
- 3. Chesamaster 3000 (The Software Toolworks)
- 4.SimCity (Maxis Software)
- 5. Microsoft Flight Simulator (Microsoft Corporation)

1 4 1 (15, 12 a see

Rank

- Title and Source Star Wars Rebel Assault (LucasArts Entertainment)
- The 7th Guest (Virgin Interactive Entertainment)
- Microsoft Encarta (Microsoft Corporation)
- Return to Zork (Activision)
- Gabriel Knight (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
- 6. King's Quest VI (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
- WolfPack (Electronic Arts)
- 8. AD&D Dungeon Hack (Strategic Simulations, Inc.)
- 9, Dracula Unleashed (Viacom New Media)
- 10. Might and Magie: World of Xeen (New World Computing)

This lost is based on units sold by ten retail chains, representing over 1300 stores. For more informution, please-contact PC Data at (703) 435-1025.

What You've Been **Playing Lately**

Every month our mailbox bulges with hundreds of Reader Input Cards from our most loyal and outspoken readers. Over the years we've found these cards to be an invaluable source of feedback. Within 10 days of releasing our latest issue we can expect to see cards pouring in with suggestions, encouragements, tirades and many good laughs, in addition to the data for our Top 100 poll. Through your efforts, we know exactly where we stand with our readers (you don't mince words), and we are treated to well-articulated opinions on anything and everything related to gaming. This column is a forum for these responses and for the tesults of our "Playing Lately?" query on the Reader Input Card. Thanks for taking the time to fill them out...keep 'em coming!

1. Doom (id Software)

2, Master of Orion (MicroProse)

3, SimCity 2000 (Maxis Software)

á. X-Wing (LucasArts Entertainment)

5. Front Page Sports Football Pro (Dynamix)

6. Warlords II (Strategic Studies Group)

7. 8. Aces Over Europe (Dynamix)

IndyCar Racing (Papyrus)

9. Privateer (Origin Systems)

10. Betrayal at Krondor (Dynamix)

Vhat Di

"Doom! Doom! Doom! No other game even compares to the addictiveness of NetDoom with four devious players! Too bad all those overpriced enterminment systems (SEGA, 3DO...) can't network. When was the last time you chainsawed your best friend? The only game I've srayed up 72+ straight hours to play."

- Anonymous Doom Fiend, Flagstaff, AZ

"Linking four people together for a game of Doom is the quickest way to destroy a productive, boring evening of work, Love those guys at

Greg Jack, Indianapolis, IN

"The only thing missing in football simulations is the ability to place bounties. I'd really like to see eleven defensive players rush to the sidelines and bury Buddy Ryan... Pass this on to MicroProse and Dynamix." - Mark Francis, Richmond, VA

"Been playing MOO til the cows come home—fortunately, I don't have any cows, so I'm getting a lot of games in!"

- Mike Brenner, Fairfield, CA

"Help! My space empire has fallen and I can't stop playing!"

- Emperor In Exile, Worcester, MA

"Cap't talk, Playing Master of Orion."

- T. Madden, St. Louis, MO

"IndyCat Racing is the best race sim ever, The handling is superb and it has the best graphics of almost any game on the market. It's like you can feel the car go around the track, and when you're going to lose control. There are some minor things that would make it better, like choosing your own car colors and the ability to look left and right,'

- Marty N., Grande Prairie, Alberta, Canada

"Frontier II: If you have a life ourside the house, forget it. This game is very, very addicting. It's out of this world!!"

Lost in Space, Omaha, NE



The Patch File

omputer game programs have grown so massive and the number of possible configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches seem to be breeding at an exponential rate. Consumers and publishers are both frustrated at the need for adding patches into "buggy" programs, but they seem to be an interim solution that is going to be with the hobby for a while (presumably, until a standard platform configuration is agreed upon). So, until the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs. Computer Gaming World will publish a regular list of the latest updates of which we are aware.

These patches can usually be downloaded from most major networks (e.g., CompuServe or GEnic), but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's own BBSs or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase. We continue to urge publishers to keep us updated on the latest versions/patches to their games.

("**' indicates new files)

Clash of Steel V1.1 Update: Fixes a number of small bugs. 11/18/93

** Comanche: Maximum Overkill Update: Includes several hardware fixes, including a fix for the Pentium and the Diamond Stealth Pro video card. 1/27/94

Companions of Xanth V1.1.0 Update: Corrects graphic corruption problems associated with Microsoft (V8.2+) and Logitech (V6.13) mouse drivers. 12/23/93

Conquered Kingdoms Update: Fixes some save game problems that have been reported. 12/22/93

** CyberRace CD-ROM V1.2 Update: Lowers the base memory requirements, fixes the save game problems, and remedies joystick problems (especially with Phoenix BIOS). 1/20/94

Empire Deluxe V3.11a Upgrade: Updates Version 3.11 to Version 3.11a. Corrects a number of minor bugs and extends the sound card support. 12/02/93

Fantasy Empires V1.1 Update: Fixes the Multiplying Siege Engine Bug, the Disappearing Hero Bug, and eliminates most random crashes. 11/25/93

Gabriel Knight Floppy V1.0A Patch: Corrects various memory allocation and "fatal -" errors that some players have encountered. 12/16/93

** Gabriel Knight CD-ROM Update: Fixes all known problems and speeds up the game restoring process. 1/21/94

** Hornet Patch: Fixes many bugs and adds several new features to Spectrum HoloByte's new combat sim. 2/07/94

IndyCar Racing V1.02 Update: Fixes random crashes/hangs and low memory problems. 11/25/93

Kasparov's Gambit Version 1.1: In addition to restoring the chess engine to the full strength of the original 32-bit Socrates II program, this patch also improves driver setups, low-memory detection, time controls, ratings and much more. 12/3/93

** Legend of Kyrandia V1.3 Update: Fixes random lockups and corrects some of the phrasing used by the characters. 2/04/94

Leisure Suit Larry 6 Update: Fixes the "Oops errors" that occur while playing. Also contains the bonus sound effects for 8-bit sound cards. 11/24/93

** Links 386 Pro Version 1.21: Corrects many major and minor bugs. 1/28/94

** Lost In Time CD-ROM Update: Fixes problems with several CD drives (Mitsumi, Orchid) and certain Sound Blaster-compatible audio cards. 2/09/94

Lucky's Casino Adventure Update: Enables the program to recognize most VESA drivers, and allows the users to set the IRQ and Base address for any sound card. 12/30/93

Master of Orion V1.3 Upgrade: This patch features tougher opponents, adjusted playbalance, and legions of minor combat tweaks. 1/06/94

Merchant Prince Update: Corrects some minor bugs in QQP's latest. 12/29/93

** Metal and Lace V1.42A Update: Fixes a few minor bugs and adds an Easy and Hard mode. 1/20/94

** Mortal Kombat PC Update: Improves sound card support, fixes crash bugs, and requires less conventional memory. 1/21/94

NFL Coaches Club Football V2.0 Update: Corrects some rare problems, improves the AI, and adds some new features. 12/14/93

** Police Quest 4 Floppy Patch: Corrects various memory allocation errors and lockups, and speeds up the game restoring process. 1/21/94

** Police Quest 4 Floppy Handcuff Patch: Allows more time to handcuff Walker. 1/21/94

** Quest For Glory 4 Patch: Corrects various memory allocation errors and lockups that some player have been encountering, in addition to a few puzzle bugs. 1/21/94

Railroad Tycoon Deluxe Version 2: Fixes a few problems and adds some features. 11/23/93

Rebel Assault V1.4 Upgrade: Fixes joystick control and calibration problems, as well as some random lock-ups. 12/16/93

Rules of Engagement 2 V1.07 Update (Amiga): Update to the Amiga version of Impression's game, 12/02/93

Solitaire's Journey For Windows Patch: Corrects minor bugs in the Windows version of SJ. 11/11/93

**TFX Patch: Fixes the unexpected interrupt error message due to hardware conflicts, in addition to unexplained crashes. 1/24/94

** War in Russia V1.1 Update: Makes many adjustments to the game mechanics and fixes minor bugs. 2/08/94

World of Xeen CD-ROM Patch: Fixes the problems with switching CDs and with the boat ride into Rivercity. 1/03/94

The PRODIGY Weekly Top Ten

Computer Gaming World is Prodigy's on-line games expert. Look for us in their Game Center, a forum where users read articles posted online by CGW and exchange messages on the bulletin boards (we can be reached there at EXPT40B). The Prodigy Game Poll is run by Prodigy based on a list of games provided by CGW and is updated weekly. Note that it is not a cumulative rating over time (like the CGW Top 100 Poll). Instead, the Prodigy Game Poll is a weekly "Snapshot" of game popularity with gamers rating their favorites on a 1 - 10 scale. The highest total point earners make their Top 10. We provide this data to our readers as another barometer of "what's hot" in computer gaming.





POT OF HOPS

by George Bernard Swyfte

It was out by Christ Church and down by the levee that my vivacious blonde informant and I encountered the Guinness Brewery. We walked in the door on the other side of the famous sign of the harp and were immediately assaulted by the scent of hops.

Sure and I know you're not going to believe me, but we saw the little imp long before we reached the tasting room. Indeed, we had just walked by the exhibit in the Guinness Museum that showed how they used to rake the grain bins by hand and I had just told my lovely companion that it would make a great set for Serf City from SSI. It's supposed to be a puzzle/management game that's somewhere in the Lemmings meets Stronghold vein.

He was sitting on a bag of hops and, even though he wasn't as small as one of those special effects-induced characters in the old Disney film (Darby O'Gill and the Little People), he was smaller than standard issue and, as I was to discover, significantly smarter than same. I would have thought he was part of that rumored Dungeons & Dragons movie that has apparently advertised for special effects technicians in the Hollywood trade papers, except they only have little people of dwarven descent, and I couldn't imagine this fellow with the traditional beard.

My companion must have been thinking the same thing because she asked me if I knew that SSI and TSR were parting ways, and that SSI was working on its last two projects under the AD&D license. Then, she told me that Nick Beliaff, former New World producer and producer extraordinaire at SSI for many years, was also leaving the SSI fold. She told me he was joining Northstar Studios and working with ex-New World financial guru Ron Spitzer. The plot thickened, however, when she told me that Interplay had a stake in Northstar.

The diminutive gentleman entered the conversation at this point. "Sounds rather like colonial days doesn't it, what with the bigger game companies takin' a stake in the smaller companies and motion picture companies takin' a stake in them."

I complimented him on his astuteness and asked him if he was interested in computer games. "Of carse, I am," was his reply, "I'm a leprechaun I am and we're interested in all sorts o' mischief."

Since he was so interested, I told him that MicroProse is working on a game like Sid Meier's Civilization that covers the Age of Colonization. I had no sooner told my news, however, than my companion said, "And if you want multi-player conquest, I heard Kesmai is working on Empire Deluxe for a major on-line network,"

Suddenly, with a wicked grin, he said, "Ya' know, your ladyfriend is so lovely that I'll make you a bargain."

"What kind of bargain?" I asked.

"Leprechauns have special powers. If I can grant you three wishes," he chuckled, "you have to let me kiss your lady."

Since neither of us actually believed in leprechauns, she thought it was a harmless pastime to play along with the good-natured fellow. So, I started out with something easy, something I could check. "I wish I knew what Papyrus was up to." He said that was probably easy, but we both had to close our eyes and believe. After a moment, he told us to open our eyes and said, "Did you mean the NASCAR stock car racing simulation or the remake of the Tom Snyder Productions Math Mysteries Series?"

I wasn't sure that he really knew about the new IBM versions of the latter with SVGA graphics and enhanced audio soundtrack, but when he went on to say that Secrets of Vincent's Museum would precede the Mystery of Hotel Victoria, I knew that he knew what he was talking about. So, I proceeded to wish for what nearly every CGW reader would wish for. "I wish MicroProse would publish a multiplayer version of Sid Meier's Civilization,"

He had us close our eyes again, and I thought I heard the brief flutter of flipping pages, but it was only a moment before he replied, "Shore and it's done."

I was thrilled. I had only heard from my sources that they *might* be doing the product. In fact, I had it written down in my notes to check at a later time.

"Want to know anything else?" he asked, "The name of SSI's upcoming tank game, Wargame Construction Kit II: Tanks instead of Rolling Steel? The name of the fantasy game coming out of Texas from SimTex, Masters of Magic? They're gonna' call it MOM for short. Maybe that Interplay's bringing back the original cast of Star Trek for the fudgment Rites CD? The fact that they've started work on their fourth Star Trek product?"

I was amazed. The man was at least as well-informed, maybe more, than I was. I changed my last wish to a desire for an appearance on the Letterman show. "Done!" he said and jumped up on the bag of hops and planted a wet and wild kiss on the sensuous lips of my lovely companion.

"How old are you?" he asked me as he walked quickly toward the tasting room.

"Forty-three," I replied, "Why?"

He shook his head and shouted back down the hall, "Forty-three years old and he still believes in leprechauns." He tossed my notebook back toward us and laughed as the barmaid drew a stout from the tap. csw FROM THE CREATORS OF THE AWARD-WINNING WOLFENSTEIN 3-D™



"The graphics are superb, with lighting effects and art that could only come from dark and demented minds." Computer Gaming World

"You want action? You want gunplay? You want gore? ...DOOM has it all." PC Entertainment

"...if you have saliva, prepare to drool now.""...an absolute musthave for PC action fans." Electronic Games

WANT TO BE A HERO? GO TO HELL!

DOOM is a lightning-fast virtual reality adventure where you're the toughest space trooper ever to suck vacuum. Scientists stationed on a far-off moonbase have opened a gateway to Hell, releasing a monster-infested holocaust upon the universe. You're the last marine remaining on the base after the invasion. Your mission is to survive!

- Four-player combat over network
- Two-player action over modem
- · Incredibly detailed 3-D world
- Blood-curdling stereo sound effects
- Hair raising demonic denizens of Hell
- · Awesome foe-fragain' weapons













Order the entire DOOM trilogy for \$40.00 or get episode one, *Knee-Deep in the Dead™* for the cost of shipping and handling. Or download episode one from Software Creations™ BBS. (508) 368-4137 @ 2400-14.4K baud Canadian customers call 1-800-661-7383.

Requires a 386DX PC compatible or better; hard disk drive; VGA graphics; 4 Megabytes of memory. A 486 is recommended. Multiplayer options require a network which uses the IPX protocol, a modem, or serial link. Digitized sound effects require a 100% Sound Blaster™ compatible card, Gravis Ultra Sound™, or Pro Audio Spectrum™-16. DOOM is a trademark of id Software, ©1993. Other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

AN ORIGIN INTERACTIVE MOVIETM



Copyright © 1994 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. DieForge and ORIGIN Interactive Movie are trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin and We create worlds are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Intel, Intel486 and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Available at a software retailer near you, or call 1-800-245-4525 for MC/Visa/Discover orders.



An Efectronic Arts* Company